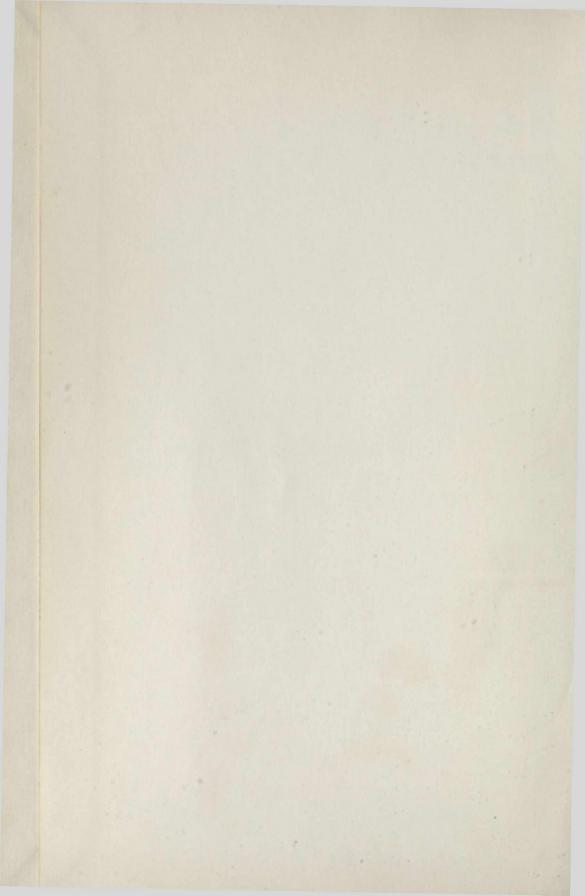
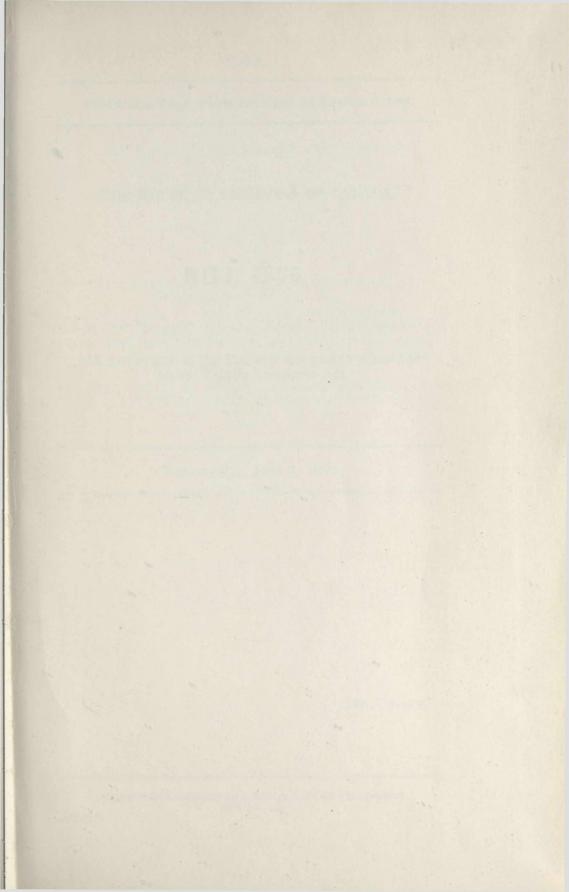
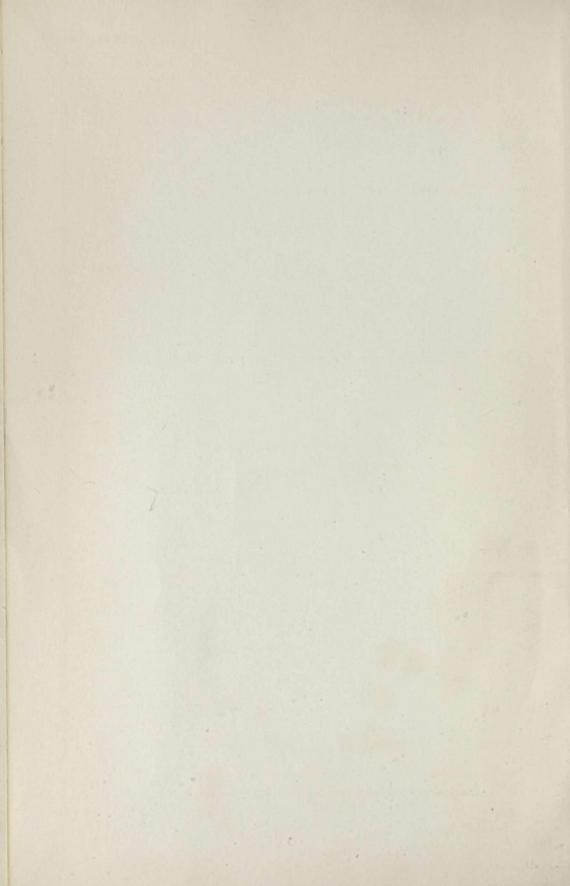
Canada. Laws, Statutes, etc.

KE 12 (36 24-3 (75-690







Third Session, Twenty-Fourth Parliament, 8-9 Elizabeth II, 1960.

THE HOUSE OF COMMONS OF CANADA.

BILL C-75.

An Act to amend the Railway Act and to repeal the Motor Vehicle Transport Act.

First reading, June 9, 1960.

Mr. CHOWN.

THE HOUSE OF COMMONS OF CANADA.

BILL C-75.

An Act to amend the Railway Act and to repeal the Motor Vehicle Transport Act.

R.S., c. 234; 1955, cc. 41, 55, s. 2; 1958, c. 40. 1953–54, c. 59. HER Majesty, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate and House of Commons of Canada, enacts as follows:

R.S., c. 234.

Jurisdiction of Board over tolls on highways. 1. The Railway Act is amended by inserting therein immediately after section 42 thereof the following section: 5 "42A. The Board has jurisdiction and control over tolls and tariffs to be charged within Canada by any motor carrier engaged in the business of carrying passengers and goods for hire or compensation over highways from the United States to any point in Canada, or, from any point 10 in Canada to the United States and from any point in one province to any point in another province, and all provisions of this Act relating to tolls and tariffs apply mutatis mutandis."

1953-54, c. 59. Act repealed. 2. The Motor Vehicle Transport Act is repealed.

Coming into force.

3. This Act shall come into force on a day fixed by proclamation of the Governor in Council.

15

EXPLANATORY NOTES.

The purpose of this Bill is to give jurisdiction to the Board of Transport Commissioners for Canada over the tolls and tariffs of motor carriers engaged in the business of carrying passengers and goods extra-provincially.

The repeal of the *Motor Vehicle Transport Act* is consequential and subject to the adoption of section 1.

Third Session, Twenty-Fourth Parliament, 8-9 Elizabeth II, 1960.

THE HOUSE OF COMMONS OF CANADA.

BILL C-76.

An Act to amend the Public Service Superannuation Act.

First reading, June 20, 1960.

THE MINISTER OF FINANCE.

3rd Session, 24th Parliament, 8-9 Elizabeth II, 1960.

THE HOUSE OF COMMONS OF CANADA.

BILL C-76.

An Act to amend the Public Service Superannuation Act.

1952-53, c.47; 1952-55, C.47, 1953-54, C.64; 1955, C.16; 1956, c.44.

HER Majesty, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate and House of Commons of Canada, enacts as follows:-

"Force."

1. (1) Section 2 of the Public Service Superannuation Act is amended by adding thereto, immediately after para- 5 graph (d) thereof, the following paragraph: "(da) "Force" means the Royal Canadian Mounted

Police:"

(2) Section 2 of the said Act is further amended by adding thereto, immediately after paragraph (i) thereof, the follow- 10 ing paragraph:

"Regular forces.'

"Salary."

(ja) "regular forces" means the regular forces of the Canadian Forces, and includes the forces known before the coming into force of Part II of the National Defence Act as the Royal Canadian 15 Navy, the Canadian Army Active Force, the Permanent Active Militia, the Permanent Militia Corps, the permanent staff of the Militia, the Royal Canadian Air Force (Regular) and the Permanent Active Air Force:" 20

(3) Paragraph (1) of section 2 of the said Act is repealed

and the following substituted therefor:

"(l) "salary", as applied to the Public Service, means the compensation received by the person in respect of whom the expression is being applied for the perform- 25 ance of the regular duties of a position or office, and, as applied to the regular forces or the Force, means the pay or pay and allowances, as the case may be, applicable in the case of that person, as determined

EXPLANATORY NOTES.

Clause 1: These new definitions and expressions are required as a result of the new Canadian Forces Superannuation Act and Royal Canadian Mounted Police Superannuation Act, and as a result of the amendment to section 25 of the Act contained in clause 17 of this Bill.

Paragraph (l) of section 2 at present reads as follows:

"(l) "salary" means the compensation received for the performance of the regular duties of a position or office;"

under the Canadian Forces Superannuation Act or the Royal Canadian Mounted Police Superannuation Act;"

(4) Section 2 of the said Act is further amended by adding

thereto the following subsection:

References to C.F. Superannuation Act or R.C.M.P. Superannuation Act.

"(2) A reference in this Act to the Canadian Forces Superannuation Act or the Royal Canadian Mounted Police Superannuation Act shall be construed as including a reference to any other enactment of the Parliament of Canada in force either before or after the coming into force of this 10 subsection providing for the payment of pensions to members of the regular forces or members of the Force, as the case may be, based on length of service."

2. (1) Subsection (1) of section 4 of the said Act is amended by adding thereto, immediately after paragraph 15

(d) thereof, the following paragraphs:

"(da) an employee on leave of absence from employment outside the Public Service who, in respect of his current service, continues to contribute to or under any superannuation or pension fund or plan 20 established for the benefit of employees of the person from whose employment he is absent,

(db) an employee whose compensation for the performance of the regular duties of his position or office

consists of fees of office,"

1955, c. 16, s. 2 (2).

(2) Paragraph (f) of subsection (1) of section 4 of the said Act is repealed and the following substituted therefor:

"(f) a prevailing rate, seasonal or sessional employee, a postmaster or assistant postmaster in a revenue post office or a person employed as a clerk of works, unless 30 designated by the Governor in Council individually or as a member of a class,"

(3) Paragraph (g) of subsection (1) of section 4 of the said Act is repealed and the following substituted therefor:

"(g) six and one-half per cent of his salary, in the case 35 of a male contributor, and"

(4) Paragraph (d) of subsection (2) of section 4 of the said Act is repealed and the following substituted therefor:

"(d) no person shall contribute to the Superannuation Account in respect of any amount received as salary 40 at a rate in excess of fifteen thousand dollars a year, except in respect of any period of service of that person after the coming into force of this paragraph."

Clause 2: (1) and (2) These new paragraphs limit the compulsory contribution provisions of the Act, subject, in the case of paragraph (f), to designation by the Governor in Council in certain special circumstances.

- (3) The new paragraph (g) increases the contribution rate for male contributors in conjunction with improved superannuation benefits provided for in other clauses of the Bill.
- (4) The effect of this amendment is to require a contributor to make contributions in future on the basis of his full salary in any case where his salary exceeds \$15,000 per annum.

The paragraph being repealed reads as follows:

[&]quot;(d) no person shall contribute to the Superannuation Account in respect of any amount received as salary at a rate in excess of fifteen thousand dollars a year."

(5) A person who, upon the coming into force of this subsection, ceases to be required to contribute to the Superannuation Account by virtue of paragraph (da) of subsection (1) of section 4 of the said Act as enacted by this section shall be deemed, for the purposes of Part I of the said Act, to have ceased to be employed in the Public Service at that time, under such circumstances that he is not entitled to any benefit under Part I of the said Act except a return of contributions.

(6) A reference in clause (CC) of subparagraph (iii) of 10 paragraph (a) of subsection (1) of section 5 of the said Act as enacted by section 3 of this Act to "the rates set forth in subsection (1) of section 4" shall, in respect of any part of the period specified in that clause that is before the coming into force of subsection (3) of this section, be construed 15 as a reference to the rates in effect under the said Act or Part I of the Superannuation Act during that part of that period for current service in the case of a contributor thereunder, and a reference in any other provision of the said Act to "the rates set forth in subsection (1) of section 20 4" shall, in respect of any election made before the coming into force of subsection (3) of this section to pay for any period of service described in section 5 of the said Act or any election made after that time to pay for a period of service (other than a period of service described in clause 25 (F) of subparagraph (iii) of paragraph (b) of subsection (1) of section 5 of the said Act) for which an election might have been made under the said Act immediately before that time, be similarly construed.

(7) Subsection (3) of this section and section 18 shall 30 come into force on a day to be fixed by proclamation of the Governor in Council.

3. (1) Subparagraph (iii) of paragraph (a) of subsection (1) of section 5 of the said Act is amended by striking out the word "and" at the end of clause (C) thereof and adding 35 thereto, immediately after clause (C) thereof, the following clause:

"(CC) any period of service in the Public Service before becoming a contributor under this Act during which he contributed to the 40 Superannuation Account in the manner and at the rates set forth in subsection (1) of section 4, if that service is service for which he might have elected, under this Act or Part I of the Superannuation Act 45 upon subsequently becoming a contributor thereunder, to pay, but for which he failed so to elect within the time prescribed therefor, and"

- (5) This subclause permits a return of contributions to a person who ceases to be a contributor under the Act by virtue of the new paragraph (da) added by subclause (1) above.
- (6) This subclause continues the contribution rates formerly in effect in the case of an election for prior service that was made before the coming into force of subclause (3) above or that could have been made immediately before that time at the rates formerly in effect.

Clause 3: (1) The new clause (CC) recognizes as pensionable service the service of a person during which contributions were deducted before the time he became a contributor, in any case where he could have elected to count the service in question at the time he became a contributor.

(2) Clause (A) of subparagraph (ii) of paragraph (b) of subsection (1) of section 5 of the said Act is repealed.

(3) Subparagraph (iii) of paragraph (b) of subsection (1) of section 5 of the said Act is amended by adding thereto, immediately after clause (A) thereof, the following clauses:

"(AA) any period of service before becoming a contributor under this Act (except any such period described in clause (B) of subparagraph (ii) of paragraph (a)) during which he was employed in the Public 10 Service and was in receipt of salary, if he elects, within one year of becoming a contributor under this Act, to pay for that service,

(AB) any continuous period of full-time service of 15 six months or more in the naval, army or air forces of Her Majesty raised by Canada (except any such period described in clause (A) or (C) of this subparagraph), if he elects, within one year of becoming a contributor 20 under this Act, to pay for that period,"

1955, c. 16, s. 3. (4) Clause (C) of subparagraph (iii) of paragraph (b) of subsection (1) of section 5 of the said Act is repealed and the following substituted therefor:

"(C) any period of service that may be counted 25 by him as pensionable service pursuant to subsection (8) of section 21 or subsection (1) of section 25,"

(5) Clause (F) of subparagraph (iii) of paragraph (b) of subsection (1) of section 5 of the said Act is repealed and 30

the following substituted therefor:

"(F) any period of service described in this paragraph for which he might have elected, under this Act, Part I of the Superannuation Act, the Canadian Forces Superannuation 35

Act, the Royal Canadian Mounted Police
Superannuation Act or any Order in Council made under The Canadian Forces Act, 1950
as amended by the Canadian Forces Act, 1954, to pay, but for which he failed so to 40 elect within the time prescribed therefor, if he elects, at any time before he ceases to be employed in the Public Service, to pay for that service."

(2) and (3) These subclauses provide an opportunity to elect to count certain additional service in the Public Service not previously countable.

(4) This amendment is consequential upon the amendment to section 25 of the Act contained in clause 17.

(5) The new clause (F) has been changed to correspond to similar clauses contained in the Canadian Forces Superannuation Act and the Royal Canadian Mounted Police Superannuation Act.

(6) In its application to any person who, before the coming into force of this section, was a contributor under Part I of the said Act but was not, by virtue of paragraph (b) of subsection (1) of section 5 of the said Act as it was before being amended by this section, entitled to elect to pay for any period of service described in clause (AA) or (AB) of subparagraph (iii) of that paragraph as enacted by this section, clause (AA) or (AB), as the case may be, shall be read and construed as though for the expression "within one year of becoming a contributor under this Act" where 10 it appears therein there were substituted the expression "within one year of becoming a contributor under this Act or of the coming into force of this clause".

4. (1) Paragraph (c) of subsection (1) of section 6 of the said Act is repealed.

(2) Paragraphs (f) to (i) of subsection (1) of section 6 of the said Act are repealed and the following substituted

therefor:

"(ea) in respect of any period specified in clause (AA) of subparagraph (iii) of the said paragraph (b), an 20 amount equal to the amount that he would have been required to contribute had he, during that period, been required to contribute in the manner and at the rates set forth in subsection (1) of section 4, in respect of a salary equal to the salary authorized to be 25 paid to him during that period, together with interest;

(f) in respect of any period specified in clause (AB) or (B) of subparagraph (iii) of the said paragraph (b), an amount equal to twice the amount that he would have 30 been required to contribute had he, during that period, been required to contribute in the manner and at the rates set forth in subsection (1) of section 4, in respect of a salary at the initial rate authorized to be paid to him upon subsequently becoming employed 35 in the Public Service, together with interest;

(g) in respect of any period specified in clause (C) of subparagraph (iii) of the said paragraph (b), such amount as is required by subsection (8) of section 21 or subsection (1) of section 25 to be paid by him therefor; 40

(h) in respect of any period specified in clause (D) of subparagraph (iii) of the said paragraph (b), an amount as specified in paragraph (ea);

(i) notwithstanding anything in paragraphs (a) to (h) of this subsection, in respect of any period described in 45 clause (E) of subparagraph (iii) of the said paragraph

(6) The purpose of this subclause is to provide an equal opportunity to all contributors to elect to contribute for the service described therein.

Clause 4: (1) The repeal of paragraph (c) is consequential upon the amendment effected by subclause (2) of clause 3.

The paragraph being repealed reads as follows:

- "(c) in respect of any period specified in clause (A) of subparagraph (ii) of the said paragraph (b), an amount equal to the amount that he would have been required to contribute had he, during that period, been required to contribute in the manner and at the rates set forth in subsection (1) of section 4, in respect of a salary equal to the salary authorized to be paid to him during that period, together with interest;"
- (2) These paragraphs specify the amount required to be paid in the case of an election to pay for any service described therein.

(b), an amount equal to the amount of the return of contributions or other lump sum payment referred to in that clause plus the capitalized value, as of the time of the making of that payment to him, of such amounts by way of instalments of the amount re- 5 quired by this Act or Part I of the Superannuation Act to be paid by him in respect of that period as were payable by him before the time of the making of that payment to him and remained unpaid by him at that time, together with simple interest at four per cent 10 per annum from that time until the time of the election, or, in the event of that payment being a payment under subsection (3) of section 8, an amount determined in accordance with the regulations to be the capitalized value, at the time of the election, of 15 the annuity or annual allowance upon which that payment was based; and"

(3) Subsection (2) of section 6 of the said Act is repealed

and the following substituted therefor:

"(2) In this section, unless otherwise specified, "interest" 20 means simple interest at four per cent per annum from the middle of the fiscal year in which the contributions would have been made, had the contributor been required to make those contributions during the period for which he elects to pay, until the first day of the month in which the election 25 is made."

(4) This section is applicable in respect of any election made after the coming into force of this section.

5. (1) Subsection (1) of section 7 of the said Act is

repealed and the following substituted therefor:

Act shall be made by him while employed in the Public Service and shall be evidenced in writing, in the form prescribed by the Minister, and signed by the person making the election, and the original thereof shall be forwarded to 35 the Minister in the manner prescribed by the regulations within the time prescribed by this Act for the making of the election or, in the case of an election that may be made by the contributor at any time before he ceases to be employed in the Public Service, within one month from the 40 time of making the election."

(2) Subsection (2) of section 7 of the said Act is amended by striking out the word "or" at the end of paragraph (a) thereof and by adding thereto immediately after paragraph (b) thereof the following paragraphs:

"Interest" defined.

Manner of making elections.

(3) The new subsection (2) is intended to simplify the calculation of interest under section 6 of the Act.

Subsection (2) at present reads as follows:

"(2) In this section, unless otherwise specified, "interest" means simple interest at four per cent per annum from the middle of the fiscal year in which the contributions would have been made, had the contributor been required to make those contributions during the period for which he elects to pay, until the time of making the election.'

Clause 5: The purpose of this amendment is to clarify certain provisions of the Act relating to the making of elections and to simplify the administration of the Act in relation thereto.

Subsections (1) and (2) of section 7 at present read as follows:

"7. (1) Every election made by a contributor under this Act shall be made by him while employed in the Public Service and shall be evidenced in writing, in the form prescribed by the Minister, and witnessed, and the original thereof shall be forwarded to the Minister by registered mail within the time prescribed by this Act for the making of the election or, in the case of an election that may be made by the contributor at any time before he ceases to be employed in the Public Service, within one month from the time of making the election.

(2) An election under this Act is void, in so far as it is an election to pay for

(a) any period of service on active service in the forces during World War I any period of service on active service in the forces during world war II or world war II or any period of service in the Public Service or in pensionable employment that the elector is entitled to count for the purpose of any superannuation or pension benefit of a kind specified in the regulations, otherwise than under the provisions of this Act, or

(b) any period of service in the Public Service as a part-time employee unless it is service that may be counted under clause (B) of subparagraph (i) of paragraph (b) of subsection (1) of section 5."

"(c) any period of service in the Public Service as an employee whose compensation for the performance of the regular duties of his position or office consisted of fees of office, or

(d) any period of service of less than ninety days as 5

defined by the regulations."

(3) Paragraph (d) of subsection (2) of section 7 of the said Act as enacted by this section is applicable in respect of any election made after the coming into force of this section.

10

6. (1) Paragraph (d) of subsection (1) of section 8 of the said Act is amended by substituting for the word "or" the word "and" immediately after subparagraph (ii) thereof and by repealing all that portion of the said paragraph (d) immediately following subparagraph (ii) thereof. 15

(2) Subsection (2) of section 8 of the said Act is repealed

and the following substituted therefor:

Duration of payment, etc.

"(2) Where an annuity or annual allowance becomes payable under this Act it shall, subject to the regulations, be paid in equal monthly instalments in arrears and shall 20 continue, subject to this Act, during the lifetime of the recipient and thereafter until the end of the month during which he dies, and any amount in arrears thereof that remains unpaid at any time after his death shall, in the case of an annuity or annual allowance payable to a con-25 tributor who died leaving a widow or a child less than eighteen years of age, be paid in a lump sum as though that amount were a return of contributions to which his widow and children are jointly entitled under this Act, and shall, in any other case, be paid to the recipient's estate or, 30 if less than five hundred dollars, as the Treasury Board may direct."

(3) Subsection (4) of section 8 of the said Act is repealed and the following substituted therefor:

"(4) Where, under section 10 or 11, a contributor is 35

entitled to a benefit therein specified at his option,

(a) if he fails to exercise the option within one year from the time he became so entitled he shall be deemed to have exercised it in favour of a benefit other than a lump sum payment as described in 40 paragraphs (d) and (e) of subsection (1);

Options.

Clause 6: (1) This amendment is consequential upon the amendment effected by subclause (4) of clause 2. The portion of paragraph (d) being repealed reads as follows:

> "but if at such time the rate of salary authorized to be paid to the contributor exceeded fifteen thousand dollars a year, the annual rate deemed to have been so authorized at that time shall be fifteen thousand dollars; and"

(2) and (3) The amendments to subsections (2) and (4) are intended to facilitate the payment of benefits in the circumstances described therein and to prescribe the procedure to be followed where an option is available.

Subsections (2) and (4) at present read as follows:

"(2) Where an annuity or annual allowance becomes payable under this Act it shall, subject to the regulations, be paid in equal monthly instalments in arrears and shall continue, subject to this Act, during the lifetime of the recipient and thereafter until the end of the month during which he dies."

"(4) Where, by section 10 or 11, a contributor is entitled to a benefit therein specified at his option, if the contributor fails to exercise that option within one year from the time when he became so entitled he shall be deemed to have exercised it in favour of a benefit other than a lump sum payment as described in paragraphs (d) and (e) of subsection (1)."

(b) if, without having exercised or been deemed to have exercised the option, he becomes a contributor under the Canadian Forces Superannuation Act or the Royal Canadian Mounted Police Superannuation Act, he shall be deemed to have exercised the option, immediately before becoming a contributor under that Act, in favour of a benefit other than a lump sum payment as described in paragraphs (d) and (e) of subsection (1); and

(c) if, without having exercised or been deemed to 10 have exercised the option, he becomes re-employed in the Public Service, he ceases to be entitled to exercise the option until such time as he ceases to be so re-employed, unless before that time he becomes, or would have become, but for subsection (2) of 15 section 4, a contributor under this Act, in which case he shall be deemed thereupon to have exercised the option in favour of a return of contributions and to have elected to pay for the period of service to which such return of contributions relates, and 20 the amount of such return of contributions shall, in lieu of being paid to him, be applied thereupon in payment of or on account of the amount required by this Act to be paid by him for that service."

(4) Subsection (1) is applicable in respect of any contrib-25 utor who ceases to be employed in the Public Service after the coming into force of this section.

7. (1) Paragraphs (b) and (c) of subsection (1) of section 9 of the said Act are repealed and the following substituted therefor:

"(b) the average annual salary received by the contributor during any six-year period of pensionable service selected by or on behalf of the contributor, or during any period so selected consisting of consecutive periods of pensionable service totalling six years, or 35

(c) in the case of a contributor who has to his credit less than six years of pensionable service, the average annual salary received by him during the period of pensionable service to his credit."

(2) Paragraph (f) of subsection (2) of section 9 of the said 40 Act is repealed and the following substituted therefor:

"(f) where the rate of salary authorized to be paid to a person at any time before the coming into force of this paragraph exceeded fifteen thousand dollars a year, the annual rate deemed to have been so authorized at that time shall be fifteen thousand dollars."

Clause 7: (1) This amendment changes the basic formula for calculating annuities and permits the use of the "six-year average" in place of the present ten-year average.

Subsection (1) of section 9 at present reads as follows:

"9. (1) The amount of any annuity to which a contributor may become entitled under this Act is an amount equal to

(a) the number of years of pensionable service to the credit of the contributor, not exceeding thirty-five, divided by fifty,

multiplied by

(b) the average annual salary received by the contributor during any ten year period of pensionable service selected by or on behalf of the contri-butor, or during any period so selected consisting of consecutive periods of pensionable service totalling ten years, or

(c) in the case of a contributor who has to his credit less than ten years of pensionable service, the average annual salary received by him during the period of pensionable service to his credit."

(2) This amendment is consequential upon the amendment effected by subclause (4) of clause 2.

Paragraph (f) at present reads as follows:

"(f) where the rate of salary authorized to be paid to a person at any time exceeds fifteen thousand dollars a year, the annual rate deemed to have been so authorized at that time shall be fifteen thousand dollars."

(3) Subsection (1) is applicable in respect of any annuity or annual allowance to which any recipient becomes entitled under Part I of the said Act after the coming into force of this section.

8. (1) Subsection (3) of section 10 of the said Act is 5

repealed and the following substituted therefor:

Allowance

((3) Upon the death of a contributor who, at the time of to widow and his death, was entitled under subsection (1) to an immediate annuity or a deferred annuity, the widow and children of the contributor are entitled to the following allowances, 10 computed on the basis of the product obtained by multiplying the average annual salary of the contributor during the period applicable, as specified in subsection (1) of section 9 or elsewhere in this Act for the purposes of that subsection. by the number of years of pensionable service to his credit, 15 one one-hundredth of the product so obtained being here-inafter referred to as the "basic allowance":

(a) in the case of the widow, an immediate annual

allowance equal to the basic allowance; and

(b) in the case of each child, until the child reaches 20 eighteen years of age, an immediate annual allowance equal to one-fifth of the basic allowance or, if the contributor died without leaving a widow or the widow is dead, two-fifths of the basic allowance:

but the total amount of the allowances paid under para-25 graph (b) shall not exceed four-fifths of the basic allowance or, if the contributor died without leaving a widow or the widow is dead, eight-fifths of the basic allowance."

(2) Subsection (5) of section 10 of the said Act is repealed

and the following substituted therefor:

30

"(5) Upon the death of a contributor who, not having been a contributor under Part I of the Superannuation Act immediately before the coming into force of this Act, or, having been a contributor thereunder at that time but not having continued to be employed in the Public Service 35 substantially without interruption thereafter, was employed in the Public Service at the time of his death, having to his credit less than five years of pensionable service, the widow and children of the contributor, in any case where the contributor died leaving a widow or a child less than 40 eighteen years of age, are entitled, jointly, to a return of contributions."

Lumn sum payment to widow and children.

Clause 8: This amendment clarifies the right of the widow and children of a contributor to an allowance or other benefit following the contributor's death.

Subsections (3) and (5) at present read as follows:

"(3) Upon the death of a contributor who, at the time of his death, was entitled under subsection (1) to an immediate annuity or a deferred annuity, the widow and children of the contributor are entitled to the following annual allowances, computed on the basis of the product obtained by multiplying the average annual salary of the contributor during the period applicable, as specified in subsection (1) of section 9 or elsewhere herein for the purposes of that subsection, by the number of years of pensionable service to the credit of the contributor at the time when he became so entitled, one one-hundredth of the product so obtained being referred to herein as the "basic allowance":

(a) in the case of the widow, an immediate annual allowance equal to the basic allowance; and

(b) in the case of each child, until the child reaches eighteen years of age, an immediate annual allowance equal to one-fifth of the basic allowance or, if there is no living widow of the contributor, two-fifths of the basic allowance.

but the total amount of the allowances paid under paragraph (b) shall not exceed four-fifths of the basic allowance or, if there is no living widow, eight-fifths of the basic allowance."

"(5) Upon the death of a contributor who, not having been a contributor under Part I of the Superannuation Act immediately prior to the coming into force of this Act, or, having been a contributor thereunder at that time but not having continued to be employed in the Public Service substantially without interruption thereafter, was employed in the Public Service at the time of his death, having to his credit less than five years of pensionable service, the widow and children of the contributor are entitled, jointly, to a return of his contributions."

9. Section 11 of the said Act is amended by adding thereto

the following subsection:

Voluntary retirement of contributor.

"(4) Notwithstanding anything in this section, a contributor who voluntarily retires from the Public Service, not having been employed therein substantially without 5 interruption for a period of five years immediately before his retirement from the Public Service, is entitled only to a return of contributions."

10. (1) Subsection (1) of section 12 of the said Act is repealed and the following substituted therefor:

"12. (1) Where, in this Act, it is provided that the widow and children of a contributor are entitled jointly to a return of contributions, the total amount thereof shall be paid to the widow of the contributor except that

(a) if at the time of the death of the contributor all 15 of the children were eighteen years of age or over and at the time the payment is to be made the widow is dead or cannot be found, the total amount

shall be paid to the children in equal shares;

(b) if at the time of the death of the contributor any 20 of the children were less than eighteen years of age, and the contributor died without leaving a widow or at the time the payment is to be made the widow is dead or cannot be found, the total amount shall be paid to the children in such shares as the Treasury 25 Board considers equitable and proper under the circumstances, or to any of them, as the Treasury Board may direct:

(c) if any of the children who were less than eighteen years of age at the time of the death of the contrib- 30 utor are living apart from the widow at the time the payment is to be made, the total amount shall be paid to the widow and the children so living apart from her in such shares as the Treasury Board considers equitable and proper under the circum- 35 stances, or to the widow or any of the children so living apart from her, as the Treasury Board may

direct: and

(d) if the contributor died without leaving any children and at the time the payment is to be made the widow 40 is dead or cannot be found, or if the contributor died without leaving a widow and at the time the payment is to be made all of the children are dead or cannot be found, the total amount shall be paid to the estate of the contributor or, if less than five hundred dollars, 45 as the Treasury Board may direct."

Lump sum payments.

Clause 9: The purpose of this new subsection is to ensure that except in the case of compulsory retirement, advantage cannot be taken of the Act by a person who is employed in the Public Service for only a brief period.

Clause 10: The purpose of this amendment is to simplify the administration of the provisions of the Act relating to the payment of lump sum benefits to widows and children.

Subsections (1) and (3) at present read as follows:

"12. (1) Where in this Act it is provided that the widow and children of a contributor are entitled jointly to a return of contributions or to any other lump sum payment, the total amount thereof shall be paid to the widow of the contributor, except that

(a) if the contributor died without a wife, or if his wife or widow is dead or cannot be found at the time when the payment is to be made, the amount thereof shall be paid to the person having the guardianship of the children;

(b) if the children, or any of them, are living apart from the widow, the amount thereof shall be paid to the widow and to the person having the guardianship of those children, in such shares as the Treasury Board considers equitable and proper under the circumstances;

(c) if the contributor died without a wife or children, or if both the wife or widow and the children are dead or cannot be found at the time when the payment is to be made, the amount thereof shall be paid to the contributor's estate or, if less than five hundred dollars, as authorized by the Treasury Board;

but any amount that is expressed in paragraph (a) or (b) to be payable to the person having the guardianship of the children shall, if all the children have reached eighteen years of age at the time the payment is to be made, be divided among them equally, and shall, if some but not all of the children have reached eighteen years of age at that time, be divided among them in such manner and in such shares as the Treasury Board considers equitable and proper under the circumstances."

(2) Subsection (3) of section 12 of the said Act is repealed

and the following substituted therefor:

Allowances paid to children.

"(3) Where a child of a contributor is entitled to an annual allowance or other amount under this Act, payment thereof shall, if the child is less than eighteen years of age, be made 5 to the person having the custody and control of such child, or, where there is no person having the custody and control of such child, to such person as the Treasury Board may direct, and for the purposes of this subsection the widow of the contributor, except where the child is living apart 10 from the widow, shall be presumed, prima facie, to be the person having the custody and control of such child."

11. (1) Paragraph (a) of section 16 of the said Act is

repealed and the following substituted therefor:

- "(a) if that person is re-employed in the Public Service 15 but does not become a contributor under this Act, whatever right or claim that he may have to payment of the said annuity, annual allowance or adjusted annual allowance shall, with respect to the period during which he continues to be so re-employed, be 20 suspended, except that if, in respect of any period of three months commencing on the 1st day of January, April, July or October in any year during which he continues to be so re-employed, the total amount of the salary authorized to be paid to him is 25 less than an amount equal to three times the salary authorized to be paid to him in respect of his last full month of service in the Public Service before becoming re-employed, then to the extent of the difference between those amounts the suspension 30 provided for by this paragraph shall not apply with respect to that period of three months;"
- (2) A reference in paragraph (a) of section 16 of the said Act as enacted by this section to any "period of three months" commencing on a day specified therein shall, in the 35 case of a person who became re-employed in the Public Service before the coming into force of this section, be construed as including a reference to the period of three months commencing on the 1st day of the quarterly period in which 40 this section came into force.

12. (1) Subsection (2) of section 18 of the said Act is

repealed and the following substituted therefor:

"(2) Notwithstanding anything in this Act, where a contributor to whom subsection (1) applies has been medically examined, as prescribed by the regulations, and has 45 failed to pass the examination, neither the contributor nor

Failure to pass medical examination. "(3) Where by this Act a child of the contributor is entitled to an annual allowance herein specified, payment of the allowance shall be made to the person having the guardianship of the child, which person is presumed, prima facie, to be the widow of the contributor."

Clause 11: This amendment introduces a less restrictive provision dealing with the suspension or reduction of an annuity upon re-employment in the Public Service.

Paragraph (a) at present reads as follows:

"(a) if that person is re-employed in the Public Service but does not become a contributor under this Act, whatever right or claim that he may have to payment of the said annuity, annual allowance or adjusted annual allowance shall, with respect to the period during which he continues to be so employed, be suspended, if, during that period, the rate of salary authorized to be paid to him exceeds a like rate computed on the basis of the salary authorized to be paid to him in respect of his last full month of service in the Public Service prior to becoming re-employed, but if it does not exceed the rate so computed such suspension shall not apply in respect of any right or claim that he may have to payment as aforesaid to the extent that the rate so computed exceeds the rate authorized to be paid to him during the period of his re-employment;"

Clause 12: (1) This amendment removes an anomaly in section 18 of the Act under which a person could be disqualified from receiving an annuity based on service unrelated to the election for which he was required to pass a medical examination.

Subsection (2) at present reads as follows:

"(2) Notwithstanding anything in this Act, where a contributor to whom subsection (1) applies has been medically examined, as prescribed in the regulations, and has failed to pass the examination, neither the contributor nor his widow or children shall become entitled to any benefit under this Act other than a return of contributions unless the contributor continues to be employed in the Public Service for a further period of not less than five years from the time of that examination."

his widow or children shall, in respect of any service of the contributor to which the election referred to in subsection

(1) relates, become entitled to any benefit under this Act other than a return of contributions unless the contributor continues to be employed in the Public Service for a further period of not less than five years from the time of the examination or is again medically examined, as prescribed by the regulations, and passes the examination."

(2) This section shall be deemed to have come into force on the 1st day of January, 1954, except that where a con-10 tributor who ceased to be employed in the Public Service after 1953 and before the coming into force of this section was entitled under Part I of the said Act to a return of contributions, and, by virtue of this section, is entitled to a benefit other than a return of contributions, he is entitled 15 to that other benefit only if, within ninety days after the coming into force of this section, he pays into the Superannuation Account an amount equal to that return of contributions.

13. Subsection (2) of section 19 of the said Act is repealed 20

and the following substituted therefor:

"(2) Where any court in Canada of competent jurisdiction has made an order requiring a recipient to pay an amount to his spouse, former spouse, child or other dependant and the court has issued to the Minister a notice, in the form 25 prescribed by the regulations, requesting him on behalf of the recipient to pay to the person named in the order an amount specified in the notice, the amount so specified or any lesser amount specified by the Minister shall, if the Minister so directs, be deducted either in a lump sum or in 30 instalments from any amount that is or is about to become payable to the recipient under this Act, and shall be paid to the person named in the order."

14. The said Act is further amended by adding thereto, immediately after section 19 thereof, the following section: 35 "19A. Where a contributor or a person to whom any benefit has become payable under this Act, including any amount payable under section 26 or 27, has disappeared under circumstances that, in the opinion of the Minister, raise beyond a reasonable doubt a presumption that he is 40 dead, the Minister may issue a certificate declaring that such person is presumed to be dead and stating the date upon which his death is presumed to have occurred, and upon the issue of the certificate such person shall be deemed, for all purposes of this Act, to have died on the date so 45 stated in the certificate."

Presumption of death of contributor or other person.

Payments to

dependants

of recipient.

(2) This subclause extends the relief afforded by the amendment effected by subclause (1) to persons who have retired since December 31, 1953.

Clause 13: Subsection (2) has been revised to correspond to similar provisions contained in the Canadian Forces Superannuation Act and the Royal Canadian Mounted Police Superannuation Act.

Subsection (2) at present reads as follows:

"(2) Where any court in Canada of competent jurisdiction, has made an order requiring a recipient to pay an amount to his spouse, former spouse, child or other dependant and the court has issued to the Minister a notice, in the form prescribed in the regulations, requesting him on behalf of the recipient to pay to the person named in the order an amount therein specified, the Minister may, in accordance with the notice, deduct such amount, either in a lump sum or in instalments, from any amount that is or becomes payable to the recipient under this Act, and may pay the amount so deducted to the person named in the order."

Clause 14: This new section deals with cases where a contributor or other person has disappeared under certain circumstances. The new section is similar to a provision contained in the National Defence Act.

15. Paragraph (c) of subsection (1) of section 21 of the said Act is amended by deleting the word "or" at the end of subparagraph (i) thereof and by adding thereto, immediately after subparagraph (i) thereof, the following subparagraph: "(ia) an employee of the Newfoundland Fisheries 5

Board, or"

16. (1) Section 24 of the said Act is amended by adding thereto the following subsection:

Application of ss(2).

- "(5) Subsection (2) does not apply to or in respect of any person who, at any time after 1952, ceased to be employed 10 in the Public Service or died, if, applying the provisions of the Superannuation Act as though that Act had continued in force at the time he ceased to be so employed or died, the average salary for the purpose of computing his superannuation allowance under that Act would not have been 15 based upon the salary received by him during the last five years of his service."
- (2) This section shall be deemed to have come into force on the 1st day of January, 1954.

1952-53, c. 47; 1955, c. 16, s. 11.

Service that may be counted.

17. (1) Section 25 of the said Act is repealed and the 20 following substituted therefor:

"25. (1) Any person who becomes a contributor under this Act, having been a member of the regular forces but not having become entitled to an annuity, annual allowance or pension under the Canadian Forces Superannuation Act, 25 or having been a member of the Force but not having become entitled to an annuity or annual allowance under the Royal Canadian Mounted Police Superannuation Act, is entitled to count as pensionable service for the purposes of this Act, any period of service that, under the Canadian Forces 30 Superannuation Act or the Royal Canadian Mounted Police Superannuation Act, as the case may be, he was entitled to count for pension purposes, if he elects, within one year of becoming a contributor under this Act, to pay for that service, in which case the amount required by this Act to 35 be paid by him for that service is,

(a) in the case of service for which, by the Canadian Forces Superannuation Act or the Royal Canadian Mounted Police Superannuation Act, as the case may be, he was required to pay, any amount by 40

which

(i) the total amount required by that Act to be paid by him for that service, exceeds

Clause 15: The purpose of this clause is to ensure that former employees of the Newfoundland Fisheries Board will be treated for superannuation purposes in the same manner as other transferred pensionable Newfoundland employees.

Clause 16: This clause ensures the continuation of certain long standing provisions respecting the basic formula for calculating annuities in the case of persons to whom Parts II to IV of the Superannuation Act applied.

Clause 17: Section 25 has been revised to correspond to similar sections contained in the Canadian Forces Superannuation Act and the Royal Canadian Mounted Police Superannuation Act.

Section 25 at present reads as follows:

"25. (1) In this section,

(a) "Force" means the Royal Canadian Mounted Police Force;

(b) "member of the Force" means an officer, non-commissioned officer, man or woman of the Force;

(c) "forces" means the regular forces, and includes the forces known, prior to the coming into force of Part II of The National Defence Act, as the Royal Canadian Navy, the Canadian Army Active Force, the Permanent Active Militia, the Permanent Militia Corps, the permanent staff of the Militia, the Royal Canadian Air Force (Regular) and the Permanent Militia, the Royal Canadian Air Force (Regular) and the Permanent Militia, the Royal Canadian Air Force (Regular) and the Permanent Militia, the Royal Canadian Air Force (Regular) and the Permanent Militia, the Royal Canadian Air Force (Regular) and the Permanent Militia, the Royal Canadian Air Force (Regular) and the Permanent Militia, the Royal Canadian Air Force (Regular) and the Permanent Militia, the Royal Canadian Air Force (Regular) and the Permanent Militia, the Royal Canadian Air Force (Regular) and the Permanent Militia, the Royal Canadian Air Force (Regular) and the Permanent Militia, the Royal Canadian Air Force (Regular) and the Permanent Militia, the Permanent Militia Corps, the Perma nent Active Air Force; and

(d) "member of the forces" means an officer or a man or woman of the forces.

(2) Any person who becomes a contributor under this Act, having been a member of the Force but not having become entitled to a pension under the Royal Canadian Mounted Police Act, or having been a member of the forces but not having become entitled to a pension under The Defence Services Pension Act, is entitled to count as pensionable service for the purposes of subsection (1) of section 5 any period of service that, under the Royal Canadian Mounted Police Act or The Defence Services Pension Act as the case may be, he was entitled to count for pension purposes, if he elects within one year of becoming a contributor under for pension purposes, if he elects, within one year of becoming a contributor under this Act, to pay for that service, in which case the amount required by this Act to be paid by him for that service is,

(a) in the case of service for which, by the Royal Canadian Mounted Police Act or The Defence Services Pension Act as the case may be, he was required to pay, any amount by which

(i) the total amount required by that Act to be paid by him for that service

exceeds

(ii) the total amount actually paid by him for that service, minus any amount paid to him under that Act at any time before the making

of the election:

together with simple interest at four per cent per 5 annum on any amount paid to him under that Act at any time before the making of the election, from the time when the payment was made until the first day of the month in which the election was made;

(b) in the case of service for which, by the Canadian Forces Superannuation Act or the Royal Canadian Mounted Police Superannuation Act, as the case may be, he was not required to pay, an amount equal to the amount that he would have been 15 required to pay had he, during the period of that service, been required to contribute in the manner and at the rates set forth in subsection (1) of section 4, in respect of a salary at a rate equal to the rate of salary authorized to be paid to him during that 20 period, together with interest, as defined in subsection (2) of section 6.

Salary deemed to have been received.

(2) For the purposes of this Act, the salary deemed to have been received by a person to whom subsection (1) applies, during any period of service of the kind described 25 in paragraph (a) or (b) of subsection (1), is a salary at a rate equal to the rate of salary on the basis of which the amount required to be paid for that period of service

(a) by the Canadian Forces Superannuation Act or the Royal Canadian Mounted Police Superannuation Act, 30 as the case may be, in the case of service of the kind described in paragraph (a) in subsection (1), or

(b) by this Act, in the case of service of the kind described in paragraph (b) of subsection (1),

was determined.

Surrender of benefits upon election.

(3) Notwithstanding anything in the Canadian Forces 35 Superannuation Act or the Royal Canadian Mounted Police Superannuation Act, upon the making of any election under subsection (1), the person so electing and any person to whom any benefit might otherwise have become payable under the Canadian Forces Superannuation Act or the Royal 40 Canadian Mounted Police Superannuation Act, as the case may be, in respect of that person, cease to be entitled to any benefit under that Act in respect of any service of that person to which that election relates.

(ii) the total amount actually paid by him for that service, less any amount paid to him under that Act at any time prior to the making of the election;

together with simple interest at four per cent per annum on any amount paid to him under that Act at any time prior to the making of the election, from the time when the payment was made until the date of the election; and

(b) in the case of service for which, by the Royal Canadian Mounted Police Act or The Defence Services Pension Act as the case may be, he was not required to pay, an amount equal to the amount that he would have been required to pay had he, during the period of that service, been required to contribute in the manner and at the rates set forth in subsection (1) of section 4, in respect of pay or pay and allowances at a rate equal to the rate of pay or pay and allowances authorized for pension purposes to have been paid to him during that period, together with interest, as defined in subsection (2) of section 6.

(3) For the purposes of this Act, the salary deemed to have been received by a person to whom subsection (2) applies, during any period of service of a kind described in paragraph (a) or (b) of subsection (2), is a salary at a rate equal to the rate of pay, or pay and allowances, on the basis of which the amount required to be paid for that period of service

(a) by the Royal Canadian Mounted Police Act or The Defence Services Pension Act as the case may be, in the case of service of a kind described in paragraph (a) of subsection (2), or

(b) by this Act, in the case of service of a kind described in paragraph (b) of subsection (2),

was determined.

(3a) Notwithstanding anything in the Royal Canadian Mounted Police Act or The Defence Services Pension Act, upon the making of any election under subsection (2) by a person to whom that subsection applies, the person so electing ceases to be entitled to any benefit under the Royal Canadian Mounted Police Act or The Defence Services Pension Act, as the case may be, in respect of any service to which that election relates.

Right to retain pension.

(4) Any person who becomes a contributor under this Act. having been a member of the regular forces and having become entitled to an annuity, annual allowance or pension under the Canadian Forces Superannuation Act, or having been a member of the Force and having become entitled to 5 an annuity or annual allowance under the Royal Canadian Mounted Police Superannuation Act, is entitled, for the purposes of this Act, to retain that annuity, annual allowance or pension, but the period of service upon which that annuity. annual allowance or pension was based may not be counted 10 by that person for the purposes of any benefit to which he may become entitled under this Act by reason of having become a contributor hereunder.

Election to surrender benefits.

(5) Notwithstanding subsection (4), any person to whom that subsection applies may elect, within one year of be- 15 coming a contributor under this Act, to surrender the annuity, annual allowance or pension therein referred to, in which case notwithstanding anything in the Canadian Forces Superannuation Act or the Royal Canadian Mounted Police Superannuation Act, the person so electing and any person 20 to whom any benefit might otherwise have become payable under the Canadian Forces Superannuation Act or the Royal Canadian Mounted Police Superannuation Act, as the case may be, in respect of that person, cease to be entitled to any benefit under that Act in respect of any service of that 25 person described in subsection (1), and the person so electing shall be subject to the provisions of subsection (1) in all respects as though he had not become entitled to an annuity, annual allowance or pension under that Act but had elected under subsection (1) to pay for the whole of that service.

Amount to be credited to Superannuation Account.

(6) Upon the making of any election under this section whereby the person so electing is required by this Act to pay for any period of service of the kind described in paragraph (a) of subsection (1), there shall be charged to the account in the Consolidated Revenue Fund maintained pursuant to 35 the Canadian Forces Superannuation Act or the Royal Canadian Mounted Police Superannuation Act, as the case may be, and credited to the Superannuation Account in respect of that person, an amount equal to the amount determined under subparagraph (ii) of paragraph (a) of 40 subsection (1), and for the purposes of the Canadian Forces Superannuation Act or the Royal Canadian Mounted Police Superannuation Act, as the case may be, the amount of any return of contributions or other lump sum payment that is or may become payable under that Act to or in respect of 45

30

(4) Any person who becomes a contributor under this Act, having been a member of the Force and having become entitled to a pension under the Royal Canadian Mounted Police Act, or having been a member of the forces and having become entitled to a pension under The Defence Services Pension Act, is entitled, for the purposes of this Act, to retain that pension, but the period of service upon which that pension was based may not be counted by that person for the purpose of any benefit to which he may become entitled under this Act by reason of having become a contributor hereunder.

(5) Notwithstanding subsection (4), any person to whom that subsection applies may elect, within one year of becoming a contributor under this Act, to surrender the pension therein referred to, whereupon he shall cease to be entitled to that pension, notwithstanding anything in the Royal Canadian Mounted Police Act or The Defence Services Pension Act, and shall be subject to the provisions of subsection (2) in all respects as though he had not become entitled to a pension thereunder but had elected under subsection (2) to pay for the period of service upon which that pension was based.

(6) The Minister shall credit to the Superannuation Account, in the case of an election to pay for any period of service of a kind described in paragraph (a) of subsection (2), an amount equal to twice the total amount referred to in subparagraph (i) of paragraph (a) of subsection (2) less the amount specified in paragraph (a) of subsection (2) to be paid by the person by whom the election is made, and, in the case of an election to pay for any period of service of a kind described in paragraph (b) of subsection (2), an amount equal to the amount specified in paragraph (b) of subsection (2) to be paid by the person by whom the election is made.

(7) Notwithstanding anything in this Act or the Royal Canadian Mounted Police Act, upon the transfer to the Royal Canadian Mounted Police Pension Account in the Consolidated Revenue Fund, pursuant to any regulation made under paragraph (e) of section 104 of that Act, of any amount credited in respect of contributions of a contributor under Part V of that Act made under this Act, the contributor ceases to be entitled to any benefit under this Act to the extent that any service of the contributor upon which those contributions were based may be counted by him under subsection (1) of section 99 of that Act for the purpose of computing any pension, allowance or gratuity under Part V thereof."

that person shall be deemed to be the amount otherwise determined therein minus the amount required by this subsection to be credited to the Superannuation Account upon the making of the election."

- (2) This section is applicable in respect of any election 5 made after the coming into force of this section.
- **18.** Paragraphs (a) and (b) of subsection (2) of section 27 of the said Act are repealed and the following substituted therefor:

"(a) six and one-half per cent of his salary, in the case 10

of a male person, and

(b) five per cent of her salary, in the case of a female person."

19. Subsection (1) of section 28 of the said Act is re-

pealed and the following substituted therefor:

15 "28. (1) In this section, "public service employer" means a Crown corporation as defined in section 76 of the Financial Administration Act (except any such corporation specified in Part I of Schedule A), the government of a province or a municipality, the government of a country other than 20 Canada or any international organization designated by the Governor in Council for the purpose of this section, and includes, for the purpose of this section, the Bank of Canada, a university or other institution of learning, a school board or the administrator of a superannuation or pension fund or 25 plan established for the benefit of teachers."

20. (1) Paragraph (o) of subsection (1) of section 30 of the said Act is repealed and the following substituted therefor:

"(o) respecting the determination, for the purposes of 30 this Act, of the effective date upon which a person shall be deemed to have become or to have ceased

to be employed in the Public Service:

(oa) prescribing the nature of the evidence required to establish proof of age or marital status for the 35 purposes of this Act, the time within which such evidence shall be provided and the consequences of any failure to provide such evidence within that time;"

(2) Paragraph (aa) of subsection (1) of section 30 of the 40 said Act is repealed and the following substituted therefor:

> "(aa) defining, for the purposes of this Act, the expressions "employee engaged locally outside Canada",

"Public service employer" defined.

1956, c. 44, s. 6(3).

Clause 18: The purpose of this clause is to bring contributions to the Retirement Fund in line with contributions to the Superannuation Account. Paragraphs (a) and (b) at present read as follows:

"(a) five per cent of his salary, in the case of a person who is not an insured person within the meaning of *The Unemployment Insurance Act*, 1940, and

(b) four per cent of his salary, in the case of a person who is an insured person within the meaning of that Act."

Clause 19: This amendment, which adds the underlined words, extends the definition of a public service employer with whom the Minister may enter into a reciprocal transfer agreement under section 28 of the Act.

Clause 20: This clause extends the authority of the Governor in Council to make regulations for the purposes of the Act in relation to the matters dealt with in subclauses (1) to (4).

Paragraphs (o), (aa) and (ac) at present read as follows:

"(o) respecting the determination, for the purposes of this Act, of the effective date upon which a person becomes or ceases to be employed in the Public Service;"

"(aa) defining, for the purposes of this Act, the expressions "prevailing rate employee", "seasonal employee" and "sessional employee";"

employee", "seasonal employee" and "sessional employee";

"(ac) providing for payment out of the Superannuation Account, upon the death of a contributor and upon application to the Minister by or on behalf of any successor thereunder to whom any allowance becomes payable under this Act, of the whole or any part of such portion of the succession duties payable by that successor as is determined in accordance with the regulations to be attribuable to the said allowance, and prescribing the amounts by which and the manner in which any such allowance and any amount payable under section 14 in any such case shall be reduced;"

"prevailing rate employee", "seasonal employee", "sessional employee", "part-time employee" and the expression "full-time" as applied to any employee;"

(3) Paragraph (ac) of subsection (1) of section 30 of the said Act is repealed and the following substituted therefor:

"(ac) providing for payment out of the Superannuation Account, upon the death of a contributor and upon application to the Minister by or on behalf of any successor thereunder to whom any annual 10 allowance becomes payable under this Act, of the whole or any part of such portion of any estate, legacy, succession or inheritance duties or taxes that are payable by the successor as is determined in accordance with the regulations to be attribut-15 able to that allowance, and prescribing the amounts by which and the manner in which any such allowance and any amount payable under section 14 in any such case shall be reduced;"

(4) The Governor in Council may make regulations 20 prescribing, in the case of a contributor who in the opinion of the Minister was one of a class of persons who, pursuant to erroneous advice received by one or more persons of that class, from a person in the Public Service whose ordinary duties included the giving of advice as to contribu-25 tions for service under the Civil Service Superannuation Act, that a period of service of such a person before the time he became a contributor under the Civil Service Superannuation Act could be counted by him under that Act without contribution by him therefor, failed to elect under that Act 30 within the time prescribed therefor to pay for that service, the circumstances under which and the manner and time in which the contributor may elect to pay for that service, and the circumstances under which and the terms and conditions (including conditions as to interest) upon which any 35 such election made by him to pay for that service, or any election made by him under paragraph (b) of subsection (1) of section 5 of the Public Service Superannuation Act to pay for that service as a period of service described in clause (F) of subparagraph (iii) of that paragraph, shall 40 be deemed to have been made by him under the Civil Service Superannuation Act within the time prescribed therefor by that Act.

1953-54, c. 64, s. 2.

21. (1) All that portion of paragraph (a) of subsection (1) of section 39 of the said Act following subparagraph (ii) thereof is repealed and the following substituted therefor:

"whichever is the lesser amount, subject to a reduction, to be made as of such time as the regulations prescribe, of one-tenth of that lesser amount for every year of age in excess of sixty attained by the participant, except that in the case of a participant who is employed in the Public Service, the basic benefit shall be not less than

(iii) one-sixth of his salary if such one-sixth is a multiple of two hundred and fifty dollars, or the nearest multiple of two hundred and fifty dollars above one-sixth of his salary if such one-sixth is not a multiple of two hundred and 15

fifty dollars, or

(iv) five hundred dollars, whichever is the greater, and in the case of an elective participant who, upon ceasing to be employed in the Public Service, was entitled under Part I to 20 an immediate annuity or an annual allowance payable immediately or who, upon ceasing to be a member of the regular forces, was entitled under the Canadian Forces Superannuation Act to an annuity, the basic benefit shall be not less than five hundred 25 dollars;"

(2) Paragraph (e) of subsection (1) of section 39 of the said Act is amended by striking out the word "and" at the end of subparagraph (iii) thereof, by adding the word "and" at the end of subparagraph (iv) thereof and by adding 30 thereto, immediately after subparagraph (iv) thereof, the following:

"(v) a person not coming within subparagraph (i), (ii), (iii) or (iv) who has made an election under section 40 or 41 and to whom the basic benefit 35 in the amount of five hundred dollars referred to in paragraph (a) applies without contribution

under this Part by him therefor,"

1956, c. 44,

22. (1) Paragraph (b) of subsection (2) of section 40 of the said Act is repealed and the following substituted 40 therefor:

"(b) may, within that period of thirty days, elect to continue to be a participant under this Part after the expiration of that period, and shall, if upon ceasing to be so employed he is entitled under Part I 45 to an immediate annuity or an annual allowance payable immediately, be deemed so to have elected within that period to continue to be a participant under this Part after the expiration of that period."

Clause 21: This clause would provide a paid-up death benefit to participants under Part II of the Act who have attained sixty-five years of age and have five or more years of substantially continuous service in the Public Service.

Clauses 22 to 24: These clauses provide for the automatic continuation of certain persons as elective participants after retirement with five or more years of service, with a right to cease to pay further contributions upon request. Paragraph (b) of subsection (2) of section 40 at present reads as follows:

"(b) may, within that period of thirty days, elect to continue to be a participant under this Part after that time."

Paragraph (b) of subsection (2) of section 41 at present reads as follows:

"(b) may, within that period of thirty days, elect to continue to be a participant under this Part after that time."

(2) This section and section 23 are applicable in respect of any person who ceases to be employed in the Public Service or to be a member of the regular forces after the coming into force of this section.

1956, c. 44, s. 7. **23.** Paragraph (b) of subsection (2) of section 41 of the 5 said Act is repealed and the following substituted therefor:

"(b) may, within that period of thirty days, elect to continue to be a participant under this Part after the expiration of that period, and shall, if upon ceasing to be a member of the regular forces he is 10 entitled under the Canadian Forces Superannuation Act to an annuity, be deemed so to have elected within that period to continue to be a participant under this Part after the expiration of that period."

Election to reduce basic benefit.

24. The said Act is further amended by adding thereto, 15 immediately after section 41 thereof, the following section: "41A. (1) Where the basic benefit, in the case of an elective participant who, upon ceasing to be employed in the Public Service, was entitled under Part I to an immediate annuity or an annual allowance payable immediately or 20 who, upon ceasing to be a member of the regular forces, was entitled under the Canadian Forces Superannuation Act to an annuity, exceeds five hundred dollars, the amount thereof shall, if the participant so elects, be reduced to five hundred dollars.

Idem.

(2) An election made under this section is irrevocable."

1953-54, c. 64, s. 2.

contribution.

25. Section 42 of the said Act is repealed and the following substituted therefor:

Amount of "42. Every

"42. Every participant shall contribute to the Consolidated Revenue Fund at the rate of ten cents per month for 30 every two hundred and fifty dollars in the amount of his basic benefit (reduced, if the participant has attained the age of sixty-five years and is employed in the Public Service, having been so employed substantially without interruption for five years or more or having been a participant under this Part without interruption for five years or more, by twenty cents per month, commencing as of such time as the regulations prescribe, being the contribution otherwise payable under this Part for the basic benefit in the amount of five hundred dollars referred to in paragraph (a) of subsection 40 (1) of section 39) or, in the case of elective participants and participants who are absent from duty, such contributions as the regulations prescribe."

Clause 25: This amendment, which adds the underlined words, is consequential upon the provision by clause 21 of a paid-up death benefit.

1953-54, c. 64, 8. 2.

26. (1) Paragraphs (a) and (b) of subsection (1) of section 44 of the said Act are repealed and the following substituted therefor:

"(a) in the case of a deceased male participant survived

by a spouse, to the spouse; and

(b) in the case of any other deceased participant, to the estate of the participant."

(2) This section is applicable in respect of any participant whose death occurred after the coming into force of this section.

10

35

1953-54, c. 64, s. 2.

27. (1) Paragraphs (c) and (d) of subsection (1) of section 45 of the said Act are repealed and the following substituted therefor:

"(c) one-sixth of the benefit paid in respect of each participant who, at the time of death, was employed 15 in the Public Service, for which benefit contributions under this Part were payable by him at

that time:

(d) one-sixth of the benefit paid in respect of each elective public service participant who upon ceasing 20 to be employed in the Public Service was entitled under Part I to an immediate annuity or an annual allowance payable immediately, for which benefit contributions under this Part were payable by him at the time of death;

(da) the amount of the single premium determined under Schedule B in respect of each public service participant in the case of whom the basic benefit in the amount of five hundred dollars referred to in paragraph (a) of subsection (1) of section 39 applies 30 without contribution under this Part by him

therefor; and"

(2) Paragraphs (b) and (c) of subsection (2) of section 45 of the said Act are repealed and the following substituted therefor:

"(b) one-sixth of the benefit paid in respect of each participant who, at the time of death, was a member of the regular forces, for which benefit contributions under this Part were payable by him at that time;

(c) one-sixth of the benefit paid in respect of each 40 elective regular forces participant who upon ceasing to be a member of the regular forces was entitled under the Canadian Forces Superannuation to an annuity, for which benefit contributions under this Part were payable by him at the time of death; 45

Clause 26: This amendment would change the disposition of the supplementary death benefit in the case of a deceased female participant.

Subsection (1) of section 44 at present reads as follows:

"44. (1) Benefits shall be paid as follows:

(a) if the participant died leaving a spouse, to the spouse; or

(b) if the participant died leaving no spouse, to the estate of the participant."

Clause 27: This amendment is consequential upon the provision by clause 21 of a paid-up death benefit, and provides for the contribution to be made out of the Consolidated Revenue Fund of the amount required to provide the benefit.

Paragraphs (c) and (d) of subsection (1) of section 45 at present read as follows:

"(c) one-sixth of the benefits paid in respect of participants who, at the time of death, were employed in the Public Service;

(d) one-sixth of the benefits paid in respect of elective public service participants to whom an immediate annuity was payable under Part I upon their ceasing to be employed in the Public Service; and"

Paragraphs (b) and (c) of subsection (2) of section 45 at present read as follows:

"(b) one-sixth of the benefits paid in respect of participants who, at the time of death, were members of the regular forces;

(c) one-sixth of the benefits paid in respect of elective regular forces participants to whom a pension was payable under the Defence Services Pension Act upon their retirement from the regular forces; and"

(ca) the amount of the single premium determined under Schedule B in respect of each regular forces participant in the case of whom the basic benefit in the amount of five hundred dollars referred to in paragraph (a) of subsection (1) of section 39 5 applies without contributions under this Part by him therefor; and"

1953-54, c. 64, s. 2.

28. (1) Paragraph (e) of subsection (1) of section 50 of the said Act is repealed and the following substituted therefor:

"(e) respecting the manner and time of making elections under this Part;"

(2) Paragraph (f) of subsection (1) of section 50 of the said Act is repealed and the following substituted therefor:

"(f) authorizing payment, with the approval of the Treasury Board, out of any benefit payable to the spouse or estate of a deceased participant, of reasonable expenses incurred for the maintenance, medical care or burial of the participant;"

15

20

(3) Subsection (2) of section 50 of the said Act is repealed

and the following substituted therefor:

"(2) Section 19 except subsection (2) thereof, section 19A and paragraphs (l), (m), (n), (o), (oa) and (p) of subsection (1) of section 30 are, mutatis mutandis, applicable 25 to this Part."

(4) Subsection (2) is applicable in respect of any participant whose death occurred after the coming into force of this section.

29. (1) Part II of Schedule A to the said Act is amended 30 by adding thereto the following:

"A person designated by the Governor in Council to act as a Court for the purposes of the Canadian Citizenship Act"

(2) Part III of Schedule A to the said Act is amended by 35 adding thereto the following:
"Ottawa Branch of the Royal Mint"

(3) Clause (1) of Part IV of Schedule A to the said Act is repealed and the following substituted therefor:

"(1) Service of a person with a corporation included in 40 this Part is service in the Public Service only if that person

Application of Part I.

Clause 28: (1) The new paragraph (e) relating to the manner and time of making elections under Part II of the Act replaces the present paragraph (e) which reads as follows:

"(e) respecting the manner and time of proof of age and of death;"

The repeal of the present paragraph (e) is consequential upon the amendment effected by subclause (3) of this clause.

- (2) Paragraph (f) at present reads as follows:
 - "(f) authorizing payment, with the approval of the Treasury Board, out of any benefit payable to the estate of a deceased participant, of expenses incurred for the maintenance, medical care or burial of the participant;"
- (3) The purpose of this amendment is to make applicable to Part II of the Act certain additional provisions of Part I for the purpose of facilitating the administration of the provisions of the Act relating to the payment of supplementary death benefits.

Clause 29: (1) This amendment adds to the portions of the public service of Canada declared by Part II of Schedule A to be part of the Public Service the persons referred to therein.

- (2) This amendment adds to the portions of the public service of Canada deemed by Part III of Schedule A to have formed part of the Public Service the portion referred to therein.
- (3) to (5) These subclauses would permit a contributor to elect to count as pensionable service any service as an employee of a corporation listed in Part IV of Schedule A.

Clauses 1 and 3 of Part IV of Schedule A at present read as follows:

- "(1) Employment of a person with a corporation included in this Part is employment in the Public Service only if that person is not by this Part precluded from contributing to the Superannuation Account in respect of that employment."
- "(3) No person may elect under this Act to pay for service with a corporation included in this Part if he became employed in the Public Service after the coming into force of this Act."

is not precluded by this Part from contributing to the Superannuation Account in respect of that service or from electing to pay for that service otherwise than as service in pensionable employment immediately before becoming employed in the Public Service."

(4) Clause (3) of Part IV of Schedule A to the said Act is repealed and the following substituted therefor:

5

"(3) No person who became employed in the Public Service after the 31st day of December, 1953 may elect to pay for service with a corporation included in this Part 10 otherwise than as service in pensionable employment immediately before becoming employed in the Public Service."

(5) In its application to any person who, before the coming into force of this section, was a contributor under Part I of the said Act but was not, by virtue of Part IV of Schedule 15 A to the said Act as it was before being amended by this section, entitled to elect to pay for any period of service with a corporation included in Part IV of the said Schedule, clause (B) of subparagraph (iii) of paragraph (b) of subsection (1) of section 5 of the said Act shall be read and 20 construed as though for the expression "within one year of becoming a contributor under this Act" where it appears therein there were substituted the expression "within one year of becoming a contributor under this Act or of the coming into force of an Act of the Parliament of Canada 25 passed in 1960 entitled An Act to amend the Public Service Superannuation Act".

of made guidding of declaration and but at 40 A histor of T. 40 C. A the countries of the c

Slayle Premium for \$500 of Death Benefit Coverage for Life.

30. The said Act is further amended by adding thereto the following Schedule:

"SCHEDULE B.

Single Premium for \$500 of Death Benefit Coverage for Life.

Age of participant nearest birthday	Amount of Single Premium	
	Males	Females
65	\$310	\$291
6	316	298
7	323	306
8	329	313
9	336	320
70	343	328
1	349	335
2	356	342
3	362	349
4	369	356
75	375	363
6	381	370
7	387	377
8	393	383
9	398	389
80	403	395"

Clause 30: The new Schedule sets forth the amount of the contribution to be made out of the Consolidated Revenue Fund in respect of the new paid-up death benefit provided by clause 21.

Third Session, Twenty-Fourth Parliament, 8-9 Elizabeth II, 1960.

THE HOUSE OF COMMONS OF CANADA.

BILL C-77.

An Act respecting the Civil Service of Canada.

First reading, June 20, 1960.

THE MINISTER OF FINANCE.

3rd Session, 24th Parliament, 8-9 Elizabeth II, 1960.

THE HOUSE OF COMMONS OF CANADA.

BILL C-77.

An Act respecting the Civil Service of Canada.

HER Majesty, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate and House of Commons of Canada, enacts as follows:

SHORT TITLE.

Short title.

1. This Act may be cited as the Civil Service Act.

INTERPRETATION

Definitions "Allowance,"	 (a) "allowance" means compensation payable (i) in respect of a position, or in respect of some of the positions in a class, by reason of duties of a special nature, or (ii) for duties that an employee is required to perform in addition to the duties of his position;
"Civil service."	(b) "civil service" means the positions in the public service for the appointment to which there is no authority in or under any Act of Parliament (other than this Act) except (i) the offices of commissioner; (ii) prevailing rates positions; (iii) persons engaged locally outside Canada;
	(iv) positions in or in connection with government railways or ships; and (v) postmasters of any revenue post office the revenue of which does not exceed three thousand dollars per annum;
"Classify,"	(c) "classify" in relation to a position means to assign a class and grade to a position;
"Closed competition."	(d) "closed competition" means a competition that is open only to persons employed in the public service;
"Commis-	(e) "Commission" means the Civil Service Commission;

(f) "commissioner" means a member of the Commission, "Commissioner.' and includes the Chairman: "Depart-(g) "department" means a department named in ment. Schedule A to the Financial Administration Act. and any division or branch of the public service 5 designated by the Governor in Council as a department for the purposes of this Act: "Deputy (h) "deputy head" in relation to a department named head." in Schedule A to the Financial Administration Act means the deputy minister of the department, and 10 in relation to any division or branch of the public service designated under paragraph (g) as a department, such person as the Governor in Council may designate as the deputy head for the purposes of this Act: 15 "Employee." (i) "employee" means a person employed in the civil "Establish-(j) "establishment" means the positions in a department ment. to which appointments may be made, as approved by the Governor in Council; 20 "Govern-(k) "government railways or ships" means ment (i) any railway owned or controlled by Her Majesty. railways or ships. and (ii) any vessel, however propelled, used in navigation or in the improvement of navigation that is the 25 property of or chartered or employed by Her Majesty, or the cost of which, or any portion of the cost of which, has been defrayed out of the Consolidated Revenue Fund; "Lay-off." (l) "lay-off" means a person who has been laid off 30 pursuant to subsection (1) of section 54 and who in the opinion of the Commission is suitable for continued employment in the civil service; "Local (m) "local office" means an office established to serve an office.' area comprising a part but not the whole of Canada; 35 "Minister." (n) "Minister" includes the Solicitor General and any member of the Queen's Privy Council for Canada holding the office of a Minister of the Crown; "Mis-(o) "misconduct" means misconduct, incompetence or conduct." negligence of an employee in the performance of 40 his duties, and includes bringing the civil service into disrepute; (p) "open competition" means a competition that is "Open competition." open to persons who are not employed in the public service as well as to persons who are so employed; 45 (q) "prevailing rates positions" means positions not "Prevailing rates being professional, semi-professional, managerial or positions."

clerical in character, declared by the Governor in

Council, after the Commission has had an opportunity of considering the matter and after considering any recommendation made by the Commission, to be prevailing rates positions;

(r) "public service" means the Public Service as defined 5 in the Public Service Superannuation Act; and

(s) "remuneration" means pay and allowances.

(2) For the purposes of paragraphs (d) and (p) of subsection (1) of this section and subsection (1) of section 35, members of the Royal Canadian Mounted Police or the 10 Canadian Forces shall be deemed to be persons employed in the public service.

Lower and higher positions defined.

"Public

service."

tion.

and

"Remunera-

Members of R.C.M.P.

Canadian Forces.

(3) Where in any of the provisions of this Act a comparison is made between a position in one grade and a position in another grade, for the purposes of such comparison the 15 position in the grade having the higher maximum rate of pay shall be known as the higher position and the other position shall be known as the lower position.

References.

(4) Unless the context otherwise requires

(a) a reference in any of the provisions of this Act to a 20 deputy head in relation to an employee shall be construed as a reference to the deputy head of the department in which the employee is employed; and

(b) a reference in any of the provisions of this Act to a deputy head in relation to a department shall be 25 construed as a reference to the deputy head of that department.

Acting deputy head.

3. (1) In the absence of the deputy head or if there is no deputy head, the assistant deputy head or, in the absence of the assistant deputy head or if there is no assistant deputy 30 head, the person designated by the person who under the Financial Administration Act is the appropriate Minister with respect to the department, or such other person as may be designated by the Governor in Council, has and may exercise the powers, duties and functions of the deputy 35 head.

Delegation by deputy head. (2) The deputy head may authorize any person employed in his department to exercise any of the powers, functions or duties of the deputy head under this Act.

PART I.

CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSION.

Commission Established.

Commission established.

4. (1) There shall be a Commission to be called the Civil 40 Service Commission, consisting of a Chairman and two additional members to be appointed by the Governor in Council.

Tenure.

(2) Subject to this section, a commissioner holds office during good behaviour for a period of ten years, but may be removed at any time by the Governor in Council upon address of the Senate and House of Commons.

Re-appointment. (3) A commissioner is on the expiration of his first or a 5 subsequent term of office eligible to be re-appointed for a further term not exceeding ten years.

Termination and extension.

(4) A commissioner ceases to hold office upon attaining the age of sixty-five years, except that where the Governor in Council is of opinion that it would be in the public interest 10 to extend the term of office of a commissioner beyond that age, he may, on the recommendation of the Prime Minister, extend the term of office beyond the age of sixty-five years for one period not exceeding five years.

Rank.

(5) The rank and standing of each commissioner is that 15

of a deputy head of a department.

Salaries.

(6) There shall be paid to each commissioner out of the Consolidated Revenue Fund such salary as may be fixed by the Governor in Council.

Other employment prohibited.
Oath of office.

(7) A commissioner shall not hold any other office in 20 the public service or engage in any other employment.

(8) Each commissioner shall, before entering upon the duties of his office, take and subscribe before the Clerk of the Privy Council, the oath in Schedule A.

Chairman.

5. (1) The Chairman is the chief executive officer of the **25** Commission and has supervision over and direction of the work and staff of the Commission.

Acting chairman.

(2) The Governor in Council may authorize any commissioner to act as Chairman for the time being in the event that the Chairman is absent or unable to act or if the office 30 is vacant.

Quorum.

(3) A majority of the commissioners constitutes a quorum of the Commission.

Vacancy.

(4) A vacancy in the membership of the Commission does not impair the right of the remainder to act.

35

Place of business.

(5) The Commission may sit at such times and places as it considers necessary or desirable for the proper conduct of its business.

General Powers and Duties of Commission.

Powers and duties.

6. The Commission shall

(a) appoint qualified persons to the civil service in 40 accordance with the provisions and principles of this Act;

(b) report to the Governor in Council upon such matters arising out of or relating to the administration or

operation of this Act and the regulations as the Commission considers desirable and, at the request of the Governor in Council, on any matter pertaining to organization and employment in the public service;

(c) at the request of a deputy head, report upon any 5 matter pertaining to organization and employment

in the department:

(d) obtain the assistance of competent persons to assist the Commission in the performance of its duties;

(e) operate and assist departments in operating staff 10

development training programmes; and

(f) perform such other duties and functions with reference to the public service as are assigned to it by the Governor in Council.

Consultation with Staff Organizations.

Consultation

7. The Commission, and such members of the public 15 with staff organizations, service as the Minister of Finance may designate, shall from time to time consult with representatives of appropriate organizations and associations of employees with respect to pay and other terms and conditions of employment whenever in the opinion of the Commission or the Minister of 20 Finance, as the case may be, such consultation is necessary or desirable in the interests of the civil service or the Government.

Records and Inquiries.

Access to records. assistance. etc.

8. (1) Deputy heads and employees shall give the Commission such access to their respective departments and 25 offices and such facilities, assistance and information as the Commission may require for the performance of its duties.

Inquiries.

(2) In connection with, and for the purposes of, any investigation or report, the Commission or any commissioner holding an investigation has all the powers of a commissioner 30 appointed under Part II of the Inquiries Act and for the purposes of that Part shall be deemed to have been appointed under that Part.

PART II.

ORGANIZATION OF THE CIVIL SERVICE.

Classification.

Classes.

9. (1) The Commission shall divide the civil service into classes of employment and shall classify each position 35 therein.

Grades.

(2) The Commission may subdivide each class into two or more grades, but where a class is not so subdivided it shall for the purposes of this section constitute a grade.

Standards.

(3) The Commission shall define each grade by reference to standards of duties, responsibilities and qualifications, 5 and shall give it an appropriate title.

Content of grade.

(4) Each grade shall embrace all positions in a class having similar duties and responsibilities and requiring similar qualifications of persons appointed to a position in the grade.

10

15

20

25

Amendments. (5) The Commission may divide, combine, alter or abolish any classes or grades, but no alteration in the establishment of a department shall be effected by anything done under this subsection without the approval of the Governor in Council.

Classification titles, when to be used.

(6) The title of each grade shall be observed in all records of the Commission, the Auditor General and the Treasury Board, and in all departmental estimates and parliamentary returns and appropriations, but need not be used for other purposes.

Pay and Allowances.

Recommendations on pay rates. 10. (1) The Commission shall keep under review the rates of remuneration to employees and shall whenever it considers it desirable or whenever requested by the Governor in Council make recommendations with regard thereto to the Governor in Council.

Considerations. (2) The Commission in making recommendations on remuneration shall consider the requirements of the civil service, and shall also take into account the rates of pay and other terms and conditions of employment prevailing in Canada for similar work outside the civil service, the 30 relationship of the duties of the various classes within the civil service and any other considerations that the Commission considers to be in the public interest.

Governor in Council to fix.

11. The Governor in Council, after the Commission has had an opportunity of considering the matter and 35 after considering any recommendations made by the Commission, shall

(a) establish rates of pay for each grade; and

(b) establish the allowances that may be paid in addition to pay.

Form of rates.

12. The rates of pay for each grade shall consist of a minimum rate, a maximum rate and one or more intermediate rates, or such other rate as may in any special case be appropriate.

Acting pay.

13. Where an employee is required to perform for a temporary period the duties of a higher position than the one held by him, the Commission may in accordance with the regulations authorize the payment to him of acting pay during such temporary period; and during the time that 5 the employee is being paid acting pay he has and may exercise the power and authority of the person holding the higher position.

No extra remuneration.

14. (1) Unless authorized by or under this Act or any other Act of Parliament, no payment additional to the 10 remuneration authorized by law shall be made to any employee in respect of any service rendered by him.

Exceptions.

(2) Nothing in this section shall be construed to prohibit (a) payment to an employee of remuneration in respect of each of two or more positions, if the remuneration 15 in respect of one position is not sufficient to compensate him for his whole time and the total remuneration of the employee does not in the opinion of the Commission exceed reasonable remuneration for the duties performed; or 20

(b) payment to an employee who is on leave of absence and is performing duties in the office of a Minister, of such amount or at such rate as the Governor in

Council may fix.

Leader of the Opposition.

(3) Paragraph (b) of subsection (2) applies to an employee 25 performing duties in the office of the person holding the recognized position of Leader of the Opposition in the House of Commons as it applies to an employee performing duties in the office of a Minister.

Establishments.

Organization departments.

15. When a department or a branch or division of a 30 department is constituted, the deputy head shall prepare a statement showing

(a) the number of employees required for the proper conduct of the business of the department;

(b) the duties and responsibilities of each employee and 35

the qualifications desired; and (c) a plan of organization showing the proposed branches or divisions of the department and the relationship

between the persons to be employed therein.

Classification

16. (1) The deputy head shall refer the statement pre- 40 pared under section 15 to the Commission and the Commission shall classify the position of each proposed employee.

Establishments.

(2) The deputy head shall prepare a list of proposed positions showing the class and grade of each position and the title of each grade and, when approved by the Governor in Council, the positions constitute the establishment for the department.

Pay.

(3) The rate of pay applicable to a position as described on an establishment is the rate established by the Governor in Council for the class and grade within which the position is included.

5

35

40

Classification of new positions.

17. (1) When a deputy head is of the opinion that the 10 proper functioning of the department requires the addition of a position to the establishment of the department, he may submit to the Commission a description of the proposed position setting forth

(a) the duties to be performed,

15 (b) the responsibilities to be assumed, and

(c) the qualifications desired,

and the Commission shall classify the position.

Addition of position by deputy head.

(2) Subject to any limitation or direction of a special or general character imposed by the Governor in Council, the 20 deputy head may issue a certificate in a form prescribed by the Governor in Council setting forth the classification of a position by the Commission pursuant to subsection (1) and the day on which the position is added to the establishment of the department, and thereupon the establishment shall be 25 deemed to be amended accordingly.

By Governor in Council.

(3) Notwithstanding anything in this section, the Governor in Council may add to the establishment of a department a position classified by the Commission under subsection (1).

Abolition of position.

(4) A deputy head may by the issue of a certificate in a 30 form prescribed by the Governor in Council abolish any vacant position on the establishment of the department.

Report to Treasury Board.

18. The deputy head shall forthwith send to the Treasury Board and the Commission a copy of every certificate issued by him under section 17.

Establishment review.

19. (1) The Governor in Council may from time to time review the establishments of departments and may, after considering the recommendations or representations of the deputy head, delete positions from or add positions to the establishment of the department.

Plan of organization.

(2) For the purposes of this section, the deputy head shall submit to the Governor in Council a plan of organization and such further information or material as the Governor in Council may require.

PART III.

Authority to Authority to Authority at the exclusive surface and the Commission has the exclusive surface and the exclusive to supplies persons to position in the most is vacual, at the Commission shall, at the departy head fall the position by an appointment of the fall the position in the same class, (a) to an alternate position in the same class, (b) to an alternate position in the same class, (c) Where a vacant position is filled by the to a lower position in the same class, (d) to an alternate position in the same class, (d) where a vacant position is filled by the to a lower position in the same class, the lower position in the same class the lower position in the lower lower

catable hower position.

In the lower position.

(4) Shore their as a vacant position on the establishment of a department and it is desired to make an appointment to an advance position was on the atableshment.

position, add the alternate position to the establishment in accordance with the provisions of section : If it the alternate position is not higher than the vacant position; and it the Commission; may make an apprintment to the

27. It beneves in the opinion of the Commission if the coal coanting to do so and it is in the best uncerester of the card servete, appropriate soull be made from within the public survice by competition.

is impracted or not in the best interests of the uvil service.

To make an apparatuous from within the public service by competition, the Commission may within the public service who in a suppost the public service who in a the opinion of the Commission is best qualified.

#2. Where, in the opinion of the Commission, a sufficient approximation to problem the problem as properties approximate the approximation of the approximat

23254-6-2

PART III.

APPOINTMENT.

Authority to Appoint.

Exclusive right to appoint.

20. (1) Except as otherwise provided in this Act or the regulations, the Commission has the exclusive right and authority to appoint persons to positions in the civil service.

Appointments to fill vacancies.

(2) When a position on the establishment of a department is vacant, the Commission shall, at the request of the 5 deputy head, fill the position by an appointment

(a) to that position,

(b) to a lower position in the same class, or

(c) to an alternate position as provided in subsection (4).

To lower position.

To

alternate

position.

(3) Where a vacant position is filled by the appointment 10 to a lower position in the same class, the lower position shall be deemed to be substituted for the vacant position on the establishment during the time that there is an incumbent in the lower position.

(4) Where there is a vacant position on the establishment 15 of a department and it is desired to make an appointment to

an alternate position not on the establishment

(a) the deputy head may, without abolishing the vacant position, add the alternate position to the establishment in accordance with the provisions of section 20 17 if the alternate position is not higher than the vacant position; and

(b) the Commission may make an appointment to the alternate position, but there shall not be incumbents 25

of both positions at the same time.

Appointments to be by competition within public service.

21. Whenever in the opinion of the Commission it is possible to do so and it is in the best interests of the civil service, appointments shall be made from within the public service by competition.

Appointments from within public service.

22. Where, in the opinion of the Commission, after 30 considering any recommendations of the deputy head, it is impractical or not in the best interests of the civil service to make an appointment from within the public service by competition, the Commission may, without competition, appoint the person from within the public service who in 35 the opinion of the Commission is best qualified.

When appointments from outside public service authorized.

23. Where, in the opinion of the Commission, a suitable appointment cannot be made from within the public service the appointment may be made in accordance with this Act from outside the public service.

40

Appointment by deputy.

24. (1) Where by reason of any emergency the immediate appointment of an employee is necessary, the deputy head or some person authorized by him may, notwithstanding anything in this Act and whether or not there is a vacant position on the establishment, make the appointment for one period not exceeding two months if the duties are required to be performed in Canada and for one period not exceeding three months if the duties are required to be performed outside Canada.

Report.

(2) The deputy head shall forthwith notify the Commis- 10 sion and the Treasury Board of any appointment made by him under this section.

Remunera-

(3) The remuneration that may be paid to persons appointed under the authority of subsection (1) shall be the remuneration established by the Governor in Council 15 for the class and grade within which a position having comparable duties and responsibilities is included or such higher rate as may be fixed by the Governor in Council, or, where there is no such position, the remuneration established by the Governor in Council.

Persons having special skill. 25. Where, because of the urgent need for the appointment or because of the limited availability of suitable candidates a competition is not in the opinion of the Commission practical or in the public interest, the Commission may without competition appoint persons having special 25 skill or knowledge whose services are required for duties of an exceptional character.

Probation.

26. (1) Where an appointment is made from within the public service the probation period specified by section 48 shall be reduced to six months and the deputy head may, 30 if he considers it appropriate in any case, further reduce or waive the probationary period.

Notice.

(2) If the deputy head reduces or waives the probationary period in any case he shall forthwith give notice thereof to the employee and to the Commission.

Transfers and promotions.

27. Where an employee is about to be transferred or promoted to another position in the civil service,

(a) if the selection of the employee for transfer or promotion was made by competition, the unsuccessful candidates, and

40

(b) if the selection of the employee for transfer or promotion was made without competition, the persons whose opportunity for promotion has thereby been prejudicially affected, as prescribed by the regulations,

45 static before the transfer or promotion becomes effective, or given such Communication, and the Communication shall reconsider this matter and shall second the transfer or promotion as it sees fit.

is employed in the public service but not in the civil service but not in the civil service but not in the civil service but acres without not position in the civil service without competition unless

(a) he has been unadered in the public service for at 1

139. Nothing in this Act shall be communed to limit or affect the right or sufficiety of Her Majority to appoint

Zinoque of visserate and is vinecities to drive addition to the control of the co

(a) High Commissioners, or (d) County General of Canada.

to any other country, or other persons to represent Caucilain another country.

Eligable Lagita

some and the state of the state

mention CV. (I) The Commission may establish an eligible list sould be considered to a particular 25 and the contion that is seen appointment to a particular 25 and the contion that is vector or is about in boosts a vector.

a lo saciliers of almeministica of table of table

of the control of the description of the paragraph (o) of control of the control

to the second of the supplier and the conducted by the Commission, 35

shall, before the transfer or promotion becomes effective, be given an opportunity of appealing to the Commission, and the Commission shall reconsider the matter and shall confirm or rescind the transfer or promotion as it sees fit.

Appointments within public service but outside civil service.

28. Notwithstanding anything in this Act, a person who 5 is employed in the public service but not in the civil service shall not be appointed to a position in the civil service without competition unless

(a) he is appointed under section 24 or 25; or

(b) he has been employed in the public service for at 10 least three years.

Diplomatic appointments.

29. Nothing in this Act shall be construed to limit or affect the right or authority of Her Majesty to appoint

(b) Ministers,

(a) Ambassadors,

15

(c) High Commissioners, or

(d) Consuls General of Canada, to any other country, or other persons to represent Canada in another country.

Eligible Lists.

Appointments to be from eligible lists.

30. Where an appointment by the Commission is to be 20 made to a position by competition the appointment shall be made from an eligible list established for that position or for the class or grade in which that position is included.

Establishment of eligible lists.

31. (1) The Commission may establish an eligible list (a) in order to make an appointment to a particular 25 position that is vacant or is about to become vacant;

(b) in order to make appointments to positions of a

Designation of lists.

(2) A list described in paragraph (a) of subsection (1) 30 shall be known as a special eligible list, and a list described in paragraph (b) of that subsection shall be known as a general eligible list.

Established 32. An eligible list may be established only after a after competition has been conducted by the Commission. 35 competition.

grade or class as they become vacant.

Qualifications.

33. The Commission may in relation to any position or any class or grade prescribe qualifications as to age, residence or any other matters that in the opinion of the Commission are necessary or desirable having regard to the nature of the duties to be performed.

5

15

Area of competition.

- **34.** Before conducting a competition the Commission shall
 - (a) in the case of a closed competition, determine the division or branch of the public service, and the class or grade of position, if any, in which prospective 10 candidates must be employed in order to be eligible for appointment: and

(b) in the case of an open competition, determine the area in which applicants must reside in order to be

eligible for appointment.

Appointments to local office.

35. Where the duties of a position are to be performed in a local office the Commission in making an appointment to that position from outside the public service shall, whenever it is practical and in the best interests of the civil service to do so, give preference in appointment to 20 qualified candidates who reside in the area served by the local office over qualified candidates who do not so reside.

Notice.

36. The Commission shall give such notice in the English or French language, or both, of a proposed competition as in its opinion will give all eligible persons a 25 reasonable opportunity of making an application.

Applications.

37. Applications shall be in such form and shall be made and verified in such manner as the Commission determines.

Consideration of applications.

38. (1) The Commission shall examine and consider all applications received within the time prescribed by it 30 for the receipt of application and, after considering such further material and conducting such examinations, tests, interviews and investigations as it considers necessary or desirable, shall select the candidates who are qualified for the position or positions in relation to which the competition 35 is conducted, and shall place them in order of merit.

Option as to language.

(2) An examination, test or interview under this section shall be conducted in the English or French language at the option of the candidate.

Veterans, etc.

(3) Where in the opinion of the Commission there are 40 sufficient qualified applicants coming within paragraphs (a) and (b) of section 40 to enable the Commission to prepare an eligible list in accordance with section 42, the Commission may confine its selection of qualified candidates under subsection (1) to those applicants.

Artifepoleti Aranek ad Jamel

aroitized a not established

Continue of

40. (1) In the case of an open competition the Commisnica shall, after complying with section 28 and show making such further investigations as it considers necessary, propore a list of candidates in accordance tells the following prin-

ones who are in receipt of a pousion.

(ii) by reason of their Strone only in World War III.

who have from causes attributed to so such service lost 15 capacity for disches execution to an extent that makes that them the pursue etherently the avocations that the laws that the constant who were said who have

avocation, shall be placed, in order of ment, aliced 20

the state who are vetoring and who do not come within the state provisions of part graph (a), or who are widows of veterance shall be placed, in order of merit, on the

mantioned to paragraph (c);

(d) persone not coming within paragraph (e), (b) or (c) shall be placed in order of month after any candidates

(2) The provided of any statute of regulations not applicables for any applications of the provided Sa to any applications in the division of the state of the st

Ok of the during of the position and will probably be so to a state boing of elds a state boing elds of the so to a during the so to a state boing elds of the south elds of

(3) A rejection in any Act or regulation to solded 38 or 29 of the Control Serviced Statution of the Control of the Province Statution of the resolutions thereof almuli her

of Canada, 1952, or any of the provisions increase all the some ponding provisions of the sortions.

Delegation to deputy head.

39. The Commission may authorize a deputy head to exercise and perform any of the powers or functions of the Commission under this Act in relation to the selection of candidates for a position.

Order of preferences.

40. (1) In the case of an open competition the Commission shall, after complying with section 38 and after making such further investigations as it considers necessary, prepare a list of candidates in accordance with the following principles:

(a) those who are in receipt of a pension

(i) by reason of their service in World War I, or(ii) by reason of their service only in World War II, and who at the commencement of such service

were domiciled in Canada or Newfoundland, who have from causes attributable to such service lost 15 capacity for physical exertion to an extent that makes them unfit to pursue efficiently the avocations that they were pursuing before the war, and who have not been successfully re-established in some other avocation, shall be placed, in order of merit, ahead 20 of other successful candidates;

(b) those who are veterans and who do not come within the provisions of paragraph (a), or who are widows of veterans, shall be placed, in order of merit, on the list immediately following the candidates, if any, 25

mentioned in paragraph (a);

(c) Canadian citizens not coming within paragraph (a) or (b) shall be placed in order of merit after any candidates coming within either of those paragraphs; and

30

(d) persons not coming within paragraph (a), (b) or (c) shall be placed in order of merit after any candidates

coming within any of those paragraphs.

Application of age limits, etc. to veterans, etc.

(2) The provisions of any statute or regulations prescribing the age limit and physical requirements with respect 35 to any appointment in the civil service do not apply to a person mentioned in paragraph (a) or (b) of subsection (1), if the Commission certifies that he is of such an age and in such a satisfactory physical condition that he is then able to perform the duties of the position and will probably be 40 able to continue to do so for a reasonable period after his appointment.

References in former Act.

(3) A reference in any Act or regulation to section 28 or 29 of the Civil Service Act, chapter 48 of the Revised Statutes of Canada, 1952, or any of the provisions thereof, shall be 45 construed as a reference to the corresponding provisions of this section.

Decetions. (4) This section applies to the selection and appointment to answer of any person mentioned in antipurating (v) of antiposection (1) of section 2.

Decetions. (3). (1) For the purposes of section 40 and this section 5 without of the Women's Reverse Services of the Women's Reverse Service.

The Women's means a person who (1) canceled in the Women's Royal Naval Service, when (2) canceled in the Women's Reserve therefor, or (2) canceled as a service of the Reverse Service or Instituted from the Reverse Service or the Reverse Service or Instituted from the Reverse Service or Instituted from the Reverse Service or the Reverse Service or Instituted from the Reverse Service or Institute from the Reverse of Institute from the Reverse fro

sens in the meral, amon or an force of who served on the high seas in a serving sup of war in the neval forces of His Majoriy or of any of the Allian of His Majoriy or of any of servine with an honourable accord or has been 20 bonourably discharged.

(u) quing Karid War II was on setter service

(A) in the navel, semy or an lowes of His Majesty or any of His Majesty's Alben and at the commencement of his active service 2 was domiciled in Canada or Newfoundined,

(B) in the navel, army or all forces of Canada, and, not being demiciled in Canada at the conuncament of his active service, is a 50 Canadian citizen.

and who, in the course of such service, performed duties outside of the Western Hermsphere, of an the bugh ear attact west service that was, at the time he performed these duties, 30 classed as fess time for the purpose of the advancement, of may an attack, or that would have been so classed that the stap or other vesses, been in the service of the naval forces of Canada, the during Wester For the erved as a member of the 45

Women's Royal Navas Sarvees or as a member of the South African Military Norman Service or as a member of the South African Military Norman Service of the Western Hemispham and who, at the Amuser certaint of her service during World War II, was demiciled in Catasta or Newtound-45 land,

Revenue post-masters.

(4) This section applies to the selection and appointment of any person mentioned in subparagraph (v) of paragraph (b) of subsection (1) of section 2.

Definitions.

"Member of the Women's Royal Naval Services." **41.** (1) For the purposes of section 40 and this section (a) "member of the Women's Royal Naval Services" means a person who

(i) enrolled in the Women's Royal Naval Service,

(ii) enrolled in Queen Alexandra's Royal Naval Nursing Service or the reserve therefor, or

(iii) enrolled as a medical or dental practitioner 10 employed with the Medical Branch or Dental Branch of the Royal Navy with naval status for general service:

"Veteran."

(b) "veteran" means a person who

(i) during World War I, was on active service over- 15 seas in the naval, army or air forces or who served on the high seas in a seagoing ship of war in the naval forces of His Majesty or of any of the Allies of His Majesty, and who has left such service with an honourable record or has been 20 honourably discharged.

(ii) during World War II was on active service

(A) in the naval, army or air forces of His Majesty or any of His Majesty's Allies and at the commencement of his active service 25 was domiciled in Canada or Newfoundland, or

(B) in the naval, army or air forces of Canada, and, not being domiciled in Canada at the commencement of his active service, is a 30 Canadian citizen,

and who, in the course of such service, performed duties outside of the Western Hemisphere, or on the high seas in a ship or other vessel service that was, at the time he performed those duties, 35 classed as "sea time" for the purpose of the advancement of naval ratings, or that would have been so classed had the ship or other vessel been in the service of the naval forces of Canada,

(iii) during World War II served as a member of the 40 Women's Royal Naval Services or as a member of the South African Military Nursing Service outside of the Western Hemisphere and who, at the commencement of her service during World War II, was domiciled in Canada or Newfound-45 land,

71

(iv) has been convided by the Under Secretary of State (or Exceeded Allaica as heaving been convolled to a Canada or Newtonalland by United Kingdom II and War II and War at a categories of the Wariara Hamilton II and when

in war arms outside of the Western Hemisphere, and who sorved outside he was and he surelness, and the time of his cruclassiant was

(v) during World War II served outside of the Western Hemisphere with the navel, army or In air forces of Its Majesty raised in Canada or Newtoundland as a representative of Canadian legion War Services Tag. (ise Watlonal Gomeil

Canada, Kaighte of Committee Ganadian Aimy 15 Hotel, or Salvation Aimy Canadian War Sarvices, and who was authorized so to serve by the appropriate naval, army er air force authority and, who, as the commencement of his service

with those forces during World War H was 20

but, notwithstanding anything in this paragraph does not insiede a person who

vi) served outside of the Western Hamisphere or on the high sear only in that he was a passonger in 25 an aircraft, sing or other vessel, or only in that he underweat a lamited period of training in an aircraft, thip on other vessel facilents! to a

(vi) by maken of the misconduct, about the 10th day 30 of September, 1550, messed to serve in the naval.

Series of air ferms of Mis Manualy or of any of His Manualy or of any of His Manualy or of the South Wavel Services of the South

African Military Liureng Service, or to be on- 35 rolled for the special duty neutroned in this paramaph or to serve with the forces as a representative of Canadian Layren Was Services

Christian Associations of Cuantil, Enterties of 40 Caleractus Canadian Army Hars, or Salvetion

North and fourth America, the islands adjacent thereto and one territorial waters thereof, including Ad-

Ventramilized Serviceds and the West Indies, but welfuling Greenand, Technol and the Mention bounder Contract of the Contract of th

(iv) has been certified by the Under Secretary of State for External Affairs as having been enrolled in Canada or Newfoundland by United Kingdom authorities for special duty during World War II in war areas outside of the Western Hemisphere, and who served outside of the Western Hemisphere, and at the time of his enrolment was domiciled in Canada or Newfoundland, or

(v) during World War II served outside of the Western Hemisphere with the naval, army or 10 air forces of His Majesty raised in Canada or Newfoundland as a representative of Canadian Legion War Services Inc., the National Council of the Young Men's Christian Associations of Canada, Knights of Columbus Canadian Army 15 Huts, or Salvation Army Canadian War Services, and who was authorized so to serve by the appropriate naval, army or air force authority and who, at the commencement of his service with those forces during World War II, was 20 domiciled in Canada or Newfoundland.

but, notwithstanding anything in this paragraph,

does not include a person who

(vi) served outside of the Western Hemisphere or on the high seas only in that he was a passenger in 25 an aircraft, ship or other vessel, or only in that he underwent a limited period of training in an aircraft, ship or other vessel incidental to a

programme of instruction, or

(vii) by reason of his misconduct, since the 10th day 30 of September, 1939, ceased to serve in the naval, army or air forces of His Majesty or of any of His Majesty's Allies, or to be a member of the Women's Royal Naval Services or the South African Military Nursing Service, or to be en-35 rolled for the special duty mentioned in this paragraph or to serve with the forces as a representative of Canadian Legion War Services Inc., The National Council of the Young Men's Christian Associations of Canada, Knights of 40 Columbus Canadian Army Huts, or Salvation Army Canadian War Services;

(c) "Western Hemisphere" means the continents of North and South America, the islands adjacent thereto and the territorial waters thereof, including 45 Newfoundland, Bermuda and the West Indies, but excluding Greenland, Iceland and the Aleutian

Islands:

"Western Hemisphere."

"Widow of a veteran." (d) "widow of a veteran" means the widow of a person who, being a veteran, died from causes arising during the service by virtue of which he became a veteran;

"World War I." (e) "World War I" means the war declared by His Majesty on the 4th day of August, 1914, against the Empire of Germany and subsequently, against other powers;

"World War II." (f) "World War II" means the war declared by His Majesty on the 10th day of September, 1939, against the German Reich and subsequently against Italy, 10 Finland, Hungary, Rumania and Japan.

Termination dates.

(2) For the purpose of determining whether a person is a veteran, World War II shall be deemed to have terminated

(a) in respect of service in connection with operations in the European and Mediterranean Theatres of 15 War, on the 8th day of May, 1945; and

(b) in respect of service in connection with operations in the Pacific Theatre of War, on the 15th day of August, 1945.

Eligible lists.

42. From the list of qualified candidates the Commission 20 shall prepare a list, to be known as the eligible list, which shall include the highest ranking candidates and shall, wherever possible, include a number of names sufficient in the opinion of the Commission

(a) in the case of a special eligible list, to provide for 25

30

the filling of the position; and

(b) in the case of a general eligible list, to provide for the filling for a period of one year of the positions that are likely to become vacant in the grade or class in relation to which the list was established.

Publication.

43. (1) The Commission shall publish each eligible list in the *Canada Gazette* within thirty days after the list is established.

Duration.

(2) An eligible list is valid for a period of one year from the effective date thereof as established by the Commission. 35

Extension.

(3) The Commission may extend the period of validity of an eligible list by one or more extensions, but the total extensions shall not exceed one year in the aggregate.

Deletion of names.

44. The Commission may delete the name of a candidate from an eligible list if he has indicated to the satisfaction of 40 the Commission that he is unwilling or unable to accept the appointment.

Appointments.

the person standing highest on the list who is willing to accept the appointment shall be appointed to the position to accept the appointment shall be appointed to the position of possess standing bigness on the has who is willing to accept the standing bigness on the has who is willing to accept the standing bigness to the hest position in the standing bigness to will be supplied to the hest position in the best was established on after the best and provided provided the front that list, except that where in the continuent has list, except that where in the class or great, the persons on the list are positions in the deast of great to the persons on the list are positions in the deast of great, the persons on the list and positions in the class of great the standing of the persons on the list and positions are not slightly to be the contract to that pessions are not slightly to be standing of the provided for a lightly and the class of the persons of the lightly and the lightly of the persons who are the lightly and the lightly and to the persons of the lightly and to the public of and to the public of the contract of the contract

or stay chars or grade of position.

Or any chars or grade of position.

Or The Commission may on the recommendation of the depety head extend the probationery period of an angle est the period of the extension and not exceed to probable or stable or assistant an evaluation to that the period of the extension and not exceed to period or established in resultion to that

perbationary period reject the employed for cause, and if
the deputy head rejects an employed he shall furnish to the
Commission his reasons therefor
(2) An employed who has been rejected under this section

Appointments.

Appointments from list.

Idem.

45. (1) Where a special eligible list has been established the person standing highest on the list who is willing to accept the appointment shall be appointed to the position.

(2) Where a general eligible list has been established the person standing highest on the list who is willing to accept 5 the appointment shall be appointed to the first position in the class or grade for which the list was established that becomes vacant after the list was established or after the previous appointment from that list, except that where in the opinion of the Commission any special qualifications 10 are required for the vacant position not applicable to all the positions in the class or grade, the persons on the list not possessing those qualifications are not eligible to be appointed to that position.

Where list exhausted.

46. Where a general eligible list established for a grade 15 is exhausted, an appointment to a position in that grade may be made from an eligible list established for a higher grade of the same class.

Language.

47. The number of employees appointed to serve in any department or in any local office of a department who are 20 qualified in the knowledge and use of the English or French language or both shall, in the opinion of the Commission, be sufficient to enable the department or local office to perform its functions adequately and to give effective service to the public.

Probationary period.

48. (1) An employee shall be considered to be on probation for a period of one year after his appointment, or such longer period as the Commission may establish for any class or grade of position.

Extension.

(2) The Commission may, on the recommendation of 30 the deputy head, extend the probationary period of an employee, but the period of the extension shall not exceed the period specified in or established in relation to that position under subsection (1).

Rejection.

49. (1) The deputy head may at any time during the **35** probationary period reject the employee for cause, and if the deputy head rejects an employee he shall furnish to the Commission his reasons therefor.

Effect of rejection.

(2) An employee who has been rejected under this section ceases to be an employee. 40

- IVI TRAS

TRIME AND CONDUCTIONS OF PARTY OF THE PROPERTY OF

A TRANSPORT

50. (1) The tenure of office of an employee is during the planter of Her Majesty, subject to the provisions of this and the regulations thereunder, this and any other Act and the regulations thereunder, and, realess some other period of employment is specified.

(2) Nothing in this Ass shall be construed to limit or allest the right or power of the Governor in Countil to

NA. An employee who is appointed to a position in the civil survice for a specified period ceases to be an employee 10 at the expiration of that period.

132. (1) An employee may resign his position in the civil service by giving to the deputy bead two weeks notice to the deputy bead two weeks notice.

(2) A resignation is completed when it is accepted in 15 notice by the deputy head, but it may, by an appropriate notice in writing and with the approval of the deputy hand, be withinken at any time before the effective date thereoff if no person has been appointed or selected for appointment to the position to be warsted by the resignation.

63. An employed who is absent from duty without knew for a period as may be presented by the regulations may by an expression in succession of writing the declared by the depretation of the depretation of the declared by the position and thereto of the position of the conference of the position of the employee of the engineer to be an employee.

Law-Orthon

of t. (1) Where the duties of a position bold by an employed are no longer required to be performed, the deputy hard may introff the employee and he thereupon cuses to

(2) The Commission may without competition appoint a service for which he is qualified to say excite in the civil service for which he is qualified having the sense or i see maximum rates of pay as

PART IV.

TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF EMPLOYMENT.

Tenure.

Tenure of office.

50. (1) The tenure of office of an employee is during the pleasure of Her Majesty, subject to the provisions of this and any other Act and the regulations thereunder, and, unless some other period of employment is specified, for an indeterminate period.

Saving.

(2) Nothing in this Act shall be construed to limit or affect the right or power of the Governor in Council to remove or dismiss any employee.

Term appointments.

51. An employee who is appointed to a position in the civil service for a specified period ceases to be an employee 10 at the expiration of that period.

Resignation.

52. (1) An employee may resign his position in the civil service by giving to the deputy head two weeks' notice in writing of his intention to resign his position.

Acceptance and withdrawal.

(2) A resignation is completed when it is accepted in 15 writing by the deputy head, but it may, by an appropriate notice in writing and with the approval of the deputy head, be withdrawn at any time before the effective date thereof, if no person has been appointed or selected for appointment to the position to be vacated by the resignation.

Abandonment. **53.** An employee who is absent from duty without leave for a period of one week or such longer period as may be prescribed by the regulations may by an appropriate instrument in writing be declared by the deputy head to have abandoned his position, and thereupon the position **25** becomes vacant and the employee ceases to be an employee.

Lay-Offs.

Laying off employees.

54. (1) Where the duties of a position held by an employee are no longer required to be performed, the deputy head may lay off the employee and he thereupon ceases to be an employee.

Re-appoint-

(2) The Commission may without competition appoint a lay-off to any position in the civil service for which he is qualified having the same or lower maximum rates of pay as the position held by him at the time he was laid off.

Competitions.

(3) A lay-off is entitled for a period of twelve months after he was laid off to enter any competition for which

he would have been eligible had he not been laid off.

To be considered for appointment.

(4) Notwithstanding anything in this Act, a lay-off shall be considered for appointment to a position for which he is qualified, having the same or lower maximum rates of pay as the position held by him at the time he was laid off, in priority to all other qualified persons and in priority to all other persons who became lav-offs at a later time.

Termination of lay-off status.

(5) A person ceases to be a lay-off if he is appointed to 10 or declines an appointment to a position in the public service with the same or higher maximum rates of pay.

Order of laying off.

55. (1) Where two or more persons employed in positions of the same grade in any unit of a department are to be laid off, or where one person is to be laid off and there are other 15 persons holding positions of the same grade in the same unit of the department, the Commission shall, after considering such material and conducting such examinations, tests, interviews and investigations as it considers necessary, list the persons holding positions of the same grade in order 20 of merit as in subsection (1) of section 38 and such persons shall be laid off in order beginning with the person lowest on the list.

"Unit of a department" defined.

(2) For the purposes of this section the expression "unit of a department" means the department or some branch or 25 division thereof as prescribed by the Commission.

Demotion and Suspension.

Misconduct.

56. (1) Where an employee, in the opinion of the deputy head, has been guilty of misconduct, the deputy head

(a) may recommend to the Commission that the employee be demoted

(i) by reduction in his pay, but not lower than the minimum pay for his position,

(ii) by appointment to a position in a lower grade in the class of his position, or

(iii) by appointment to another position with a lower 35 maximum rate of pay, and

(b) may by an appropriate notice in writing suspend the employee for a period not exceeding six months.

Notice.

(2) The deputy head shall give an employee notice in writing of a decision to recommend that the employee be 40 demoted.

Blobs to

inheadion (ii), on within two weeks after receiving notice of a employee may appeal to the Commission against the decision of the deputy head.

(1) If no appeal is taken to the Commission tagging a decision to recommend demotion the Commission shall demote in accordance with the recommendation of the

tappeak (5) If an appeal is falses to the Commission under this

(a) if the appeal is against a recommendation to demote.

take such action with regard to the recommendation
on it sees fit, and

(b) if the expect is against a suspension.

(i) ensiren the someone (i)

(ii) required the period of the suspension, or

shw ii yab edi le un golaterene elli eslover (ili

Au it seen fit.

being being being demonstrate this section may be lot a lower

(7) The Councilesion may at any time, on the recommendation of the deputy bead, re-institute a dometer one-

Strangel autom

(a) it is alleged that an employee has been crilley of man to continue and the departy head considers it desirable to investigate the allegation, or

cuipted

the deputy head may by an appropriate notice in writing suspend the carriogs for a period not exceeding six months.

toured for the life a deputy beed suspends an employee be aba

respect of any period during which he is under suspension.

In (3) The deputy read may at any time temains to any.

pended under sertion 37, and (2) The Comeduction may on the application of the deputy

head extend the someonion, but not for mide than air

Precedure: (E) Upon completion of the investigation or procedings, stocked that a the cross may be, the deputy head shall oftendire.

(3) Within the two weeks after receiving a notice under Right to appeal. subsection (2), or within two weeks after receiving notice of a suspension under this section, the employee may appeal to the Commission against the decision of the deputy head. (4) If no appeal is taken to the Commission against a 5 If no appeal. decision to recommend demotion, the Commission shall demote in accordance with the recommendation of the deputy head. (5) If an appeal is taken to the Commission under this If appeal. section, the Commission shall 10 (a) if the appeal is against a recommendation to demote, take such action with regard to the recommendation as it sees fit, and (b) if the appeal is against a suspension, (i) confirm the suspension, 15 (ii) reduce the period of the suspension, or (iii) revoke the suspension as of the day it was imposed, as it sees fit. (6) A demotion under this section may be for a fixed 20 Demotion. period. (7) The Commission may at any time, on the recom-Re-instatemendation of the deputy head, re-instate a demoted employee. 57. In any case where 25 Suspension. (a) it is alleged that an employee has been guilty of misconduct and the deputy head considers it desirable to investigate the allegation, or (b) criminal proceedings against an employee pending, 30 the deputy head may by an appropriate notice in writing suspend the employee for a period not exceeding six months. **58.** (1) If a deputy head suspends an employee he shall Notice of suspension. forthwith give notice thereof to the Commission. No remuner-(2) An employee is not entitled to any remuneration in 35 ation during respect of any period during which he is under suspension. suspension. (3) The deputy head may at any time terminate a sus-Termination. pension. **59.** (1) This section applies when an employee is sus-Suspension pending pended under section 57. inquiry. (2) The Commission may on the application of the deputy Extension. head extend the suspension, but not for more than six additional months at any one time. Proceedings (3) Upon completion of the investigation or proceedings, upon as the case may be, the deputy head shall completion

of inquiry.

(a) if as the result of the investigation or proceedings he is establed that the ampleyee has been guilty of misconduct

(i) recommend the displant or demotion of the

(ii) mispaid the employee for a further period not

(b) if as the result of the investigation or proceedings he is not estimated that the employee has been guilty of relaconduct, resolut the suspension retronctively to 10 the time it was first imposed.

(4) Where under this motion the deputy head suspends an employee or desides to recommend demotion, the provisions of section 56 apply, and where under this section the deputy head decides to recommend dismissal, the 15 provisions of section 60 apply.

Diamiticals.

(1) Where the deputy head has decided to recomand mend that an employee he distributed he shall give the employee notice in writing of his decision.

(3) Within two weeks after receiving a notice under 20 subsection (1) the amployee may appeal to the Commission

(3) If no atmost is indeed to the Corn

decision to recommend dimnissel, the deputy head may so

(%) If an appeal is taken to the Countiesium under this sention, the Commission shall make a full report of the counties to the deputy head recummented dismissed he shall transmit with his recommendation

maked (3) The Covernor in Council may dismite an employee

Political Philippins about

Calless (1) No deputy head of amployee shall cary
reduced. (c) eggage in partison work in consection with any
clothest for the election of a remaker of the Hemo S5
of Commons, a compare of the Egislature of a province
of a member of the Council of the Yokon Tarritory
or a member of the Council of the Yokon Tarritory

(b) contributes receive or in any way fleat with any money for the funds of any political party.

aldell at (1) motossedus satelois odw names travel (1) is liable.

(a) if as the result of the investigation or proceedings he is satisfied that the employee has been guilty of misconduct

(i) recommend the dismissal or demotion of the employee, or

5

25

(ii) suspend the employee for a further period not exceeding six months; or

(b) if as the result of the investigation or proceedings he is not satisfied that the employee has been guilty of misconduct, rescind the suspension retroactively to 10 the time it was first imposed.

Application of ss 56 and 60.

(4) Where under this section the deputy head suspends an employee or decides to recommend demotion, the provisions of section 56 apply, and where under this section the deputy head decides to recommend dismissal, the 15 provisions of section 60 apply.

Dismissals.

Notice of dismissal recommendation.

60. (1) Where the deputy head has decided to recommend that an employee be dismissed, he shall give the employee notice in writing of his decision.

Right to appeal.

(2) Within two weeks after receiving a notice under 20 subsection (1) the employee may appeal to the Commission against the decision of the deputy head.

If no appeal. (3)

(3) If no appeal is taken to the Commission against a decision to recommend dismissal, the deputy head may so recommend.

If appeal.

(4) If an appeal is taken to the Commission under this section, the Commission shall make a full report of the matter to the deputy head, and if the deputy head recommends dismissal he shall transmit with his recommendation the report and recommendation of the Commission.

Dismissal.

(5) The Governor in Council may dismiss an employee pursuant to a recommendation under this section.

Political Partisanship.

Partisan work prohibited. 61. (1) No deputy head or employee shall

(a) engage in partisan work in connection with any election for the election of a member of the House 35 of Commons, a member of the legislature of a province or a member of the Council of the Yukon Territory or the Northwest Territories; or

(b) contribute, receive or in any way deal with any money for the funds of any political party.

Violation. (2) Every person who violates subsection (1) is liable to be dismissed.

Inquiry before dismissal. (3) No person shall be dismissed for a violation of subsection (1) unless the alleged violation has been the subject of an inquiry at which that person has been given an opportunity of being heard.

Holidays.

Holidays.

62. The following days are holidays for the civil service:

(a) Sundays;

(b) New Year's Day; (c) Good Friday;

(d) Easter Monday:

(e) the day fixed by proclamation of the Governor in 10 Council for the celebration of the birthday of the Sovereign:

15

(f) Dominion Day;

(g) Labour Day;

(h) Remembrance Day;

(i) Christmas Day; and

(j) the day fixed by proclamation of the Governor in Council as a general day of thanksgiving;

and any other day fixed by proclamation of the Governor in Council as a holiday for all or any part of the civil service 20 is a holiday for the civil service or for that part of the civil service, as the case may be.

Leave of Absence.

Annual leave.

63. (1) Subject to this section, every employee is entitled to annual vacation leave, that is to say, leave of absence with pay for a period of three weeks in respect of 25 each fiscal year.

In respect of first year.

(2) The vacation leave to which an employee is entitled in respect of the fiscal year in which he was appointed is such period as may be prescribed by the regulations.

Minimum service.

(3) No employee shall be granted vacation leave unless 30 he has been employed in the civil service for at least six months.

Times for taking leave.

(4) Annual vacation leave shall be taken at such times as the deputy head may specify and, subject to the regulations, shall be granted during the fiscal year in respect of which 35 it was earned or during the next following fiscal year.

Re-appointment during extended leave. **64.** (1) Where an employee has been granted leave of absence for a period in excess of two months, the Commission may appoint another person to that employee's position and, in that event, the employee ceases to be the incumbent of **40**

this position but dining the ramaining pariod for which he was granted leave of absence he shall, subject to this section, he decaded to be the incumbent of an equivalent position on

(2) An employed who by subsection (1) is decided to be a the immunificant of an equivalent position is not extitled to any requirement in respect of that position unless he was, in accordance with the regulations, grunted leave of absence.

und diew

(3) Where an employee is on leave of specicle and another 10 person is appointed to his position under subsection (1), the Commission may dusing or after the expiration of the paties of leave, appoint the employee without sompetition is another position in the civil savelee for which he is qualified.

1007

ets. (1) Subject to this section, the cate of pay of an 15 compleyes appointed to a position shall be the grade of that costion.

(4) Where a person holding a position in the public

to gar appointed and library the minimum rate of 2

(3) The Commission may with the approval of the Covernov in Covernov in Covernov in countries at a rate of pay higher than the

(4) bublest to this ket, an employee - entitled to be paid

the distance and the cate art and appeared the cate of

(a) Where a person is required to take and subscribe the cashs prescribed by this section he shall take affid subscribe the tip online before the Clerk of the Privy Council or a person authorized by the Governor in Council to administe the

ostris presented by this section, and the cathe in writing and so unless rived to the Olerk of the Prival Control.

of the Privy Council shall sake and subscribe the gaths
prescribed by this saction before the Governor Conerd at a 40
person methods by the Governor in Council to administer

(4) The Clerk of the Prive Council shall provide for the leeping of a regarder of the naths taken and subscribed in

AND AND A

Value has been as a second sec

Actual V

Appropriate the state of the st

M. Marie

to study

HOLD PROMI

An Atlanta Se armada Albanta Albanta

To quinted

that position but during the remaining period for which he was granted leave of absence he shall, subject to this section, be deemed to be the incumbent of an equivalent position on the establishment.

Remunera-

(2) An employee who by subsection (1) is deemed to be the incumbent of an equivalent position is not entitled to any remuneration in respect of that position unless he was, in accordance with the regulations, granted leave of absence with pay.

Appointment to another position.

(3) Where an employee is on leave of absence and another 10 person is appointed to his position under subsection (1), the Commission may, during or after the expiration of the period of leave, appoint the employee without competition to another position in the civil service for which he is qualified.

Pay.

Rate of pay on appointment.

65. (1) Subject to this section, the rate of pay of an **15** employee appointed to a position shall be the minimum rate for the grade of that position.

Idem.

(2) Where a person holding a position in the public service is appointed to a position in the civil service his rate of pay upon appointment shall be the minimum rate or 20 other rate as prescribed by the regulations.

Appointments at higher than minimum rate. (3) The Commission may, with the approval of the Governor in Council, make an appointment to a position or to positions in a class at a rate of pay higher than the minimum rate applicable to that position or class.

Right to remuneration.

(4) Subject to this Act, an employee is entitled to be paid the remuneration applicable to the position held by him.

25

45

Oath of office and allegiance.

66. (1) Every deputy head and employee shall, before any salary is paid him, take and subscribe the oath of allegiance and the oath set out in Schedule B.

Before whom taken.

(2) Where a person is required to take and subscribe the oaths prescribed by this section he shall take and subscribe the oaths before the Clerk of the Privy Council or a person authorized by the Governor in Council to administer the oaths prescribed by this section, and the oaths in writing 35 so subscribed shall thereupon be forwarded to the Clerk of the Privy Council.

Oath of Clerk of Privy Council. (3) Notwithstanding anything in this section, the Clerk of the Privy Council shall take and subscribe the oaths prescribed by this section before the Governor General or a 40 person authorized by the Governor in Council to administer the oaths to the Clerk of the Privy Council.

Register of oaths.

(4) The Clerk of the Privy Council shall provide for the keeping of a register of the oaths taken and subscribed in accordance with the provisions of this section.

Proposed 1

67. (1) Evident to this rection, an employee holding a position for which there is a minimum and a maximum vite of pay shall be granted inoccases in pay until he reades the maximum rate for the position.

we done. (ii) In reason become due on such days as see specified in 1

amidaingo: Bill

(3) An increase shall be to the rate in the scale of rates at established for the position must higher than the rare at which the configure of letter court.

which the employeess being point.

(4) An increase shall not be granted to an employee in the 16 deputy band, before the discharge withins to the Commission that the unployee is not performing the duties of his position antiskastorily.

(5) This section appli

, many filler position to

(6) if a deputy hord intends to issue a certificate as described in subsection (4) with respect to an ampleyes he shall, at least two works and not more than of weeks before the the date for the increase to the employee, give

the suppleyed notice of his intention to do so and the 20 employed may within ten weeks of necessing the notice.

Deposition (7) Where has appeal in

the presided or derived, see it area tile.
(2) This section does not apply to at

leave of absence without pay except in circums under comultious prescribed by the regulations.

N THAT

COMPLEASE.

Regulations.

first (1) The Leggerian by Council may, on the recentmendation of the Councils of the Act into offer, and the purposes and providence of the Act into offer, and white the custoflest the consmitty of the foregoing, may

co three wages in respect of any fiers year in special 25 career a foreign to recurrent outside and any fiers and the field and the field in respect of the field year to which he say appointed, and providing for the grant of vacation leave with the consent of the entries of the consent of the careform at a time of the consent of the c

colors as a time other than as practiced in a

Increases.

Increases.

67. (1) Subject to this section, an employee holding a position for which there is a minimum and a maximum rate of pay shall be granted increases in pay until he reaches the maximum rate for the position.

Due date.

(2) Increases become due on such days as are specified in 5 the regulations.

Amount of increase.

(3) An increase shall be to the rate in the scale of rates established for the position next higher than the rate at which the employee is being paid.

Denial of increase.

(4) An increase shall not be granted to an employee if the 10 deputy head, before the due date, certifies to the Commission that the employee is not performing the duties of his position satisfactorily.

Employees on leave.

of absence with pay.

(5) This section applies to an employee who is on leave 15

25

Notice of denial: right to appeal.

(6) If a deputy head intends to issue a certificate as described in subsection (4) with respect to an employee he shall, at least two weeks and not more than six weeks before the due date for the increase to the employee, give the employee notice of his intention to do so and the 20 employee may within two weeks of receiving the notice appeal to the Commission.

Disposition of appeal.

(7) Where an appeal is made to the Commission under this section, the Commission shall direct that the increase be granted or denied, as it sees fit.

(8) This section does not apply to an employee who is on leave of absence without pay except in circumstances and

under conditions prescribed by the regulations.

Where employee absent without pay

PART V.

GENERAL.

Regulations.

Regulations.

68. (1) The Governor in Council may, on the recommendation of the Commission, make regulations for carrying 30 the purposes and provisions of this Act into effect, and without restricting the generality of the foregoing, may make regulations

(a) providing for the grant of vacation leave in excess of three weeks in respect of any fiscal year in special 35 circumstances, prescribing the vacation leave to which an employee is entitled in respect of the fiscal year in which he was appointed, and providing for the grant of vacation leave with the consent of the employee at a time other than as prescribed in 40 section 63;

100

(b) providing for the grant to an employee of retiring leave, that is to say, leave of absence with pay terminating with his retirement from the civil service, or the payment of a gratuity in lieu thereof;

(c) providing for the grant of leave of absence, other than 5 vacation leave or retiring leave, with or without pay;

(d) for requiring any employee by reason of special circumstances, or any class of employees by reason of the nature of their duties, to perform the duties of their positions on any holiday, but any employee 10 who is so required to perform the duties of his position on a holiday shall be granted a holiday on some other day, or shall be paid compensation for overtime in lieu thereof;

(e) for regulating hours of work, attendance and other 15 matters pertaining to the performance of duties;

20

(f) for authorizing the grant of leave of absence with pay for overtime, or the payment of compensation in lieu thereof to the employee or his personal representative:

(g) prescribing due dates of pay increases and the manner in which alterations in rates of pay shall be

implemented;

(h) prescribing the circumstances and conditions under which pay increases may be granted to employees 25 who are on leave of absence without pay;

(i) prescribing the rate of pay upon appointment where a person holding a position in the public service is appointed to a position in the civil service;

(j) prescribing the period of absence from duty after 30 which the employee may be declared to have abandoned his position;

(k) prescribing the effective date of an appointment to the civil service and prescribing what shall constitute a resignation by an employee; 35

(1) prescribing how positions or employees wholly or partly excluded under section 74 shall be dealt with;

(m) providing for the payment of acting pay where an employee is required to perform for a temporary period the duties of a higher position and prescribing 40 the amount of such acting pay and the circumstances and conditions under which it may be paid;

(n) providing for the selection, appointment, conditions of employment and remuneration of casual, parttime and seasonal employees, notwithstanding any- 45

thing in this Act;

(a) prescribing for the purposes of this Act what shall constitute a transfer or a promotion and the persons whose opportunity for promotion has been prejudicially affected thereby;

p) prescribing what shall constitute continuity of

employment for the purposes of this Act;

(q) for regulating the holding of offices or positions outside the public service by persons employed in the public service:

(r) prescribing procedure on appeals

(s) authorizing the Commission to revoke an appointment where it finds any irregularity in the appointment or in the competition in which the appointment was made; and

(1) for any purpose for which regulations Act authorized or required to be made.

(2) Nothing in subsection (1) shall be construed to anthorize the making of regulations with respect to any of the matters set forth in section 69.

Regulations by Governos a Council.

69. The Governor in Council may make regulations 20

(a) applying all or any of the provisions of this Act to the positions set forth in subparagraphs (ii) to (v) of paragraph (b) of subsection (1) of section 2;

of subsection (2) of section 17 and prescribing forms 25 for the purposes of that section: and

(c) for ensuring and providing safe and suitable working

Appeals.

70. (1) This section applies whenever under this Act or the regulations an appeal may be made to the Commission. 30

(2) Where an appeal is made to the Commission, the Commission shall establish a Board consisting of three per-

(3) The Board shall conduct an inquiry into the subject-

appealing and the deputy head an opportunity of being a beard, either personally or through a representative.

heard, either personany or inrough a representative,

established under this section to exercise the powers of commissioners under Part II of the Inquiries Act and, if so 40 authorized, the Board shall, for the purposes of that Part, be deemed to be commissioners appointed under that Part.

(5) After conducting an inquiry under this section the Board shall make a report to the Commission and shall make a recommendation to the Commission on the dis-45

position of the appeal.

A poenle

Appeal

Boand inquire.

Elewers.

Feport.

(o) prescribing for the purposes of this Act what shall constitute a transfer or a promotion and the persons whose opportunity for promotion has been prejudicially affected thereby;

(p) prescribing what shall constitute continuity of 5

employment for the purposes of this Act;

(q) for regulating the holding of offices or positions outside the public service by persons employed in the public service;

(r) prescribing procedure on appeals;

(s) authorizing the Commission to revoke an appointment where it finds any irregularity in the appointment or in the competition in which the appointment was made; and

(t) for any purpose for which regulations are by this 15

Act authorized or required to be made.

Limitation.

(2) Nothing in subsection (1) shall be construed to authorize the making of regulations with respect to any of the matters set forth in section 69.

Regulations by Governor in Council. 69. The Governor in Council may make regulations 20
(a) applying all or any of the provisions of this Act to the positions set forth in subparagraphs (ii) to (v) of paragraph (b) of subsection (1) of section 2;

(b) imposing limitations and directions for the purposes of subsection (2) of section 17 and prescribing forms 25

for the purposes of that section; and

(c) for ensuring and providing safe and suitable working conditions for employees.

Appeals.

Appeals.

Appeal

Boards.

70. (1) This section applies whenever under this Act or the regulations an appeal may be made to the Commission. 30 (2) Where an appeal is made to the Commission, the

Commission shall establish a Board consisting of three persons nominated by the Commission.

Board to inquire.

(3) The Board shall conduct an inquiry into the subjectmatter of the appeal and shall give the employee who is 35 appealing and the deputy head an opportunity of being heard, either personally or through a representative.

Powers.

(4) The Governor in Council may authorize a Board established under this section to exercise the powers of commissioners under Part II of the *Inquiries Act* and, if so 40 authorized, the Board shall, for the purposes of that Part, be deemed to be commissioners appointed under that Part.

Report.

(5) After conducting an inquiry under this section the Board shall make a report to the Commission and shall make a recommendation to the Commission on the dis-45 position of the appeal.

THE RESERVE OF THE PARTY OF THE

Lincoln M

depleating h

eta kilain 16 mikaman ka Papinina h

VX. (1) A Mibister may appoint his incentive Assistant each his Private Forestary, and other persons employed in the office of a Minister shall be appointed by the Governor

(2) The provisions of this Act, other than section, is not applicable to present employed in the office of a distance, except such as one decimal by the Covernme in the control to be as another.

(3) A person who is employed in the office of a Minister of access to be so employed when the person holding the office of a Minister but

(a) a reman habitug time position of Expeditive Assimant, or the position of Private Secretary to a Minister is, if he has held auch position for all lones three years, or titled to be a second or all lones three years.

entitled to its appointed to a position in the deal paservice for whice he is qualified, not being lower than the position of being clerks

(b) a person who was an employed immediately before to be became employed in the office of a Minister that

to deemed to be a tyr off, and too the proposes of 20 section 54 his resilion at the time he so caused to be surpleyed in the office of a Minister wind he deemed to be the position held by him imperdiately before he became employed in the office of a Minister and

his rate of pay sind be decoded to be the sate of pay 25 that would have been applicable to him if he had not been appealated to a position in the office of a Ministery

d) a person who, derive the time that he was employed in the office of a fidinfates, qualified for some other 30 persons in the civil service net in the office of a fidinfates, and he civil service he be adapted. and for the purposes of metion of his position at he time he so

de not de continue recto dron ed or leauret ed Barls de la continue partie de la continue de la

(4) The time during which a person need as Private Secretary or Francisco Australia to a Minaster before the 40 country in the force of the Australia of the Secretary (3), he deemed to be time-during which such prefer test the position of Private Secretary of the country of t

(5) This section applies to a person employed in the office of of the person holding the recognized position of Lepdor of the Opposition in the Heave or Commons as it applies to a parton employed in the office of a Michael Prior

Signatur of 1969 Proposition

Ministers' Staffs.

Ministerial staffs.

71. (1) A Minister may appoint his Executive Assistant and his Private Secretary, and other persons employed in the office of a Minister shall be appointed by the Governor in Council.

Application of Act.

Rights on

ment.

termination of employ-

(2) The provisions of this Act, other than this section, are not applicable to persons employed in the office of a Minister, except such as are declared by the Governor in Council to be so applicable.

(3) A person who is employed in the office of a Minister ceases to be so employed when the person holding the office 10

of Minister ceases to be Minister, but

(a) a person holding the position of Executive Assistant or the position of Private Secretary to a Minister is, if he has held such position for at least three years, entitled to be appointed to a position in the civil 15 service for which he is qualified, not being lower

than the position of head clerk;

- (b) a person who was an employee immediately before he became employed in the office of a Minister shall be deemed to be a lay-off, and for the purposes of 20 section 54 his position at the time he so ceased to be employed in the office of a Minister shall be deemed to be the position held by him immediately before he became employed in the office of a Minister and his rate of pay shall be deemed to be the rate of pay 25 that would have been applicable to him if he had not been appointed to a position in the office of a Minister; and
- (c) a person who, during the time that he was employed in the office of a Minister, qualified for some other 30 position in the civil service not in the office of a Minister, shall be deemed to be a lay-off, and for the purposes of section 54 his position at the time he so ceased to be employed in the office of a Minister shall be deemed to be such other position in the 35 civil service and his rate of pay shall be deemed to be the minimum rate of pay for that other position at the time he qualified for it.

Prior service.

(4) The time during which a person acted as Private Secretary or Executive Assistant to a Minister before the 40 coming into force of this Act shall, for the purposes of paragraph (a) of subsection (3), be deemed to be time during which such person held the position of Private Secretary or Executive Assistant, as the case may be, to a Minister.

Leader of the Opposition. (5) This section applies to a person employed in the office 45 of the person holding the recognized position of Leader of the Opposition in the House of Commons as it applies to a person employed in the office of a Minister.

Parliamentary Staff.

Parliamentary staff. 72. (1) Subject to this section, this Act applies to the officers, clerks and employees of both House of Parliament and of the Library of Parliament holding continuing positions.

Action in relation to Senate or House of Commons. (2) Any action authorized or directed to be taken by the Governor in Council with respect to the officers, clerks and employees of the Senate or the House of Commons, shall be taken by the Senate or the House of Commons, as the case may be, by resolution, or, if such action is required during the recess of Parliament, by the Governor in Council, sub- 10 ject to ratification by the Senate or the House of Commons, as the case may be, at the next ensuing session.

Library of Parliament. (3) Any action authorized or directed to be taken by the Governor in Council with respect to the officers, clerks and employees of the Library of Parliament, and to such other 15 officers, clerks and employees as are under the joint control of both Houses of Parliament, shall be taken by both Houses of Parliament by resolution, or, if such action is required during the recess of Parliament, by the Governor in Council, subject to ratification by both Houses of Parliament 20 at the next ensuing session.

Work during recess.

(4) Nothing in this Act shall be construed to curtail the privileges enjoyed by the officers, clerks and employees of the Senate, House of Commons or Library of Parliament with respect to rank and precedence, attendance, office 25 hours or leave of absence, or with respect to engaging in such employment during parliamentary recess as may entitle them to receive extra salary or remuneration.

Other Public Officials.

Clerk of the Privy Council and Governor General's Secretary. Assistant Auditor General. 73. (1) The Governor in Council may appoint and fix the remuneration of the Clerk of the Privy Council and the 30 Secretary to the Governor General, who shall be deputy heads for the purposes of this Act.

(2) There shall be in the office of the Auditor General an assistant auditor general who shall act for the Auditor General in his absence.

35

Exclusions.

Exclusion of persons and positions.

74. In any case where the Commission decides that it is not practicable nor in the public interest to apply this Act or any provision thereof to any position or employee, the Commission may, with the approval of the Governor in Council, exclude such position or employee in whole or in 40

pare from the operation of this Act; and the Commission, while the approval of the Coverent in Commission or the Coverent in Commission or employed and administration of the Coverent in Council may authorize any pention of administration or end take and residue and declar

are Audrest

to administrationable and take and receive midgrate, declarations and attramtions for any of the purposes of this Aut or the regulations.

Report to Furtament

Terrests no Turnest and Turnest no. Coll. and

Te. (1) The Commission sind, within five months after the 31st day of December to each year, transmit to the 11 member of the Queen's Privy Council for Canada designated by the Linvernor in Council for the guryose, a report and statement of the transactions and admire the Commission during that year, and the stember so designated shall cause the report to be taid before Parliament within offices cary the

after the receipt thereof us, if Parllament beaught then sitting, on any of the flux fifteen days must thereafter that Parliecount is sitting.

bdT (9) institut

to I adiament's report of the positions and persons excluded 20 under souther 74 in whole of in past from the operation of 20 the Act and the repointments angle under section 23 during the position the report is under and the teners.

Proceed relies, and Frankland Practice

Pendalaure Sendiciones Sendiciones

LTV. Where the Cornelision is estimad that my firet. 26 univity or iredulent previous has obtained at an examination held by it or by any poison deputed by it, the Commission range automore before it by a summone, or the form of exheated C. algued by the Chairman or by any our of the

controls coners and range examine under only or allocation of any controls of the control of the

Deletion Sector consider taxs

revised them have impulsed been entiremed in say 85 invertibles presented in say say the regulations with respect to day examination held mader the state from the first Act, the Commission mast remove his barne from the first.

part from the operation of this Act; and the Commission may, with the approval of the Governor in Council, re-apply any of the provisions of this Act to any position or employee so excluded.

Oaths.

Authority to administer oaths.

75. The Governor in Council may authorize any person to administer oaths and take and receive affidavits, declarations and affirmations for any of the purposes of this Act or the regulations.

Report to Parliament.

Annual report on operations under Act.

76. (1) The Commission shall, within five months after the 31st day of December in each year, transmit to the 10 member of the Queen's Privy Council for Canada designated by the Governor in Council for the purpose, a report and statement of the transactions and affairs of the Commission during that year, and the member so designated shall cause the report to be laid before Parliament within fifteen days 15 after the receipt thereof or, if Parliament is not then sitting, on any of the first fifteen days next thereafter that Parliament is sitting.

Additional information to be included.

(2) The Commission shall transmit with its annual report to Parliament a report of the positions and persons excluded 20 under section 74 in whole or in part from the operation of the Act and the reasons therefor, and the appointments made under section 25 during the year for which the report is made and the reasons therefor.

Irregularities and Fraudulent Practices.

Fraudulent practices at examination.

77. Where the Commission is satisfied that any irreg-25 ularity or fraudulent practice has obtained at an examination held by it or by any person deputed by it, the Commission may summon before it by a summons, in the form of Schedule C, signed by the Chairman or by any one of the commissioners, and may examine under oath or affirmation 30 any person who, in its opinion, is in a position to give evidence in relation to such irregularity or fraudulent practice.

Deletion from eligible list. 78. Where a person whose name is on an eligible list is proved upon any inquiry to have been concerned in any 35 fraudulent practice, or to have been guilty of any breach of the regulations with respect to any examination held under the authority of this Act, the Commission may remove his name from the list.

Personation.

79. Every person who, at any examination held under this Act, personates any candidate or employs, induces or allows any person to personate him or connives or assists at any personation, is guilty of an offence and liable, on summary conviction, to imprisonment for a term not exceeding six months, or to a fine not exceeding five hundred dollars.

Illegally obtaining examination papers.

80. Every person who surreptitiously procures from any printer or other person, and every person who, without authority, furnishes to any other person any examination question paper or any other paper relating to an examina- 10 tion held under this Act, is guilty of an offence and liable, on summary conviction, to imprisonment for a term not exceeding six months, or to a fine not exceeding five hundred dollars.

Application.

Application.

S1. (1) This Act applies to all employees whether appointed before or after the coming into force of this Act.

Reference to periods of employment. (2) A reference in any of the provisions of this Act to a period of employment shall be construed as including employment before as well as after the coming into force of this Act.

Transitional.

Establishments continued. **82.** (1) The establishment of a department as it existed 20 immediately before the coming into force of this Act is the establishment of the department for the purposes of this Act, subject to alteration as provided in this Act.

Classification of civil service continued.

(2) The classification of the civil service at the coming into force of this Act shall continue to be the classification of 25 the civil service for the purposes of this Act, subject to alteration as provided in this Act.

Employees continued in office.

(3) Every person who held a position in the civil service at the time this Act comes into force continues to hold that position after that time, subject to the provisions of this 30 Act.

Prevailing rates employees.

(4) The persons to whom the *Prevailing Rate Employees* General Regulations, 1960 are applicable at the coming into force of this Act shall be deemed to be employed in prevailing rates positions, subject to the provisions of this 35 Act relating to prevailing rates positions.

Definition of "old Act."

83. (1) In this section "old Act" means the Civil Service Act, chapter 48 of the Revised Statutes of Canada, 1952.

16

-de sincip

terms to which they were appointed under the old Act.

Act is certified as a temporary engage and entitle old Act.

shall be desired to be so certified for a period of six months after the coming into force of the Act, under being the leading expectation of that period the deputy head certifies to the Commission that his work is satisfactory and he is satisfactory and be is satisfactory to the continuing employment, he shall be demaed to have been appointed under this Act to the position occupied by him at the coming intuitore of this Act for an indeterminate I

(a)

the meaning of Par' II of the Public Service Supernamualion
A of dies, after having been an employee for at least two
years an amount equal to his salary for two months shall 20
he paid to his widow or to soon person as the Treasury ifeard
chiternines.

Repeal

Statutes of Canada, 1952, is repealed.

Combite into Force_

This Act shall come into force on a day to be fixed 25

Commissioners continued.

(2) The persons who at the coming into force of this Act held office under the old Act as Chairman or Commissioner of the Civil Service Commission shall be deemed to have been appointed Chairman or Commissioner respectively under this Act, for the unexpired portions of the respective terms to which they were appointed under the old Act.

Temporaries.

(3) Every person who at the coming into force of this Act is certified as a temporary employee under the old Act shall be deemed to be so certified for a period of six months after the coming into force of this Act, and if before the 10 expiration of that period the deputy head certifies to the Commission that his work is satisfactory and he is suitable for continuing employment, he shall be deemed to have been appointed under this Act to the position occupied by him at the coming into force of this Act for an indeterminate 15 period.

Gratuity on death.

(4) When an employee who is not a participant within the meaning of Part II of the *Public Service Superannuation Act* dies, after having been an employee for at least two years, an amount equal to his salary for two months shall 20 be paid to his widow or to such person as the Treasury Board determines.

Repeal.

Repeal.

84. The *Civil Service Act*, chapter 48 of the Revised Statutes of Canada, 1952, is repealed.

Coming into Force.

Commencement. **\$5.** This Act shall come into force on a day to be fixed 25 by proclamation of the Governor in Council.

SCHEDULELA

OATH OF OFFICE OF COMMISSIONER.

THE ROUSE OF COMMONS OF CANAD

SCHEDULE B.

OATH OF OFFICE AND SECRECY.

I, (A.B.) solemnly and sincerely swear that I will faithfully and honestly fulfil the duties that devolve upon me by reason of my employment in the public service and that I will not, without due authority in that behalf, disclose or make known any matter that comes to my knowledge by reason of such employment. So help me God.

SCHEDULE C.

CIVIL SERVICE CONMISSION OF CANADA.

01

Civil Service Commissioner.

SCHEDULE A.

OATH OF OFFICE OF COMMISSIONER.

I, do solemnly and sincerely swear that I will truly and faithfully, and to the best of my skill and knowledge, execute and perform the office of (Commissioner or Chairman as the case may be) of the Civil Service Commission. So help me God.

SCHEDULE B.

OATH OF OFFICE AND SECRECY.

I, (A.B.) solemnly and sincerely swear that I will faithfully and honestly fulfil the duties that devolve upon me by reason of my employment in the public service and that I will not, without due authority in that behalf, disclose or make known any matter that comes to my knowledge by reason of such employment. So help me God.

SCHEDULE C.

CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSION OF CANADA.

To

You are hereby required to appear before the Civil Service
Commission at on the day of
at o'clock in the noon
to testify the truth according to your knowledge in a certain enquiry
pending before the Civil Service Commission respecting
(The following words may be added if the production of any paper
or document is required.)
and that you bring with you and then and there produce the following documents:—

Civil Service Commissioner.

Third Session, Twenty-Fourth Parliament, 8-9 Elizabeth II, 1960.

THE HOUSE OF COMMONS OF CANADA.

BILL C-78.

An Act to amend the Judges Act.

First reading, June 21, 1960.

THE MINISTER OF JUSTICE.

3rd Session, 24th Parliament, 8-9 Elizabeth II, 1960.

THE HOUSE OF COMMONS OF CANADA.

BILL C-78.

An Act to amend the Judges Act.

R.S., c. 159; 1952–53, c. 4; 1953–54, c. 58; 1955, c. 48; 1955, c. 8; 1957, c. 30; 1958, c. 33; 1959, c. 28. 1959, c. 28, s. 1.

HER Majesty, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate and House of Commons of Canada, enacts as follows:

1. Paragraph (e) of section 9 of the Judges Act is repealed and the following substituted therefor:

5

1955, c. 48, s. 4.

Travelling allowances.

2. (1) Subsections (1) and (2) of section 21 of the said Act are repealed and the following substituted therefor:

"21. (1) Subject as in this section provided, a judge of 10 a superior or county court or a District Judge in Admiralty of the Exchequer Court who attends as such judge in court or chambers at any place other than that at which or in the immediate vicinity of which he is by law obliged to reside is entitled to be paid, as a travelling allowance,

(a) his moving or transportation expenses, and

- (b) reasonable travelling and other expenses incurred by him in so attending."
- (2) Subsection (6) of section 21 of the said Act is repealed.

(3) Subsection (12) of section 21 of the said Act is re-20 pealed and the following substituted therefor:

Certificate of judge.

"(12) Every application for payment of travelling allowance shall be accompanied by a certificate of the judge applying for it showing the number of days for which travelling allowance is claimed and the amount of the 25 actual expenses incurred."

EXPLANATORY NOTES.

The purposes of this Bill are

(1) To authorize salaries for four additional judges of the

Quebec Superior Court.

(2) To provide for the grant of an annuity to judges of provincial courts who, in accordance with the proposed amendment to the British North America Act, will cease to hold office upon attaining the age of seventy-five years.

(3) To remove anomalies in the present law relating to

the grant of annuities to judges and their widows.

(4) To alter the method of payment of travelling allowances to judges.

1. The present paragraph (e) reads as follows:

"(e) Fifty-one puisne judges of the Superior Court, each....

The proposed amendment authorizes salaries for four additional judges of the Superior Court of Quebec.

2. (1) The present subsections (1) and (2) of section 21 read as follows:

"21. (1) Subject as in this section provided, a judge of a superior or county court or a District Judge in Admiralty of the Exchequer Court who attends as such judge in court or chambers at any place other than that at which or in the immediate vicinity of which he is by law obliged to reside is entitled to be paid as a travelling allowance,

(a) his moving or transportation expenses, and

(b) for each necessary day of travel going and returning and each day during which he so attends

(i) if that place is a city, twelve dollars, or fifteen dollars in special circumstances prescribed by the Treasury Board, or

(ii) if that place is not a city, eight dollars, or twelve dollars in special circumstances prescribed by the Treasury Board.

(2) For the purposes of this section a place having a population of less than five thousand according to the latest census taken pursuant to the Statistics Act shall be deemed not to be a city."

It is impossible to set a per diem rate that will be satisfactory throughout Canada. The only equitable basis is reimbursement for actual expenses.

(2) The present subsection (6) of section 21 reads as

follows:

"(6) In the Province of Quebec no travelling allowance shall be paid to a judge unless the Chief Justice or the judge performing the duties of Chief Justice in the district where the court is held certifies that the attendance was, in his opinion, necessary.

Accounts are certified by the judge under subsection (12) of section 21. The additional certificate required by subsection (6) is not considered necessary.

(3) The present subsection (12) of section 21 reads as follows:

'(12) Every application for payment of travelling allowance shall be accompanied by a certificate of the judge applying for it showing the number of days for which travelling allowance is claimed."

The proposed amendment is consequential.

1955, c. 48, s. 5.

Grant of annuities.

Duration of

annuities.

judicial

Commencement.

office.

3. Sections 23 to 25 of the said Act are repealed and the following substituted therefor:

"23. (1) The Governor in Council may grant to

(a) a judge who has continued in judicial office for at least fifteen years and has attained the age of seventy 5 years, if he resigns his office,

(b) a judge who has continued in judicial office for at least fifteen years, if he resigns his office and in the opinion of the Governor in Council the resignation is conducive to the better administration of justice 10 or is in the national interest,

(c) a judge who has become afflicted with some permanent infirmity disabling him from the due execution of his office, if he resigns his office or by reason of such infirmity is removed from office, or

15

20

(d) a judge who ceases to hold office by reason of his having attained the age of seventy-five years, if he has held judicial office for at least ten years or if he held judicial office on the day this section came into force.

an annuity not exceeding two-thirds of the salary annexed to the office held by him at the time of his resignation, removal or ceasing to hold office, as the case may be.

(2) An annuity granted to a judge under this section shall commence on the day of his resignation, removal 25 or ceasing to hold office and shall continue during his natural life.

Definition of

(3) In this section "judicial office" means the office of a judge of a superior or county court, and includes the office of a judge of the Supreme Court of Newfoundland 30 prior to the 1st day of April, 1949, and a District Judge in Admiralty of the Exchequer Court of Canada".

4. (1) Section 26 of the said Act is repealed. Repeal.

> (2) This section shall come into force on a day to be fixed by proclamation of the Governor in Council. 35

3. The sections to be repealed read as follows:

"23. (1) The Governor in Council may grant to a judge of a superior court who has continued in office as such for at least fifteen years or is afflicted with some permanent infirmity disabling him from the due execution of his office, if he resigns his office, an annuity not exceeding two-thirds of the salary annexed to the office held by him at the time of his resignation, to commence immediately after his resignation and to continue thenceforth during his natural life.

(2) Local judges in Admiralty of the Exchequer Court shall be deemed to

be judges of a superior court, within the meaning of subsection (1).

"24. (1) The Governor in Council may grant to a person who has continued in office as a judge of

(a) a federal court for at least ten years, or (b) a federal court and a superior court in a province in the aggregate of at

least ten years and who ceases to hold office as a judge of a federal court by reason of his having attained the age of seventy-five years, an annuity not exceeding two-thirds of the salary annexed to the office held by him at the time he so ceases to hold office, to commence at that time and to continue thenceforth during his natural life.

(2) In this section "federal court" means the Supreme Court of Canada, the Exchequer Court of Canada, the Territorial Court of the Yukon Territory and the Territorial Court of the Northwest Territories.

"25. The Governor in Council may grant to

(a) a judge of a county court or the Circuit Court of the District of Montreal who has continued in office as such for at least twenty-five years or is afflicted with some permanent infirmity disabling him from the due execution of his office, if he resigns his office, or

(b) a judge of a county court who is compulsorily retired pursuant to sub-section (1) of section 26,

an annuity not exceeding two-thirds of the salary annexed to the office held by him at the time of his resignation or retirement, to commence immediately after his resignation or retirement and to continue thenceforth during his natural

Paragraph (a) of the proposed subsection (1) of section 23 is a new provision.

Paragraphs (b) and (c) correspond to the present sections 23 and 25 as modified by the present section 30 (to be repealed by clause 4 of this Bill).

Paragraph (d) corresponds to section 24, but is extended

to all judges.

4. Section 26 reads as follows:

"26. (1) A judge of a county court or the Circuit Court of the District of Montreal who has attained the age of seventy-five years shall be compulsorily retired.

(2) The Governor in Council may grant to a judge of the Circuit Court of the District of Montreal

(a) who is compulsorily retired pursuant to subsection (1), or

(b) who has continued in office as such for at least thirty years, if he resigns his office.

an annuity not exceeding the salary annexed to the office held by him at the time of his retirement or resignation, to commence immediately after his retirement or resignation and to continue thenceforth during his natural life.

This section will be obsolete when the proposed amendment to the British North America Act becomes effective. Provision is therefore made for the issue of a proclamation bringing the section into force at such time.

5. Section 30 of the said Act is repealed.

Repeal.

6. (1) Section 8 of An Act to amend the Judges Act, and the Judicature provisions of the Yukon Act and the Northwest Territories Act, chapter 48 of the statutes of 1955, is repealed.

5

Restoration of annuities.

(2) Where a person is, at the coming into force of this section, in receipt of an annuity that was granted on or after the 11th day of July, 1955 under the Judges Act, the annuity shall be increased as of the day this section comes into force so that it equals the amount of the annuity that 10 might have been granted to that person under the Judges Act if section 8 of the Act mentioned in subsection (1) of this section had not been enacted.

5. The section to be repealed reads as follows:

"30. (1) No annuity shall be granted under subsection (1) of section 23 or under section 25 unless the Governor in Council is of opinion that it is in the public

interest that such judge should resign his office.

(2) For the purposes of sections 23 to 27, section 29 and subsection (1) of this section, the period during which a judge of the Supreme Court of the Province of Newfoundland held office as a judge of the Supreme Court of Newfoundland prior to the 1st day of April, 1949, shall be included in calculating the period during which he continued in office as a judge of a superior court."

6. Section 8 of chapter 48 of the statutes of 1955 reads as follows:

"8. For the purposes of sections 23, 24, 25, 27 and 28 of the said Act, the salary annexed to the office of a judge at the time of his resignation, retirement or death, or at the time he ceases to hold office, shall be deemed to be the salary annexed to that or the like office immediately before the coming into force of this Act."

Judicial salaries were increased in 1955 but annuities to judges and their widows continued to be based on previous salaries. The repeal of this provision will remove this restriction so that henceforth annuities will be based on actual salaries.

The purpose of subsection (2) is to increase annuities granted since the 1955 amendments to the amount that would have been payable if the restriction had not been imposed.

BUT THE WAR EAST RESERVED AND ARREST DESIRED.

Third Session, Twenty-Fourth Parliament, 8-9 Elizabeth II, 1960.

THE HOUSE OF COMMONS OF CANADA.

BILL C-79.

An Act for the Recognition and Protection of Human Rights and Fundamental Freedoms.

First reading, June 27, 1960

THE PRIME MINISTER.

THE HOUSE OF COMMONS OF CANADA.

BILL C-79.

An Act for the Recognition and Protection of Human Rights and Fundamental Freedoms.

TER Majesty, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate and House of Commons of Canada, enacts as follows:

PART I

BILL OF RIGHTS.

Short title.

1. This Part may be cited as the Canadian Bill of Rights.

Recognition rights and freedoms.

2. It is hereby recognized and declared that in Canada 5 declaration of there have always existed and shall continue to exist the following human rights and fundamental freedoms, namely,

> (a) the right of the individual to life, liberty, security of the person and enjoyment of property, and the right not to be deprived thereof except by due process 10 of law;

(b) the right of the individual to protection of the law without discrimination by reason of race, national origin, colour, religion or sex;

(c) freedom of religion;

15

(d) freedom of speech;

(e) freedom of assembly and association; and

(f) freedom of the press.

Construction of law.

3. All the Acts of the Parliament of Canada enacted before or after the commencement of this Part, all orders, 20 rules and regulations thereunder, and all laws in force in

EXPLANATORY NOTES.

Part I provides for the establishment of a Bill of Rights for Canada. Part II provides for the continuation in modified form of authority to deal effectively with war, invasion or insurrection.

Canada or in any part of Canada at the commencement of this Part that are subject to be repealed, abolished or altered by the Parliament of Canada, shall, unless it is otherwise expressly stated in any Act of the Parliament of Canada hereafter enacted, be so construed and applied as not to abrogate, abridge or infringe or to authorize the abrogation, abridgement or infringement of any of the rights or freedoms recognized by this Part, and, without limiting the generality of the foregoing, no such Act, order, rule, regulation or law shall be construed or applied so as to 10

(a) authorize or effect the arbitrary detention, imprison-

ment or exile of any person;

(b) impose or authorize the imposition of torture, or cruel, inhuman or degrading treatment or punishment;

(c) deprive a person who has been arrested or detained 15 (i) of the right to be informed promptly of the reason for his arrest or detention.

(ii) of the right to retain and instruct counsel without delay, or

(iii) of the remedy by way of habeas corpus for the 20 determination of the validity of his detention and for his release if the detention is not lawful;

(d) authorize a court, tribunal, commission, board or other authority to compel a person to give evidence if he is denied counsel, protection against self crimination or 25 other constitutional safeguards;

(e) deprive a person of the right to a fair hearing in accordance with the principles of fundamental justice for the determination of his rights and obligations; or

(f) deprive a person of the right to a fair and public 30 hearing by an independent and impartial tribunal for the determination of any criminal charge against him.

Duties of Minister of Justice.

4. The Minister of Justice shall, in accordance with such regulations as may be prescribed by the Governor in Council, examine every proposed regulation submitted in draft form 35 to the Clerk of the Privy Council pursuant to the Regulations Act and every Bill introduced in the House of Commons, in order to ascertain whether any of the provisions thereof are inconsistent with the purposes and provisions of this Part.

40

PART II

Savings.

5. Nothing in Part I shall be construed to abrogate or abridge any human right or fundamental freedom not enumerated therein that may have existed in Canada at the commencement of this Act.

War Measures Act, R.S., c. 288.

6. Section 6 of the *War Measures Act* is repealed and the 5 following substituted therefor:

Coming into force by proclamation.

"6. (1) Sections 3, 4 and 5 shall come into force only upon the issue of a proclamation of the Governor in Council declaring that war, invasion or insurrection, real or apprehended, exists.

10

15

Proclamation to be submitted to Parliament. (2) A proclamation declaring that war, invasion or insurrection, real or apprehended, exists shall be laid before Parliament forthwith after its issue, or, if Parliament is then not sitting, within the first fifteen days next thereafter that Parliament is sitting.

Opportunity for debate.

(3) Where a proclamation has been laid before Parliament pursuant to subsection (2), a notice of motion in either House signed by ten members thereof and made in accordance with the rules of that House within ten days of the day the proclamation was laid before Parliament, praying 20 that the proclamation be revoked, shall be debated in that House at the first convenient opportunity within the four sitting days next after the day the motion in that House was made.

Revocation of proclamation by resolution.

(4) If both Houses of Parliament resolve that the proc- 25 lamation be revoked, it shall cease to have effect, and sections 3, 4 and 5 shall cease to be in force until those sections are again brought into force by a further proclamation but without prejudice to the previous operation of those sections or anything duly done or suffered thereunder 30 or any offence committed or any penalty or forfeiture or punishment incurred.

Canadian Bill of Rights.

(5) Any act or thing done or authorized or any order or regulation made under the authority of this Act, shall be deemed not to be an abrogation, abridgement or infringe-35 ment of any right or freedom recognized by the Canadian Bill of Rights."

6. Section 6 of the War Measures Act now reads as follows:

"6. The provisions of the three sections last preceding shall only be in force during war, invasion, or insurrection, real or apprehended."

Third Session, Twenty-Fourth Parliament, 8-9 Elizabeth II, 1960.

THE HOUSE OF COMMONS OF CANADA.

BILL C-79.

An Act for the Recognition and Protection of Human Rights and Fundamental Freedoms.

Reprinted as Amended and Reported by the Special Committee.

THE PRIME MINISTER.

THE HOUSE OF COMMONS OF CANADA.

BILL C-79.

An Act for the Recognition and Protection of Human Rights and Fundamental Freedoms.

Preamble.

The Parliament of Canada, affirming that the Canadian Nation is founded upon principles that acknowledge the supremacy of God, the dignity and worth of the human person and the position of the family in a society of free men and free institutions:

5

Affirming also that men and institutions remain free only when freedom is founded upon respect for moral and spiritual values and the rule of law;

And being desirous of enshrining these principles and the human rights and fundamental freedoms derived from 10 them, in a Bill of Rights which shall reflect the respect of Parliament for the provisions of its constitutional authority and which shall ensure the protection of these rights and freedoms in Canada:

THEREFORE Her Majesty, by and with the advice 15 and consent of the Senate and House of Commons of Canada, enacts as follows:

PART I

BILL OF RIGHTS.

Recognition and rights and freedoms.

1. It is hereby recognized and declared that in Canada declaration of there have existed and shall continue to exist without discrimination by reason of race, national origin, colour, 20 religion or sex, the following human rights and fundamental freedoms, namely,

EXPLANATORY NOTES.

Part I provides for the establishment of a Bill of Rights for Canada. Part II provides for the continuation in modified form of authority to deal effectively with war, invasion or insurrection.

(a) the right of the individual to life, liberty, security of the person and enjoyment of property, and the right not to be deprived thereof except by due process of law;

(b) the right of the individual to equality before the 5

law and the protection of the law;

(c) freedom of religion;(d) freedom of speech;

(e) freedom of assembly and association; and

(f) freedom of the press.

10

25

Construction of law.

2. Every law of Canada shall, unless it is expressly declared by an Act of the Parliament of Canada that it shall operate notwithstanding the Bill of Rights, be so construed and applied as not to abrogate, abridge or infringe or to authorize the abrogation, abridgment or infringement 15 of any of the rights or freedoms herein recognized and declared, and in particular, no law of Canada shall be construed or applied so as to

(a) authorize or effect the arbitrary detention, imprisonment or exile of any person;

(b) impose or authorize the imposition of cruel and unusual treatment or punishment;

(c) deprive a person who has been arrested or detained
(i) of the right to be informed promptly of the reason

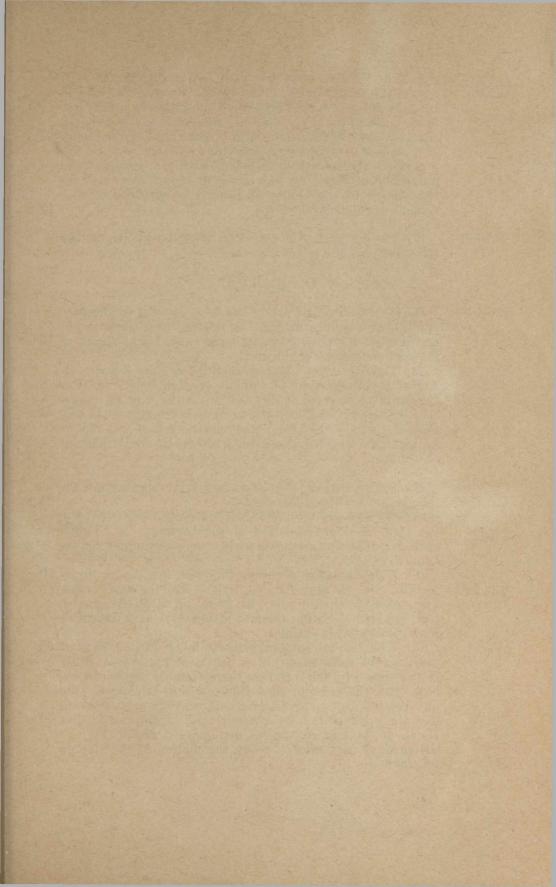
for his arrest or detention,
(ii) of the right to retain and instruct counsel without delay, or

(iii) of the remedy by way of habeas corpus for the determination of the validity of his detention and for his release if the detention is not lawful; 30

(d) authorize a court, tribunal, commission, board or other authority to compel a person to give evidence if he is denied counsel, protection against self crimination or other constitutional safeguards;

(e) deprive a person of the right to a fair hearing in 35 accordance with the principles of fundamental justice for the determination of his rights and obligations; or

(f) deprive a person charged with a criminal offence of the right to be presumed innocent until proved guilty according to law in a fair and public hearing 40 by an independent and impartial tribunal, or of the right to reasonable bail without just cause.



of Minister of Justice.

3. The Minister of Justice shall, in accordance with such regulations as may be prescribed by the Governor in Council, examine every proposed regulation submitted in draft form to the Clerk of the Privy Council pursuant to the Regulations Act and every Bill introduced in or presented to the House 5 of Commons, in order to ascertain whether any of the provisions thereof are inconsistent with the purposes and provisions of this Part and he shall report any such inconsistency to the House of Commons at the first convenient opportunity.

25

Short title.

4. The provisions of this Part shall be known as the Canadian Bill of Rights.

PART II

Savings.

5. (1) Nothing in Part I shall be construed to abrogate or abridge any human right or fundamental freedom not enumerated therein that may have existed in Canada at 15 the commencement of this Act.

"Law of Canada" defined.

(2) The expression "law of Canada" in Part I means an Act of the Parliament of Canada enacted before or after the coming into force of this Act, any order, rule or regulation thereunder, and any law in force in Canada or in any 20 part of Canada at the commencement of this Act that is subject to be repealed, abolished or altered by the Parliament of Canada.

War Measures Act, R.S., c. 288.

6. Section 6 of the War Measures Act is repealed and the following substituted therefor:

Coming into force by proclamation.

"6. (1) Sections 3, 4 and 5 shall come into force only upon the issue of a proclamation of the Governor in Council declaring that war, invasion or insurrection, real or apprehended, exists.

Proclamation to be submitted to Parliament.

(2) A proclamation declaring that war, invasion or insur- 30 rection, real or apprehended, exists shall be laid before Parliament forthwith after its issue, or, if Parliament is then not sitting, within the first fifteen days next thereafter that Parliament is sitting.

Opportunity for debate.

(3) Where a proclamation has been laid before Parliament 35 pursuant to subsection (2), a notice of motion in either House signed by ten members thereof and made in accordance with the rules of that House within ten days of the day the proclamation was laid before Parliament, praying that the proclamation be revoked, shall be debated in that 40 House at the first convenient opportunity within the four sitting days next after the day the motion in that House was made.

6. Section 6 of the War Measures Act now reads as follows:

"6. The provisions of the three sections last preceding shall only be in force during war, invasion, or insurrection, real or apprehended."

Revocation of proclamation by resolution.

(4) If both Houses of Parliament resolve that the proclamation be revoked, it shall cease to have effect, and sections 3, 4 and 5 shall cease to be in force until those sections are again brought into force by a further proclamation but without prejudice to the previous operation of 5 those sections or anything duly done or suffered thereunder or any offence committed or any penalty or forfeiture or punishment incurred.

Canadian

(5) Any act or thing done or authorized or any order or Bill of Rights. regulation made under the authority of this Act, shall be 10 deemed not to be an abrogation, abridgement or infringement of any right or freedom recognized by the Canadian Bill of Rights."

Third Session, Twenty-Fourth Parliament, 8-9 Elizabeth II, 1960.

THE HOUSE OF COMMONS OF CANADA.

BILL C-80.

An Act to amend the Canada Shipping Act.

First reading, June 27, 1960.

The Minister of Transport.

3rd Session, 24th Parliament, 8-9 Elizabeth II, 1960.

THE HOUSE OF COMMONS OF CANADA.

BILL C-80.

An Act to amend the Canada Shipping Act.

HER Majesty, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate and House of Commons of Canada, enacts as follows:

1. The Canada Shipping Act is amended by adding thereto, immediately after section 356 thereof, the following 5 section:

"356A. Subsection (3) of section 354 does not apply to

(a) a person acting as a pilot in those waters of a pilotage district forming part of the Great Lakes Basin as defined in paragraph (b) of subsection (1) of section 10 375A and for which he is registered by the Secretary of Commerce of the United States of America as a pilot: or

(b) a master of a ship employing as a pilot a person described in paragraph (a)." 15

2. The said Act is further amended by adding thereto, immediately after section 375 thereof, the following heading and Part:

"PART VIA

GREAT LAKES PILOTAGE.

Definitions. "Designated waters.

Pilots

United States

licensed in

exempted.

375A. In this Part, (a) "designated waters" means those portions of the 20

waters of the Great Lakes Basin designated by the Governor in Council pursuant to paragraph (a) of section 375c;

EXPLANATORY NOTES.

Clause 1: Subsection (3) of section 354 prohibits a person acting as the pilot of a ship in a pilotage district other than a pilotage district for which he is a licensed pilot and prohibits a master of a ship employing as a pilot in a pilotage district any person who is not a licensed pilot for that district.

The purpose of this amendment is to provide that this prohibition does not apply in respect of American pilots while in those waters of a pilotage district forming part of the Great Lakes Basin and for which they are registered as pilots by the Secretary of Commerce of the United States.

Clause 2: New.

The purpose of this amendment is to make uniform the laws respecting pilotage on the Great Lakes and the St. Lawrence Seaway. It is understood that the United States is enacting legislation similar to that embodied in this amendment. Part VIA will be brought into force when the United States legislation has been passed and brought into force.

"Great Lakes Basin.

"Registered pilot.

(b) "Great Lakes Basin" means the Canadian waters of the Great Lakes, their connecting and tributary waters, and the St. Lawrence River as far east as St. Regis in the Province of Quebec; and

(c) "registered pilot" means a person not belonging to a 5 ship who has the conduct thereof and who is registered

as a pilot

(i) by the Secretary of Commerce of the United States of America, or

pursuant to regulations made by the Governor 10 in Council

to navigate all or any of the waters of the Great Lakes Basin.

Registered pilots and qualified officers to be employed in Great Lakes Basin.

375B. (1) Notwithstanding anything in Part VI, no owner or master of a vessel of two hundred and fifty gross 15 tons or over shall operate his vessel

(a) in designated waters of the Great Lakes Basin, unless the vessel is piloted by a registered pilot; or

(b) in waters of the Great Lakes Basin other than designated waters, unless the vessel has on board

(i) a registered pilot,

(ii) an officer having the qualifications prescribed by the Governor in Council, or

(iii) a person holding a pilot's licence to navigate those waters issued by the Government of the 25

United States.

Exceptions by Minister.

(2) The Minister may, upon such terms and conditions as he deems advisable, exempt any owner or master from the requirements of subsection (1).

Occasions in which nonqualified persons may act in Great Lakes Basin.

(3) Notwithstanding subsection (1), a vessel of two 30 hundred and fifty gross tons or over may be navigated in the Great Lakes Basin without a registered pilot or an officer having the qualifications prescribed by the Governor in Council where

(a) the master has been informed by the Deputy Minister 35 of Transport that a registered pilot is not available;

(b) the vessel is in distress or in circumstances making it necessary for the master to avail himself of the best assistance that can be found at the time.

Regulations by Governor in Council.

375c. (1) The Governor in Council may make regulations

(a) designating portions of the waters of the Great Lakes Basin as designated waters;

(b) prescribing the qualifications for, and providing for the registration of, Canadian registered pilots;

(c) prescribing the qualifications for officers other than registered pilots required to be on board vessels of two hundred and fifty gross tons or over in waters 5 of the Great Lakes Basin other than designated waters:

(d) prescribing the fees to be charged for examinations

required under this Part; and

(e) prescribing the fees to be charged in respect of serv- 10 ices rendered by a Canadian registered pilot.

(2) The Minister may fix the number of Canadian pilots that may be registered under this Part.

375D. (1) Every owner who violates section 375B or any of the regulations made under section 375c is liable to a fine 15 not exceeding five hundred dollars for each day of the violation, and every master who violates section 375B or any of the regulations made under section 375c is liable to a fine not exceeding two hundred and fifty dollars for each day of the violation.

(2) Except as provided in section 375B, every person not a registered pilot who acts as a registered pilot in the Great Lakes Basin is liable to a fine not exceeding two hundred

and fifty dollars for each day of the violation."

Commence-

Idem.

3. This Act shall come into force on a day to be fixed by 25 proclamation of the Governor in Council.

Minister may fix number of Canadian registered pilots.

Penalties.

Third Season, Marrie Pourts Parliagen; the Parliagen; T. Sen-

THE HOUSE OF COMMONS OF CANADA

BILL C-SI

An Act to smend the Freight States Strengton, Act.

Blue vesiling, June 18, 1960

Top himself to Therman.

Third Session, Twenty-Fourth Parliament, 8-9 Elizabeth II, 1960.

THE HOUSE OF COMMONS OF CANADA.

BILL C-81.

An Act to amend the Freight Rates Reduction Act.

First reading, June 28, 1960.

THE MINISTER OF TRANSPORT.

3rd Session, 24th Parliament, 8-9 Elizabeth II, 1960.

THE HOUSE OF COMMONS OF CANADA.

BILL C-81.

An Act to amend the Freight Rates Reduction Act.

1959, c. 27. HER Majesty, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate and House of Commons of Canada, enacts as follows:

Extension of time.

1. The Board of Transport Commissioners for Canada may extend, but not beyond the 30th day of April, 1961, the period specified in any order, made by the Board under subsection (1) of section 3 of the Freight Rates Reduction Act, during which the revised rates set forth in the order shall be applicable.

2. Subsection (2) of section 4 of the Freight Rates Reduc- 10 tion Act is repealed and the following substituted therefor:

"(2) The aggregate of all payments under this section

shall not exceed thirty-five million dollars."

Limit.

EXPLANATORY NOTE.

The purpose of this Bill is to extend for not more than nine months the period during which the revised freight rates under the *Freight Rates Reduction Act* shall be applicable.

The present subsection (2) reads as follows:

 $\mbox{``(2)}$ The aggregate of all payments under this section shall not exceed $\it twenty$ million dollars."

The proposed amendment will increase the authorized expenditure under the Act by an additional fifteen million dollars.

Third Session, Twenty-Fourth Parliament, 8-9 Elizabeth II, 1960.

THE HOUSE OF COMMONS OF CANADA.

BILL C-82.

An Act respecting the Department of Forestry.

First reading, June 28, 1960.

THE PRIME MINISTER.

3rd Session, 24th Parliament, 8-9 Elizabeth II, 1960.

THE HOUSE OF COMMONS CANADA.

BILL C-82.

An Act respecting the Department of Forestry.

HER Majesty, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate and House of Commons of Canada, enacts as follows:—

SHORT TITLE.

Short title.

1. This Act may be cited as the Department of Forestry Act.

5

Definitions. "Department."

2. In this Act,

(a) "Department" means the Department of Forestry;

"Minister."

(b) "Minister" means the Minister of Forestry.

PART I

DEPARTMENT CONSTITUTED.

Department established.

3. (1) There shall be a department of the Government 10 of Canada called the Department of Forestry, over which the Minister of Forestry appointed by commission under the Great Seal of Canada shall preside.

Management.

(2) The Minister has the management and direction of the Department and holds office during pleasure. 15

Deputy Minister. 4. (1) The Governor in Council may appoint an officer called the Deputy Minister of Forestry, to be the deputy head of the Department and to hold office during pleasure.

Other officers, clerks and employees.

(2) Such other officers, clerks and employees as are necessary for the proper conduct of the business of the 20 Department shall be appointed or employed in the manner authorized by law.

EXPLANATORY NOTE.

or the Department of A reculture, to be manning of the

The purpose of this Bill is to constitute a Department of Forestry. The Bill also incorporates the *Canada Forestry Act*, with minor changes.

Part I provides for management and direction of the Department by a Minister of Forestry, for the appointment of a Deputy Minister and the employment of other officials, for the transfer of staffs from the Departments of Agriculture and Northern Affairs and National Resources and states the duties, powers and functions of the Minister. The duties of the Minister are substantially the same as those hitherto performed in the field of forestry by the Ministers of Agriculture and Northern Affairs and National Resources.

Transfer of members of staff. (3) Notwithstanding subsection (2), the Governor in Council may by order designate persons who, before the coming into force of this Act, were members of the staff of the Department of Northern Affairs and National Resources or the Department of Agriculture, to be members of the staff of the Department, and upon being so designated such persons shall be deemed to have been transferred to the Department on the coming into force of this Act.

Duties, Powers and Functions.

Duties, powers and functions of Minister. 5. The duties, powers and functions of the Minister extend to and include all matters over which the Parliament 10 of Canada has jurisdiction relating to the forest resources of Canada.

Further duties.

6. (1) The Minister

(a) shall provide for the conduct of research relating to the protection, management and utilization of the 15 forest resources of Canada and the better utilization of forest products, and may establish and maintain laboratories and other necessary facilities for such purposes:

(b) may undertake, promote or recommend measures for 20 the encouragement of public co-operation in the protection and wise use of the forest resources of

Canada:

(c) with the approval of the Governor in Council, may enter into agreements with the government of any 25 province or with any person for forest protection and management or forest utilization, for the conduct of research related thereto, or for forestry publicity or education:

(d) may provide for the making of forestry surveys and 30 provide advice relating to the protection and management of forests on lands administered by any department or agency of the Government of Canada or belonging to Her Majesty in right of Canada; and

(e) at the request of any department or agency of the 35 Government of Canada, may assume responsibility for the protection and management, including the disposal of timber and other forest products, of any forest on lands administered by such department or agency.

Consultation and conferences.

(2) In carrying out his duties and functions under this Act, the Minister may consult with and inaugurate conferences of provincial or municipal authorities, universities, representatives of industry or other interested persons.

8

Part II provides, it right quantilaberrat of Freed Raperimental Areas on Septemberrating to Dor at Section right of Canada and Areas Areas

terroll.

V. The Covernor in Council may establish as a Forest Experimental Area lands belonging to Her Majessy in right of Canada, and may at any time withdraw lands from or add lands to a Forest Experimental Area.

> Countroction of works.

18. Subject to this Act, the Minister may within any 5 breest Experimental Area do such acts and construct such works as he deams necessary for forest protection and charmons products, including the disposal of timber and other locast products, and for forest research.

and tellmost

U. The Governor in Council may make regulations for 10 the protection, care and management of Forest Experimental Areas, and, without restricting the generality of the forest council may make regulations respecting

personal box lower traiting and the

establishment and use of reservoirs, waterpower 15 sates, power transmission lines, telegraph and telephone lines, and any other use not inconsistent with
the purposes of this Act, and the granting of lesses
and pounds therefor:

(b) the protection of the flora

(c) the prevention and extinguishment of thes in or threatening a Forest Experimental Area:

d) the regulation and prohibition of traffic and the carrying on of businesses and other activities in Forest Experimental Areas, and the abuteness an

(c) the removal and evolution of tremas

persons failing to comply with the regulations; and
(f) the prevention of trespass, mutilation or destruction of trees and destruction or damaging of buildings, 3 materials or notices used in connection with the

Local singuistics

under section It is guilty of an offense and regulation many to conviction to a fine not exceeding five bundled delight or impresentances for a term not exceeding six months or to both such there are imprisonment.

Seisure of

Fig. (1) An officer employed to the administration of this Act on a peace officer as defined in the Creminal Code et may seize any mulcle by prease of or in relation to which he reasonably believes an offense under this Act has been committed.

PART II

FOREST EXPERIMENTAL AREAS.

Forest Experimental Areas.

7. The Governor in Council may establish as a Forest Experimental Area lands belonging to Her Majesty in right of Canada, and may at any time withdraw lands from or add lands to a Forest Experimental Area.

Construction of works.

S. Subject to this Act, the Minister may within any 5 Forest Experimental Area do such acts and construct such works as he deems necessary for forest protection and management, including the disposal of timber and other forest products, and for forest research.

Regulations.

- **9.** The Governor in Council may make regulations for 10 the protection, care and management of Forest Experimental Areas, and, without restricting the generality of the foregoing, may make regulations respecting
 - (a) the cutting, removal and disposal of timber, the establishment and use of reservoirs, waterpower 15 sites, power transmission lines, telegraph and telephone lines, and any other use not inconsistent with the purposes of this Act, and the granting of leases and permits therefor;

(b) the protection of the flora:

(c) the prevention and extinguishment of fires in or threatening a Forest Experimental Area;

(d) the regulation and prohibition of traffic and the carrying on of businesses and other activities in Forest Experimental Areas, and the abatement and 25 prevention of nuisances therein:

(e) the removal and exclusion of trespassers and of persons failing to comply with the regulations; and

(f) the prevention of trespass, mutilation or destruction of trees and destruction or damaging of buildings, 30 materials or notices used in connection with the administration or management of any Forest Experimental Area.

Offence and punishment.

10. Every person who violates any regulation made under section 9 is guilty of an offence and liable on summary 35 conviction to a fine not exceeding five hundred dollars or imprisonment for a term not exceeding six months, or to both such fine and imprisonment.

Seizure of articles.

11. (1) An officer employed in the administration of this Act or a peace officer as defined in the *Criminal Code* 40 may seize any article by means of or in relation to which he reasonably believes an offence under this Act has been committed.

Part II provides for the establishment of Forest Experimental Areas on lands belonging to Her Majesty in right of Canada and for the making of regulations affecting such Areas. Detention.

(2) An article seized pursuant to subsection (1) may be detained for a period of one month following the day of seizure unless during that period proceedings under this Act in respect of the article are undertaken, in which case the article may be further detained until the proceedings 5 are finally concluded.

Forfeiture.

(3) Where a person is convicted of an offence under this Act, the convicting court, judge or magistrate may, in addition to any other penalty that may be imposed, order that any article by means of or in relation to which the 10 offence was committed be forfeited, and thereupon the article is forfeited to Her Majesty and may be disposed of in such manner and at such time and place as the Minister may direct, but no article shall be disposed of pending an appeal against the conviction or before the time within 15 which the appeal may be taken has expired.

PART III

GENERAL.

Annual report.

12. The Minister shall, on or before the 31st day of January next following the end of each fiscal year, or if Parliament is not then sitting on any of the first five days next thereafter that Parliament is sitting, submit to Parlia-20 ment a report showing the operations of the Department for that fiscal year.

Appropriations based on 1960-61 Estimates.

13. The provisions made by any Appropriation Act for the fiscal year ending the 31st day of March, 1961 based on Estimates 1960-61, to defray expenses of the public 25 service of Canada within the Department of Northern Affairs and National Resources and the Department of Agriculture shall apply to such classifications of the public service within the Department of Forestry as the Governor in Council may determine.

References to Department, Minister and Deputy Minister substituted. 14. (1) Where in any Act of the Parliament of Canada or any order or regulation thereunder, or in any contract, lease or other document, the Department of Northern Affairs and National Resources or the Department of Agriculture, the Minister of Northern Affairs and National 35 Resources or the Minister of Agriculture, or the Deputy Minister of Northern Affairs and National Resources or the Deputy Minister of Agriculture is mentioned or referred to, in respect of any matter in relation to which the duties, powers and functions of the Minister under this Act extend 40 there shall in each case be substituted the Department of Forestry, the Minister of Forestry and the Deputy Minister of Forestry, respectively.

Part III provides for the annual report of the Minister, for a consequential amendment to the Salaries Act to provide for the Minister's salary, for the repeal of the Canada Forestry Act, and for various technical and transitional matters.

Powers under contracts, etc.

- (2) Where under any contract, lease or other document any power, authority or function is vested in or exercisable by any officer of the Department of Northern Affairs and National Resources or the Department of Agriculture, other than the Deputy Minister thereof, in respect of any matter 5 in relation to which the duties, powers and functions of the Minister under this Act extend, the power, authority or function is, after the coming into force of this Act, vested in and may be exercised by the appropriate officer of the Department of Forestry or by such other officer thereof as 10 the Governor in Council may designate.
- R.S., c. 116. **16.** Schedule A to the Financial Administration Act is 15 amended by adding thereto the following: "Department of Forestry."
- R.S., c. 24. 17. The Canada Forestry Act is repealed.
- Coming into force.

 18. This Act shall come into force on a day to be fixed by proclamation of the Governor in Council.

Third Session, Twenty-Fourth Parliament, 8-9 Elizabeth II, 1960.

THE HOUSE OF COMMONS OF CANADA.

BILL C-83.

An Act respecting the Franchise of Electors and the Election of Members of the House of Commons.

AS PASSED BY THE HOUSE OF COMMONS, 14th JULY, 1960.

steation, or who, after the day of the issue of the writ for

THE HOUSE OF COMMONS OF CANADA.

BILL C-83.

An Act respecting the Franchise of Electors and the Election of Members of the House of Commons.

HER Majesty, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate and House of Commons of Canada, enacts as follows:

SHORT TITLE.

Short title.

1. This Act may be cited as the Canada Elections Act.

INTERPRETATION.

Definitions. "Advance

"Advance poll."

"Byelection."

"Candidate" or "candidate at an election."

"During an election" or "at an election" or "throughout an election."

"Election."

"Election documents" or "election papers." 2. In this Act,

(1) "advance poll" means a poll held as provided by sections 92 to 95, inclusive;

(2) "by-election" means an election other than a general election:

(3) "candidate" or "candidate at an election" means 10 any person who is officially nominated as a candidate at an election, or who, after the day of the issue of the writ for an election, or after the dissolution of Parliament or the occurrence of a vacancy in consequence of which a writ for an election is eventually issued, is declared by himself 15

or by others with his consent to be a candidate;

(4) "during an election" or "at an election" or "throughout an election" includes the period after the issue of the writ for an election, or after the dissolution of Parliament or the occurrence of a vacancy in consequence of which 20 a writ for an election is eventually issued, until the candidate obtaining the highest number of votes is returned as elected:

(5) "election" means an election of a member or members to serve in the House of Commons of Canada;

25

(6) "election documents" or "election papers" mean the papers directed in this Act to be transmitted to the Chief Electoral Officer, after an election, by the returning AND THE

officer, namely: the writ with the return of the election endorsed thereon; the nomination papers filed by the candidates; the reserve supply of undistributed blank ballot papers; the enumerators' record books used in urban polling divisions; the index books prepared by enumerators in 5 rural polling divisions; the revising officers' record sheets and other papers relating to the revision of the lists of electors in urban polling divisions; the statements of the polls from which the official addition of the votes was made; and the other returns from the various polling stations enclosed in 10 sealed envelopes, as prescribed in section 50, and containing

(a) the poll book used at the poll,

(b) a packet of stubs and unused ballot papers,

(c) packets of ballot papers cast for the various candidates,

(d) packet of spoiled ballot papers,

(e) packet of rejected ballot papers, and

(f) packet containing the official list of electors used at the poll, the written appointments of candidates' agents and the used transfer certificates, if any; 20

(7) "election officer" includes the Chief Electoral Officer, the Assistant Chief Electoral Officer and every returning officer, election clerk, deputy returning officer, poll clerk, enumerator, revising officer, revising agent or other person having any duty to perform pursuant to this Act, to the 25 faithful performance of which duty he may be sworn;

(8) "election petition" means a petition presented in

pursuance of the Dominion Controverted Elections Act;

(9) "elector" means any person qualified to vote at an election, whether his name is or is not on any list of electors; 30

(10) "electoral district" means any place or territorial area entitled to return a member or members to serve in the House of Commons of Canada;

(11) "form" means a form as in Schedule I or any other form relating to the administration of an election under 35 this Act, prescribed by the Chief Electoral Officer;

(12) "hours of the day" and all other references to time

appearing in this Act relate to standard time;

(13) "judge" or "the judge" when used to define the judicial officer upon whom is conferred specific powers 40 means.

(a) in relation to any place or territory within the judicial districts of Quebec or Montreal in the Province of Quebec, the judge from time to time performing the duties of Chief Justice of the Superior 45 Court, or the Acting Chief Justice, as the case may be, each acting for the district in which he resides, or such other judge as may be assigned by the said

"Election officer."

"Election petition."

"Elector."

"Electoral district."

"Form."

"Hours of the day."

"Judge" or "the judge."

The product of the devices the present of Yeles and the Tembership of the Alice and the country of the present of the formation of the present of the Tembership of the Tembership of the present of the present of the formation of the present of th

Chief Justice or Acting Chief Justice to perform the duties in this Act required to be performed by the

judge;

(b) in relation to any place or territory within a judicial district, other than the judicial district of Quebec or Montreal, in the Province of Quebec for which a judge of the Superior Court has been appointed, the judge so appointed, or where there is more than one such judge, the senior of them;

(c) in relation to any other place or territory in the 10 Province of Quebec, the judge indicated by the Chief Justice or Acting Chief Justice as being the judge exercising from time to time the jurisdiction of the Superior Court Judge of the judicial district within which such place or territory lies, and if there is more 15 than one judge exercising such jurisdiction, the senior of them;

(d) in relation to the electoral districts of Yukon and Mackenzie River, the person exercising from time to time the jurisdiction of the judge of the Territorial 20

court of the Yukon Territory;

senior of them; and

(e) in relation to any other place or territory in Canada, the judge exercising from time to time the jurisdiction of the judge of the county court of the county, or the judge of the district court of the judicial district, as 25 the case may be, within which such place or territory lies, and if there is more than one such judge the

(f) in relation to any place or territory in Canada where there is no judge as defined in paragraphs (a) to (e) 30 or a vacancy exists or arises in the office of any such judge or where such judge is unable to act by reason of illness or absence from his judicial district, the judge exercising the jurisdiction of such judge, and if there is more than one judge exercising such jurisdiction, 35 the senior of them; and if no judge is exercising such jurisdiction, any judge designated for the purpose by the Minister of Justice;

(14) "judicial district" means a territory, county or district in respect of which a judge has been appointed to 40

exercise judicial functions;

(15) "list of electors" means either the preliminary list of electors or the official list of electors as herein defined, and as the context requires:

(16) "member" means a member of the House of Com- 45 mons of Canada:

(17) "nomination day" or "the day of nominations" means the day upon which nominations close as in this Act provided;

"Judicial district."

"List of electors."

"Member."

"Nomination day" or "the day of nominations."

"Official agent.

(18) "official agent" means the agent appointed by a candidate and specially charged with the paying of all legal expenses on account of the management or conduct of the election, whose name and address have been declared in writing to the returning officer on or before nomination day 5 or as by this Act required:

"Oath."

(19) "oath" includes affirmation and statutory declaration:

"Official list of electors.'

(20) "official list of electors" means

(a) in an urban polling division, any copy of the printed 10 preliminary list prepared by the enumerators pursuant to Rules (1) to (16) of Schedule A to section 17 taken together with a copy of the statement of changes and additions certified by the revising officer pursuant to Rule (44) of the said Schedule A. or the 15 appropriate portion of the preliminary list that has been divided by the returning officer for the taking of the votes taken together with the special statement of changes and additions certified by the returning officer pursuant to subsection (7) of section 33, and 20

(b) in a rural polling division, any copy of the printed (or, where it has been found impossible to print, the written or typewritten) preliminary list of electors prepared by the enumerator pursuant to Rules (1) to (11) of Schedule B to section 17, taken together with 25 a copy of the statement of changes and additions in Form No. 26, certified by the enumerator pursuant to Rule (19) of the said Schedule B to section 17, or the appropriate portion of the preliminary list of electors that has been divided by the returning officer for the 30 taking of the vote taken together with the special statement of changes and additions, certified by the returning officer pursuant to subsection (7) of section

"Official nomination" or "officially nominated."

(21) "official nomination" or "officially nominated" 35 means the filing of a nomination paper and deposit by a candidate with the returning officer at any time between the date of the proclamation and the hour fixed for the close of nominations on nomination day;

40

"Person."

"Personal expenses.

(22) "person" includes elector, voter and candidate;(23) "personal expenses" as used herein with respect to the expenditure of any candidate in relation to the election at which he is a candidate, includes the reasonable travelling expenses of such candidate and the reasonable expenses of his living at hotels or elsewhere for the purposes 45 of and in relation to such election, and all other expenses that, except as restrained by this Act, he may in person lawfully incur and pay:

"Poll book."

(24) "poll book" means the book in Form No. 40 in which the name and other particulars of every person applying to vote are consecutively entered by the poll clerk as soon as the applicant's right to vote at the polling station has been ascertained and before any such applicant is allowed to vote:

"Polling day", "day of polling" or "ordinary polling day." "Polling division."

(25) "polling day", "day of polling" or "ordinary polling day" means the day provided by section 21 for holding the poll at an election;

(26) "polling division" means any division, subdivision, 10 district, subdistrict or other territorial area fixed by the returning officer, for which a list of electors shall be prepared and for which one or more polling stations shall be established for the taking of the vote on polling day;

"Polling station."

(27) "polling station" means suitable premises secured 15 by the returning officer for the taking of the vote of the electors on polling day and to which the whole or a portion of the official list of electors for a polling division is allotted;

"Preliminary lists of electors."

(28) "preliminary lists of electors" means the lists of electors prepared by enumerators pursuant to Rules (1) to 20 (16) of Schedule A to section 17 and Rules (1) to (11) of Schedule B to section 17:

"Province."

(29) "province" means any province of Canada and includes the electoral districts of Yukon and Mackenzie River:

"Recount."

(30) "recount" includes

(a) adding again the votes given for each candidate as recorded in the statements of the polls returned by the several deputy returning officers, and

25

(b) examining and counting the used and counted, the 30 unused, the rejected and the spoiled ballot papers as

prescribed in subsection (7) of section 54;

"Rejected ballot paper."

(31) "rejected ballot paper" means a ballot paper that has been handed by the deputy returning officer to an elector to cast his vote, but, at the close of the poll, has 35 been found in the ballot box unmarked or so improperly marked that it cannot be counted;

"Revising agent."

(32) "revising agent" means a person appointed by the returning officer pursuant to Rule (46) of Schedule A to section 17:

"Revising officer."

(33) "revising officer" includes ex officio revising officer and substitute revising officer;

"Rural polling division." (34) "rural polling division" means a polling division whereof no part is contained either within an incorporated city or town having a population of five thousand or more, or whereof no part is contained within any other area directed by the Chief Electoral Officer to be or to be treated as an urban polling division, pursuant to the provisions of section 12;

"Spoiled ballot paper."

(35) "spoiled ballot paper" means a ballot paper that, on polling day, has not been deposited in the ballot box but has been found by the deputy returning officer to be soiled or improperly printed, or that has been handed by the deputy returning officer to an elector to cast his vote, and

(a) has been spoiled in marking by the elector, and(b) has been handed back to the deputy returning officer

and exchanged for another;

"Stereotype block."

(36) "stereotype block" means the printer's block supplied by the Chief Electoral Officer to the returning officer, 10 and of which an impression is printed on the back of each

ballot paper by the printer thereof;

"Urban polling division." (37) "urban polling division" means a polling division that is wholly contained within an incorporated city or town having a population of five thousand or more, or 15 within any other area directed by the Chief Electoral Officer to be or to be treated as an urban polling division, pursuant to the provisions of section 12:

"Voter."

(38) "voter" means any person who votes at an election; and

20

"Writ."

(39) "writ" means the writ for an election.

The Chief Electoral Officer and his Staff.

Chief Electoral Officer. **3.** The Chief Electoral Officer shall exercise and perform all the powers and duties specified in this Act as exercisable and performable by him.

Rank, powers, salary and tenure of office of Chief Electoral Officer, 4. (1) The Chief Electoral Officer shall rank as and have 25 all the powers of a deputy head of a department, communicate with the Governor in Council through the Secretary of State of Canada, devote himself exclusively to the performance of the duties of his office and be paid a salary of seventeen thousand dollars per annum; he is eligible as 30 a contributor under and entitled to all the benefits of the Public Service Superannuation Act but, until he has attained the age of sixty-five years when he shall be compulsorily retired, he shall be removable only for cause in the same manner as a Judge of the Supreme Court of Canada.

(2) In the event of a vacancy in the office of Chief Electoral Officer it shall be filled by resolution of the House

of Commons.

(3) In the event of the death of the Chief Electoral Officer while Parliament is not sitting, or of his inability or neglect 40 to perform the duties of his office, a substitute shall, upon the application of the Secretary of State, be appointed by the Chief Justice of Canada, or in his absence by the senior judge of the Supreme Court of Canada then present in Ottawa.

Vacancy in office of Chief Electoral Officer.
Appoint-

ment of substitute.

Tenure of office of substitute.

(4) Upon his appointment such substitute shall exercise the powers and perform the duties of the Chief Electoral Officer in his place and stead until fifteen days after the commencement of the next following session of Parliament unless the Chief Justice of Canada, or the judge by whom the order appointing him was made, sooner directs that such order be rescinded.

Absence of Chief Justice. (5) In the absence of both the Chief Justice of Canada and of the judge of the Supreme Court of Canada by whom a substitute for the Chief Electoral Officer has been appoin- 10 ted the order appointing such substitute may be rescinded by any other judge of the said court.

Remuneration of substitute. (6) The remuneration of a substitute Chief Electoral Officer may be fixed by the Governor in Council.

Travelling and living expenses.

(7) The Chief Electoral Officer shall be paid his reasonable 15 travelling and living expenses while absent from Ottawa on the business of his office.

Payment.

(8) Any sums payable to the Chief Electoral Officer shall be paid out of any unappropriated moneys forming part of the Consolidated Revenue Fund of Canada.

t of 20

Special powers and duties of Chief Electoral Officer. 5. (1) The Chief Electoral Officer shall

(a) exercise general direction and supervision over the administrative conduct of elections and enforce on the part of all election officers fairness, impartiality and compliance with the provisions of this Act;

(b) issue to election officers such instructions as from time to time he may deem necessary to ensure effective execution of the provisions of this Act; and

(c) execute and perform all other powers and duties

which in this Act are imposed upon him.

Miscalculation, mistake or emergency.

(2) If during the course of any election it transpires that insufficient time has been allowed or insufficient election officers or polling stations have been provided for the execution of any of the purposes of this Act, by reason of the operation of any provision of this Act or of any mistake or 35 miscalculation or of any unforeseen emergency, the Chief Electoral Officer may, notwithstanding anything in this Act, extend the time for doing any act or acts, increase the number of election officers, including revising officers, who shall, however, be appointed by the appropriate ex officio revising 40 officer, who have been appointed for the performance of any duty, or increase the number of polling stations, and, generally, the Chief Electoral Officer may adapt the provisions of this Act to the execution of its intent; but in the exercise of this discretion no votes shall be cast before or after the 45 hours fixed in this Act for the opening and closing of the poll.

Staff.

6. (1) The staff of the Chief Electoral Officer shall consist of an officer known as the Assistant Chief Electoral Officer, appointed by the Governor in Council, and such other officers, clerks, and employees as may be required, who shall be appointed in the manner authorized by law.

Superannuation. (2) The Assistant Chief Electoral Officer is a contributor under and entitled to all the benefits of the *Public Service Superannuation Act*.

5

Writs of Election.

Writs of

7. (1) Elections shall be instituted, as heretofore, by

writs of election, which shall be in Form No. 1.

Writs dated and made returnable.

Transmission

to returning

(2) Writs of election shall be dated and, at a general election, shall be made returnable on such days as the Governor in Council shall determine; they shall be issued by the Chief Electoral Officer and directed to the persons appointed to be returning officers for the various electoral 15 districts and shall be forwarded to them, by registered mail or otherwise, by the Chief Electoral Officer forthwith after

officers.

Returning officers to

act under penalty.

Withdrawal of writ.

their issue.

(3) Every returning officer to whom a writ is directed shall forthwith upon its receipt, or upon notification by the Chief 20 Electoral Officer of the issue thereof, cause to be promptly taken such of the proceedings directed by this Act as are necessary in order that the election may be regularly held, and any returning officer who wilfully neglects so to do is liable on summary conviction to a fine of one thousand 25 dollars, or to imprisonment for three months, or to both fine

and imprisonment.

(4) Where the Chief Electoral Officer certifies that by reason of a flood, fire, or other disaster, it is impracticable to carry out the provisions of this Act in any electoral 30 district where a writ has been issued ordering an election, the Governor in Council may order the withdrawal of such writ, and a notice to that effect shall be published in a special issue of the Canada Gazette by the Chief Electoral Officer; in the event of such withdrawal, a new writ ordering an election 35 shall be issued within six months after such publication in the Canada Gazette, and the procedure to be followed at such election shall be as prescribed in section 107.

Returning Officers and Election Clerks.

Appointment of returning officers. S. (1) The offices of all returning officers appointed prior to the passing of this Act shall be deemed to be vacant and 40 the Governor in Council may appoint to such offices either the same persons as now hold them, any of such persons or

any other persons; he may also thereafter appoint from time to time a returning officer for any new electoral district and a new returning officer for any electoral district in which the office of returning officer becomes vacant, within the meaning of subsection (2).

Vacation of office.

Removal

(2) The office of a returning officer who is hereafter appointed shall not be deemed to be vacant unless he dies, or, with prior permission of the Chief Electoral Officer, resigns, or unless he is removed from office for cause within the meaning of subsection (3).

(3) The Governor in Council may remove from office,

as for cause, any returning officer who

(a) has attained the age of sixty-five years;(b) ceases to reside in his electoral district;

(c) is incapable, by reason of illness, physical or mental 15 infirmity or otherwise, of satisfactorily performing his duties under this Act;

(d) has failed to discharge competently his duties, or any

thereof, under this Act; or

(e) has, at any time after his appointment, been guilty 20 of politically partisan conduct, whether or not in the course of performance of his duties under this Act.

List to be gazetted.

(4) The name, address and occupation of every person who is appointed as a returning officer, and the name of the electoral district for which he is appointed shall be com- 25 municated to the Chief Electoral Officer and he shall publish in the Canada Gazette, between the 1st and 20th days of January in each year, a list of the names, addresses and occupations of the returning officers for every electoral district in Canada.

Election clerk.

9. (1) The returning officer shall, forthwith upon his appointment, nominate in writing an election clerk, who shall be a person qualified as an elector in the electoral district, and he and the election clerk shall each make oath faithfully to perform his duties without partiality, fear, 35 favour or affection; and such appointment and oaths may be in Forms Nos. 2 and 3, respectively.

Appointment of substitute.

(2) If the election clerk dies, becomes disqualified or incapable of acting or refuses to act, or is removed from office for any other reason, the returning officer shall at 40 once appoint a substitute, who upon his appointment shall make oath as aforesaid.

Transmission of oaths.

(3) The oath of the returning officer and the appointment and oath of every election clerk shall be transmitted by the returning officer to the Chief Electoral Officer forth- 45 with after their completion.

one of the property of the returning officer by when the colors of the returning officer by when he was the colors of the returning officer by when he was been appointed and, after the death of much returning of the colors, and his successor

phale militade was a betalogo a sa

election sterk forthwith to nextly the Chief Lieuwerd Officer if the returning officer at any time becomes unable to ante by meson of illness, alsomes from the election election election of the chart for the the otherwise, and it is the duty of the election election election the team returning officer; the Chief Electoral Officer shall competitution of the Electoral Officer shall competitute all such notifications to the Electorary of Plate

nbara 200

(6) If the returning officer dies or becomes unable to act life election electric, until the appointment of a new returning officer, or until the returning officer again becomes able to each resmonship for the returning to each resmonship for the administration of any pending election as if he immedia head been appointed to be returning officer for the election may, in any sees in which the returning officer has died or become unable to est before the level of each writ and before his successor has been appointed, be

ent in Const molitaria

ing officer at an election in the place of the returning officer by whom he was appointed shall himself, in his turn, appoint an election election

principal or to she has nepmarking

reacipt of notice that a writ has been issued for an election of its has election to be an election open, and shall throughout the election maintain, an office in source convenient place in the election of the fact that the product of the election of the location of the courter of the election in Form Mo. 4, or 16 in outh other manner as the Chirt Election (Mo. 4, or 16 in outh other manner as the Chirt Election (Miner may

nonabosti A val collings parametry base positio

dip the lieds stale noiseels to recific substation on (6)

Tenure of office of election clerk.

(4) Subject as aforesaid, every election clerk holds office during the pleasure of the returning officer by whom he has been appointed and, after the death of such returning officer or the expiry of his term of office, until his successor has appointed a new election clerk.

Notice if returning officer incapacitated.

(5) It is the duty of the returning officer and of the election clerk forthwith to notify the Chief Electoral Officer if the returning officer at any time becomes unable to act by reason of illness, absence from the electoral district or otherwise, and it is the duty of the election clerk forthwith 10 to notify the Chief Electoral Officer of the death of the returning officer: the Chief Electoral Officer shall communicate all such notifications to the Secretary of State of Canada.

Election clerk to act.

(6) If the returning officer dies or becomes unable to act 15 the election clerk is, until the appointment of a new returning officer, or until the returning officer again becomes able to act, responsible for the administration of any pending election as if he himself had been appointed to be returning officer for the electoral district, and subject as aforesaid, a 20 writ of election may, in any case in which the returning officer has died or become unable to act before the issue of such writ and before his successor has been appointed, be addressed to the election clerk.

Appoint-(7) Every election clerk who is required to act as return- 25 ment of new ing officer at an election in the place of the returning officer by whom he was appointed shall himself, in his turn, appoint an election clerk.

Returning officer to open and

maintain an office.

election clerk.

> 10. (1) Every returning officer shall, forthwith upon the receipt of notice that a writ has been issued for an election 30 in his electoral district, open, and shall throughout the election maintain, an office in some convenient place in the electoral district where the electors can have recourse to him, and shall give public notice of the location of such office in the proclamation of the election in Form No. 4, or 35 in such other manner as the Chief Electoral Officer may direct.

Attendance at office by returning officer and election clerk.

(2) Either the returning officer or the election clerk shall remain continuously on duty in the returning officer's office during the hours that the polls are open.

Returning officer or election clerk may not act at any polling station.

(3) No returning officer or election clerk shall act as deputy returning officer or poll clerk at any polling station.

Polling Dinisings

Revision of Security who e polling division.

for the last general election, unless the returning officer excessions that a revision of the boundaries thereof is neveral, any and, in such case, he shall give due consideration to the polling divisions detablished by municipal and provincial authorisies, and to geographical and all other factors that authorisies, and to geographical and all other factors that may affect the convenience of the electors in casting their established by the returning officer at a convenient place established by the returning officer at a convenient place in the poling division, or as prescribed in subsection (6) or any, it is the day of the returning officer, when instructed by the Chief bloctoral Officer, and subject to the foregoing poling divisions, to reallocate and define the boundaries of the poling division shall whenever practicable contain approximately division shall whenever practicable contain approximately

Mosseyis Mosseyis Mac Mary

or other special chemistance, it is note convenient to describe a policy of the second convenient to describe a policy division including substantially in one 20 states three bundred and fifty elections and to divide the list, of states a provided to section 33, the receiving officer may with the approval of the Chief Flortonal Officer and not withstanding approval of the Chief Flortonal Officer and not division including as nearly as possible same multiple of

Garage Maria

piodres al posterio

and he shall so decide, upon the bast available evidence. Substitute the say place is an incorporated city or town, and 30 to be the fit has a population of five thousand or more tall site rolling divisions comprised in avery such place shall be treated as arbus politics elivisions.

Electoral Officer that the population of any other place in the remaind of a remaind or floating placetor, he has power, when requested not later than five days after the heart of the write to declare, and he shall so declare if he deems it has remaind, any or all the politic divisions comprised in such place to be at to be the treated as a then pelling divisions.

(3) All other areas comprised in any electronic fact.

Marie politica

Polling Divisions.

Revision of boundaries of polling divisions.

11. (1) The polling divisions shall be those established for the last general election, unless the returning officer considers that a revision of the boundaries thereof is necessary and, in such case, he shall give due consideration to the polling divisions established by municipal and provincial authorities, and to geographical and all other factors that may affect the convenience of the electors in casting their votes at the appropriate polling station, which shall be established by the returning officer at a convenient place in the polling division, or as prescribed in subsection (6) or 10 (7) of section 31; in the event of such revision being necessary, it is the duty of the returning officer, when instructed by the Chief Electoral Officer, and subject to the foregoing provisions, to reallocate and define the boundaries of the polling divisions of his electoral district so that each polling 15 division shall whenever practicable contain approximately three hundred and fifty electors.

Polling divisions with more than 350 electors.

(2) Where, by reason of a practice locally established, or other special circumstance, it is more convenient to constitute a polling division including substantially more 20 than three hundred and fifty electors and to divide the list of electors for such polling division between adjacent polling stations, as provided in section 33, the returning officer may with the approval of the Chief Electoral Officer and notwithstanding anything in this section, constitute a polling 25 division including as nearly as possible some multiple of three hundred and fifty electors.

Chief Electoral Officer to decide what polling divisions are rural or urban respectively.

Exceptions in certain cases.

12. (1) The Chief Electoral Officer has power to decide and he shall so decide, upon the best available evidence, whether any place is an incorporated city or town, and 30 whether it has a population of five thousand or more; all the polling divisions comprised in every such place shall be treated as urban polling divisions.

(2) Whenever it has been represented to the Chief Electoral Officer that the population of any other place is 35 of a transient or floating character, he has power, when requested not later than five days after the issue of the writs, to declare, and he shall so declare if he deems it expedient, any or all the polling divisions comprised in such place to be or to be treated as urban polling divisions.

Rural polling divisions.

(3) All other areas comprised in any electoral district shall be treated as rural polling divisions.

Supply of Election Materials by Chief Electoral Officer.

Supplies for returning officers.

13. (1) Whenever it is deemed expedient or, at the latest, immediately after the issue of the writ of election, the Chief Electoral Officer shall transmit to the returning officer

Copies of Act and instructions.

(a) such sufficiently indexed copies of this Act, and such instructions prepared by him, as are required for the proper conduct of an election by the returning officer and to enable him to supply to each election officer a copy of such instructions, as such officer may have occasion to consult or observe in the performance of 10 his duties;

Enumeration and revision supplies.

(b) sufficient supplies for enumerators, revising officers and revising agents including record books, index books and the necessary blank forms:

(c) sufficient election supplies, blank ballot papers, blank 15 poll books and blank forms, including the forms of oaths, for the purposes of the election, except Forms Nos. 4, 14, 30, 35 and 65, which the returning officer shall himself cause to be printed; and

(d) a statement setting forth what portion, or portions, 20 of the electoral district shall be deemed to be urban

and rural polling divisions, respectively.

Also stereotype blocks.

Statement of rural and

urban areas.

Blank poll books and

other blank election

forms.

(2) Before nomination day the Chief Electoral Officer shall cause to be delivered to every returning officer a sufficient number of stereotype or printer's blocks specially 25 made for the purposes of the particular election and so designed that an impression made therefrom on the back of the ballot paper will be readily recognizable and will show the name of the electoral district and the year of the election.

Postage free.

(3) All letters or mailable matter addressed to the Chief 30 Electoral Officer at Ottawa, or sent by the said Chief Electoral Officer at Ottawa, shall be free of Canadian postage under such regulations as the Postmaster General shall prescribe.

Qualifications and Disqualifications of Electors.

Qualifica-

14. (1) Except as hereinafter provided, every person in 35 Canada, man or woman, is entitled to have his or her name included in the list of electors prepared for the polling division in which he or she was ordinarily resident on the date of the issue of the writ ordering an election in the electoral district, and is qualified to vote in such polling 40 division, if he or she

(a) is of the full age of twenty-one years or will attain such age on or before polling day at such election;

(b) is a Causalian citizen or other British subject;

eltissary has been ardinarily resident in Canada for the involve months unreclinely preceding polling the twelve months unreclinely preceding polling day at each election; and

d) at a by election only, continues to be ordinarily needent in the electronal district until polling day at

such by-election.

(2) The following persons are disqualified from voting at an election and incapable of being registered as elections 10

(a) the Chief Electoral Officer:

(b) the Assistant Chief Electoral (Blace)

(e) the returning officer for each electoral district during his term of office, except when there is an equality of 15 yeles on the official addition of votes or on a recount.

(d) every judge appointed by the Governor in Council

te) every person undergring prenishment as an immited in the commission of one 200 offence.

()) every person who is ne trained of his liberty of movement or derived of the management of ma property

(g) avery person who is disqualified from voting under 25 any law rolating to the disqualification of electors for courage or illegal practices.

(a) reconstruction of anything in this Act, only person who, subsequent to the Can day of the Canadi a 1 cross and 30 as year of the Canadi a 1 cross and 31 as been discharged from such because, and who, at an electricity it and attained the first and specified to have his name included in the list of electors.

prepared for the polling division is writin be estimatly realles and is estimated to rece it seek polling division. Il 35 and person is otherwise evaluated as an elector.

(d) Notwithstanding adjusting in this Act, every person,

edw and to outperpart castow to hard

West I or World War II, or was a manner of the 40 of Sandion P reserved on active serves selected on active serves selected on active serves selected on active serves selected on active day of Santanber, 1950;

bus record those most benefit with the

to proceed the institution of the increase of on behalf of AS
the Department of Venerana Affairs in which beaming of the content of the issue of the increase of the increas

(b) is a Canadian citizen or other British subject;

(c) in the case of a British subject other than a Canadian citizen, has been ordinarily resident in Canada for the twelve months immediately preceding polling day at such election; and

(d) at a by-election only, continues to be ordinarily resident in the electoral district until polling day at

such by-election.

Disqualifications. (2) The following persons are disqualified from voting at an election and incapable of being registered as electors 10 and shall not vote nor be so registered, that is to say,

(a) the Chief Electoral Officer;

(b) the Assistant Chief Electoral Officer;

(c) the returning officer for each electoral district during his term of office, except when there is an equality of 15 votes on the official addition of votes or on a recount, as in this Act provided;

(d) every judge appointed by the Governor in Council;

(e) every person undergoing punishment as an inmate in any penal institution for the commission of any 20 offence;

(f) every person who is restrained of his liberty of movement or deprived of the management of his property by reason of mental disease; and

(g) every person who is disqualified from voting under 25 any law relating to the disqualification of electors for

corrupt or illegal practices.

Qualification of veteran under 21 years of age. (3) Notwithstanding anything in this Act, any person who, subsequent to the 9th day of September, 1950, served on active service as a member of the Canadian Forces and 30 has been discharged from such Forces, and who, at an election, has not attained the full age of twenty-one years, is entitled to have his name included in the list of electors prepared for the polling division in which he ordinarily resides and is entitled to vote in such polling division, if 35 such person is otherwise qualified as an elector.

(4) Notwithstanding anything in this Act, every person,

man or woman, irrespective of age, who

(a) was a member of His Majesty's Forces during World War I or World War II, or was a member of the 40 Canadian Forces who served on active service subsequent to the 9th day of September, 1950;

(b) was discharged from such Forces; and

(c) is receiving treatment or domiciliary care in any hospital or institution at the request or on behalf of 45 the Department of Veterans Affairs, in which hospital or institution, on the date of the issue of the writs ordering a general election, less than twenty-five of such persons, as determined by the said Department, are receiving such treatment or care;

Qualifications of Veterans in certain hospitals or institutions.

3.2

is entitled to have his or her name included on the list of electors propered for the politic division in which such he points or institution is situated, and is entitled to you at a properly alocate in such politics division, if each percent alocates an entitled at a percent

(5) A Canadina Forces elector, as defined in paragraph 21 of The Canadies Force Foliay Rules, is entitled to

Total representation

(a) at a by-election only at the place of his ordinary confidence as shown on the statement made by him 10

(b) at a general election only under the procedure set tarth in those Kules, gr. if he has not voted under that procedure, as the place of his ordinary residence.

answers and to propage

(6) A Veteran elector, as deficed in caragraph 44 of The Canadians Forces Found Hales, in encilled to voor at a by-election only in the electronal district in which is required

the place of his actual ordinary reddenses.

the wife of a Catadian Forms slower who resided with her husband during his carries outside Carada.

nd brings of to supplies with home Justilless

(2), every person employed by any person for pay of reward 25 in reference to an election in the electron district in which such person would otherwise be entitled to vote is district from voting and incompetent to vote in such electronal district as such electronal district as such electron.

Arrest Market

(2) A person is not disqualified from voting at an election 30 of a maxibur to serve in the filouse of Commons by meason thing the is employed for pay or neward in reference to an election is the chercoral district in which such person would exclude the employment of the reason to entitled to vote; so long as the employment of

Channa of purpose

(3) Persons who may be beauty employed are

(a) election clocks, opinion officers, deputy returning additions, pair plicks of a deputy sections, and a positive and a posi

on election office (in the conduct of the elections; by

establismes to exame laborato (d)

(a) persons engaged in princing election moutiel on

erephine a to linead

(d) paratis employed, whether energils or for the 45 perint of the election or part thirred, in alvertising of any ideal or as election election at an energy and a label of a considerer and

(c) any signal Baying a written authorization from a

is entitled to have his or her name included on the list of electors prepared for the polling division in which such hospital or institution is situated, and is entitled to vote at a general election in such polling division, if such person is otherwise qualified as an elector.

Residence qualifications the Canadian vote

(5) A Canadian Forces elector, as defined in paragraph of members of 21 of The Canadian Forces Voting Rules, is entitled to

> (a) at a by-election only at the place of his ordinary residence as shown on the statement made by him 10 under paragraph 25 of those Rules, and

> (b) at a general election only under the procedure set forth in those Rules, or, if he has not voted under that procedure, at the place of his ordinary residence as shown on the statement made by him under para- 15

graph 25 of those Rules.

Residence qualifications of Veteran electors at a by-election. Exception.

(6) A Veteran elector, as defined in paragraph 44 of The Canadian Forces Voting Rules, is entitled to vote at a by-election only in the electoral district in which is situated the place of his actual ordinary residence.

(7) Paragraph (c) of subsection (1) does not apply to the wife of a Canadian Forces elector who resided with her husband during his service outside Canada.

Persons in receipt of pay disqualified.

15. (1) Subject to the exceptions stated in subsection (2), every person employed by any person for pay or reward 25 in reference to an election in the electoral district in which such person would otherwise be entitled to vote is disqualified from voting and incompetent to vote in such electoral district at such election.

Exceptions.

(2) A person is not disqualified from voting at an election 30 of a member to serve in the House of Commons by reason that he is employed for pay or reward in reference to an election in the electoral district in which such person would otherwise be entitled to vote, so long as the employment 35 is legal.

Classes of persons excepted.

(3) Persons who may be legally employed are

(a) election clerks, revising officers, deputy returning officers, enumerators, revising agents, poll clerks, messengers, interpreters, constables and persons otherwise necessarily and properly employed by 40 an election officer for the conduct of the election;

(b) official agents of candidates;

(c) persons engaged in printing election material on

behalf of a candidate;

(d) persons employed, whether casually or for the 45 period of the election or part thereof, in advertising of any kind or as clerks, stenographers or messengers on behalf of a candidate; and

(e) any agent having a written authorization from a 50 candidate pursuant to section 34.

Pail a as to the Residences of Elicitates.

Inverse to provide the second of the second

Charles when the

MAN SIS MUNICIPALITY

There of the world of the consideration of the cons

Over placed of year leaves only

Manuface of the Canadan Parks

escalibrati larrects o in

RG. (1) The rules in this section spuly to the interpretation of the words "erdinarily resident" and "ordinarily resided" in any section of this Act in which those words are or either of them is used with respect to the right of a

(2) Subject as provided in the succeeding subrequions of his section, the question as to where a person is or was relinarily resident as any material time or dirths any

o of the case. (*)
The place of ordinary residence of a nerson is renow.

ally, that place which has always been, or which he has adopted as, the place of his habitation or home, whereto, when away therefore, he intends to return recalled.

when a person usually sleeps in one place and has his-meals 15 or is employed in snother place, the place of his ordinary.

residence is where the person sleeps.

(4) A person can have only one place of extinnty residence and it cannot be lost unless or until another is gained; although, generally, a person's place of ordinary residence is where his family is, if he is bying apart from our family, with the intent to remain so sport from its family, the place of ordinary residence of such fermion is seen other place; temporary a besidence of rum a place of ordinary residence of ordinary residence of ordinary residence of ordinary residence of ordinary continuery as a loss or change of place of ordinary as a loss or change of place of ordinary as a loss or change of place of ordinary as a loss or change of place of ordinary as a loss or change of place of ordinary and a second ordinary and a second ordinary as a loss or change of place of ordinary as a loss or change of place of ordinary and a second ordinary and a second ordinary and ordinary and a second ordinary and ordinar

(5) A Canadian dorces elector, as defined in paragraph 21 of The Canadian Forces Versag Rules, shall be deemed

seridonce as shown on the statement made by him mader M principle of those Release

shall be deemed to continue until polling day to ordinarily

resident at the date of the latte of the writ of election, and he actual change of recidence during the intervening period has latter to vote in such such content district or entitle him to vote in any other electoral district.

or (8) and exemine his rights thereunder, in which event halfs the following the water that the checkets district in which he was ordinarily resident at the date of the lesses of the west of

(I) I'm the parpose of a general device, my of the following persons who, in the laterest between the date of the issue of the writ of election and pulling day, cloudly, but alone of the writ of election and pulling day, cloudly but alone of the writers were then the contract of the writers were writers were the writers were the writers were the writers were writers were the writers were writers were writers were well as well a

Rules as to the Residence of Electors.

Interpretation of the words "ordinarily resident" and "ordinarily resided.'

Facts of case.

16. (1) The rules in this section apply to the interpretation of the words "ordinarily resident" and "ordinarily resided" in any section of this Act in which those words are or either of them is used with respect to the right of a voter to vote.

(2) Subject as provided in the succeeding subsections of this section, the question as to where a person is or was ordinarily resident at any material time or during any material period shall be determined by reference to all the facts of the case.

10

"Place of ordinary residence" defined.

(3) The place of ordinary residence of a person is, generally, that place which has always been, or which he has adopted as, the place of his habitation or home, whereto, when away therefrom, he intends to return; specifically, when a person usually sleeps in one place and has his meals 15 or is employed in another place, the place of his ordinary

residence is where the person sleeps.

One place of residence only.

(4) A person can have only one place of ordinary residence and it cannot be lost unless or until another is gained; although, generally, a person's place of ordinary residence 20 is where his family is, if he is living apart from his family, with the intent to remain so apart from it in another place, the place of ordinary residence of such person is such other place; temporary absence from a place of ordinary residence does not cause a loss or change of place of ordinary 25 residence.

Members of the Canadian Forces.

(5) A Canadian Forces elector, as defined in paragraph 21 of The Canadian Forces Voting Rules, shall be deemed to continue to ordinarily reside in the place of his ordinary residence as shown on the statement made by him under 30

paragraph 25 of those Rules.

Residence at a general election.

(6) For the purpose of a general election, every person shall be deemed to continue until polling day to ordinarily reside in the electoral district in which he was ordinarily resident at the date of the issue of the writ of election, and 35 no actual change of residence during the intervening period shall deprive him of his right to vote in such electoral district or entitle him to vote in any other electoral district unless he is one of the persons described in subsection (7) or (8) and exercises his rights thereunder, in which event he is 40 not entitled to vote in the electoral district in which he was ordinarily resident at the date of the issue of the writ of

Exceptions.

(7) For the purpose of a general election, any of the following persons who, in the interval between the date of 45 the issue of the writ of election and polling day, changes his place of ordinary residence from one electoral district

to snother, is, if otherwise qualifies, entitled, if he so checks, to be issisted in the last of election for the poling division in which he is ordinarily resident at the time of his application, and to vote at the poling station established knerein,

.namerically

being a minister, priest or ecolosianie of any religious faith or denomination, he is in charge of or permanently attached to an established place of westing or reopposed mixton of his church situate in the

Voidois W

being a traciter, he is supplyed under a nontract with the appropriate educational authority and is conjugated in teaching et a actuol alternate la the electoral

Contractor of the contractor o

(7) shall be derived to entiate the spottes and dependents, if any of such person, if otherwise qualifies, to be included on the first of electors, for the polling division in which such person is ordinarily resident at the time of the application and to vote at the polling station established therein.

- Maida es

(9) For the purposes of a guestal alcotton and notwiths standing asything in this Act, a possess whin on the data of the issue of the writts therefor, is duly registered test in attendance at a recognized educational materials, and for which he ordinarily resides and if he is otherwise quadried as an elector, is sufficient to have ins name entered on the list of electors for the goling division in which he ordinarily resides the fact of the continuous on the resides and on the cleators for the description in which he resides and on the date of the issue of the said write; and to vote in cultur one of stan poling divisions as he and to vote in cultur one of stan poling divisions as he and to vote in cultur one of stan poling divisions as he

terminal to

(i0). No person shall be deemed to be ordinarily resident, on the date of the issue of the writ ordering an election, in residential quarters that are measurily occupied only during some or ail of the months of blay to Detailer, inclusive, and of the measurily remain, as occupied during some or all of the measuring of November to April, inclusive, during the acceptant election or all of the election only, such person has no residential quarture in any gelere obstants during to which, on the date of the

Your District

(11) income, an envented in cabaccion (13), a performable income abase of the series of the purely captored in the purely captored and in cattle of the series included in the life of electors incomed for seen politics division and is qualified to vote therein as the raid general clement the purely grant of the vote therein as the raid general clement and is qualified.

to another, is, if otherwise qualified, entitled, if he so elects, to be included in the list of electors for the polling division in which he is ordinarily resident at the time of his application, and to vote at the polling station established therein,

Clergyman.

(a) being a minister, priest or ecclesiastic of any religious faith or denomination, he is in charge of or permanently attached to an established place of worship or recognized mission of his church situate in the electoral district to which he has removed; or

10

Teacher.

(b) being a teacher, he is employed under a contract with the appropriate educational authority and is engaged in teaching at a school situate in the electoral district to which he has removed.

Dependants of clergymen and teachers.

(8) The election by any person pursuant to subsection 15 (7) shall be deemed to entitle the spouse and dependants. if any, of such person, if otherwise qualified, to be included on the list of electors for the polling division in which such person is ordinarily resident at the time of the application and to vote at the polling station established therein. 20

Students.

(9) For the purposes of a general election and notwithstanding anything in this Act, a person who, on the date of the issue of the writs therefor, is duly registered and in attendance at a recognized educational institution, and for such purpose resides in a polling division other than that in 25 which he ordinarily resides and if he is otherwise qualified as an elector, is entitled to have his name entered on the list of electors for the polling division in which he ordinarily resides and on the list of electors for the polling division in which he resides on the date of the issue of the said writs, 30 and to vote in either one of such polling divisions as he may elect.

Summer residents.

(10) No person shall be deemed to be ordinarily resident, on the date of the issue of the writ ordering an election, in residential quarters that are generally occupied only during 35 some or all of the months of May to October, inclusive, and generally remain unoccupied during some or all of the months of November to April, inclusive, unless, at a general election only, such person has no residential quarters in any other electoral district to which, on the date of the 40

issue of such writ, he might at will remove.

Temporary workers.

(11) Except as provided in subsection (13), a person shall be deemed to be ordinarily resident, on the date of the issue of the writs ordering a general election, in a polling division in which he is temporarily residing while tempor- 45 arily employed in the pursuit of his ordinary gainful occupation and is entitled to have his name included in the list of electors prepared for such polling division and is qualified to vote therein at the said general election, if such person

TI

is of erwise qualified as an elector; such person is not, however, entitled to vote is early polling division unless on polling day he is still temporarily residing therein while temporarily employed in the pursuit of his ordinary gainful occupation; this subsection is not applicable at a

by-election.

of the navel, army, or air forces of Canada, shall be deemed to be ordinarily resident on the date of the issue of the write ordering a general election in the polling division in which If such person is occupying residential quarters during the course and as a result of the savices performed by such member in such forces; such person (wife or dependent), if otherwise qualified as an elector, is entitled to have black of the course of the person to have blacked as an elector, is entitled to have black

or her name included in the list of electors prepared for II
such politing division and is qualified to vote therein at the
said control election; this subsection is not applicable at a

and gament election, this squeeteds is not at phonon or

(13) No person shall, for the purpose of this Act, be deemed to be ordinarily resident as the date of the man 20 of the writ ordering an election in an electoral district to which such person has come for the purpose of engaging temporarily in the exception of any testand or provincial contraction of any testand or provincial.

established in connection with any such public work under 26 federal or provincial government control located in such electoral district, unless such person has been in continuous

residence therein for at large thirty days immediately pre-

(14) The wife or dependent of a person mentioned in 30 subspotion (13) who has come to an electoral district for the purpose of occupying residential quarters during the course and as a result of the nervices performed by such person, shall not be decreas to be ordinarily resident on

the date of the paste of the writ ordering an election in an and pletteral district, unless such wife or dependent has been in continuous residence therein for at least thirty days in continuous residence the date of the least of such writ.

(13) No person shall, for the purpose of this Act, be covered to be ordinarily resident in the date of the issue of

the write of electron in longings, hostels, relugies or similar institutions conducted for charitable or semi-charitaide purposes, unless-such person has been in continuous rel-

or at least ten days immediately preceding the date of the

(16) A person shall, for the purpose of this Let, but decined to be ordinarily residual, as the data of the issue

lo los respondentes

Persison femigorarily strenged in public works

na nevitel sancians por la seconda for all managers relicing and beautiful secondaria relicing and secondaria secondaria

patitions parabol v2 forecas on patition

in at political manufacture manufacture is otherwise qualified as an elector; such person is not, however, entitled to vote in such polling division unless on polling day he is still temporarily residing therein while temporarily employed in the pursuit of his ordinary gainful occupation; this subsection is not applicable at a by-election.

Wives or dependants of servicemen. of the naval, army, or air forces of Canada, shall be deemed to be ordinarily resident on the date of the issue of the writs ordering a general election in the polling division in which 10 such person is occupying residential quarters during the course and as a result of the services performed by such member in such forces; such person (wife or dependant), if otherwise qualified as an elector, is entitled to have his or her name included in the list of electors prepared for 15 such polling division and is qualified to vote therein at the said general election; this subsection is not applicable at a by-election.

Persons temporarily engaged in public works.

(13) No person shall, for the purpose of this Act, be deemed to be ordinarily resident at the date of the issue 20 of the writ ordering an election in an electoral district to which such person has come for the purpose of engaging temporarily in the execution of any federal or provincial public work, or as a resident in any camp temporarily established in connection with any such public work under 25 federal or provincial government control located in such electoral district, unless such person has been in continuous residence therein for at least thirty days immediately preceding the date of the issue of such writ.

Wives or dependants of persons temporarily engaged in public works. (14) The wife or dependant of a person mentioned in 30 subsection (13) who has come to an electoral district for the purpose of occupying residential quarters during the course and as a result of the services performed by such person, shall not be deemed to be ordinarily resident on the date of the issue of the writ ordering an election in 35 such electoral district, unless such wife or dependant has been in continuous residence therein for at least thirty days immediately preceding the date of the issue of such writ.

Person residing in lodgings, hostel, refuge, etc. (15) No person shall, for the purpose of this Act, be deemed to be ordinarily resident at the date of the issue of 40 the writ of election in lodgings, hostels, refuges or similar institutions conducted for charitable or semi-charitable purposes, unless such person has been in continuous residence in such lodgings, hostel, refuge or similar institution, for at least ten days immediately preceding the date of the 45 issue of such writ.

Persons residing in a sanatorium, etc.

(16) A person shall, for the purpose of this Act, be deemed to be ordinarily resident, at the date of the issue of the writ ordering an election, in a sanatorium, a home

for the aged, a chronic hospital, or similar institution for the treatment of tubor ulosis or other chronic diseases, if such person has been in continuous residence therein for at least ten days inmediately preceding the date of the ten days inmediately preceding the date of the ten days inmediately preceding the date of

Manthers, their spound and dopendants,

(17) A member, his spouds and dependents, shell flot be decided to have changed their place of ordinary residence solely because of such ramber having moved to Ottown or the surrounding area for the purpose of carrying out his nerliamentary duties.

kregaration of Lists of Electors.

AV. (1) The recurring efficer shall, commencing on Monday, the forty-ninth day before politon day, came to be prepared in and for his electoral district, and pursuant to the provisions of this Act, preliminary lists of all persons who are qualified as electors in the urban and rural politog.

divisions comprised therein.

be prepared and revised in accordance with the rules out. fants in Schedula A to this cartien, and in runn poling distribute such lists shall be prepared and revised in accordance such the rules set forth in Schedula B to this section.

No field No encoura anticipinate pur

names and addresses of all enumerators appeared by him, and of the polling divisions for which they are to act; such list shall be prepared on the special form prescribed for that Mist shall be prepared on the special form prescribed for that Mist purpose, and forthwill upon its completion, a topy thereof shall be sent to the Chief Electors! Officer; the returning officer shall post up, and keep posted up, in his office during the period of the preparation of the first of sloctors a copy of such list of names and addresses of onumerators, and 30 sixth permit any permu to inspect such list at casenable

to the priority to be to

(4) The returning officer shall, upon receipt of the two copies of the preliminary, has of electors from each pair of mount accordance, pursuant to Lude (15) of schedule A 23 to this section, and of the preliminary but of electors from every ment summerstant persuants to Kule (11) of Schodule at to Chie section, use one copy of each, respectively, for the printing of the rectained by the recondercy of each such list shall be rectained by the recurning offices and shall to be seen avertained to public inspection at all restronable bounts until see close of the politic inspection at all restronable

in principal predictions reductions Lincipal Lincipal

(6) The retinging officer shall wherever possible course the preliminary lists for both when and rut I policy division to be printed at a printing establishment efficient in a printing establishment efficient in a printing of near his electrons districted and have the printing

for the aged, a chronic hospital, or similar institution for the treatment of tuberculosis or other chronic diseases, if such person has been in continuous residence therein for at least ten days immediately preceding the date of the issue of such writ.

Members. their spouses and dependants.

(17) A member, his spouse and dependants, shall not be deemed to have changed their place of ordinary residence solely because of such member having moved to Ottawa or the surrounding area for the purpose of carrying out his parliamentary duties.

Preparation of Lists of Electors.

Commencement of preparation of lists.

17. (1) The returning officer shall, commencing on Monday, the forty-ninth day before polling day, cause to be prepared in and for his electoral district, and pursuant to the provisions of this Act, preliminary lists of all persons who are qualified as electors in the urban and rural polling 15 divisions comprised therein.

Urban and rural lists.

(2) In urban polling divisions the lists of electors shall be prepared and revised in accordance with the rules set forth in Schedule A to this section, and in rural polling divisions such lists shall be prepared and revised in accord- 20 ance with the rules set forth in Schedule B to this section.

List of names of enumerators.

(3) Every returning officer shall prepare a list of the names and addresses of all enumerators appointed by him, and of the polling divisions for which they are to act; such list shall be prepared on the special form prescribed for that 25 purpose, and, forthwith upon its completion, a copy thereof shall be sent to the Chief Electoral Officer: the returning officer shall post up, and keep posted up, in his office during the period of the preparation of the lists of electors a copy of such list of names and addresses of enumerators, and 30 shall permit any person to inspect such list at all reasonable times.

Receipt and disposal of copies of preliminary list received from enumerators.

(4) The returning officer shall, upon receipt of the two copies of the preliminary list of electors from each pair of urban enumerators, pursuant to Rule (15) of Schedule A 35 to this section, and of the preliminary list of electors from every rural enumerator, pursuant to Rule (11) of Schedule B to this section, use one copy of each, respectively, for the printing of the preliminary lists; the second copy of each such list shall be retained by the returning officer and shall 40 be kept available for public inspection at all reasonable hours until the close of the poll on polling day.

Printing of preliminary lists for urban and rural polling divisions.

(5) The returning officer shall wherever possible cause the preliminary lists for both urban and rural polling divisions to be printed at a printing establishment situated in 45 or near his electoral district, and shall have the printing

10

thereof completed not later than Wodnesday, the twentysixth day before solling day; the printing of the preliminary lists of electors shall be in secondance with the specimen forms supplied by the Chirl Electoral Officer; the preliminary list of electors for every polling division printed by the rotaming officer shall bear the name and address of the prints accurately sets out all the names, addresses and occupended of the electors as prepared by the crumerator or enumerators for the polling division to which such iest relates; the arrangement of sames on the lists shall be an follows:

> Armage decrease on colors and colors areas decreased

the electure shall be arranged on the printed praiming the electure shall be arranged on the printed praiming that he goographical order, that is, by streets, it roads and avenues, as prepared by the exumerators in Form No. 8, except as provided in subsection (16), arranged siphabetically; notions shall be printed at the top of the preliminary list for each arban politing division, setting forth the necessary details relating to the sittings for revision of the revising officer and the arban politing division of the taking of the votes on politing division for the taking of the votes on politing day; and

to treat, eno negation, habit locur

electors shall be arranged on the printed preliminary lists in alphabetical order, as in the preliminary lists propered by the supprerators in Form No. 24. (C) Where by reason of last of printing lacilities of of

Regardaction of the state of th

time or for any other reason, a retaining officer is mable to
gause the proliminary list of electors for any polling division
to be printed in accordance with the requirements of this
Act, he shall, wherever possible and with the prior approval
of this Chief Electoral Officer, cause such list to be reproduced aby any other means, and a preliminary list so reproduced
shall, for the purposes of this Act, be desined, except in
subsections (7) to (9), to be printed; the preliminary has
achievery politing division reproduced by the returning officer
that such reproduction shall bear a continuate by the returning officer
and a such reproduction south our a continuate of the
camera addresses and occurs times of the electors as propored
to wrich each lies related to standard of remaining division
by the cameractor or commentators for the politing division
to wrich each lies related the provided for printed preliminary
lists by paragraphs (a) and (b) of subscatton (5); where a
preliminary list is reproduced in accordance with this label
exciton, the returning effect and (b) of subscatton (5); where a
rection, the returning effect and for chief the Crief bleedows

thereof completed not later than Wednesday, the twentysixth day before polling day; the printing of the preliminary lists of electors shall be in accordance with the specimen forms supplied by the Chief Electoral Officer; the preliminary list of electors for every polling division printed by the 5 returning officer shall bear the name and address of the printer and a certificate by the returning officer that such print accurately sets out all the names, addresses and occupations of the electors as prepared by the enumerator or enumerators for the polling division to which such list 10 relates; the arrangement of names on the lists shall be as follows:

Arrangement of names on urban lists. etc.

(a) in the case of urban polling divisions, the names of the electors shall be arranged on the printed preliminary lists in geographical order, that is, by streets, 15 roads and avenues, as prepared by the enumerators in Form No. 8, except as provided in subsection (16), in which case the names of the electors shall be arranged alphabetically; notices shall be printed at the top of the preliminary list for each urban polling 20 division, setting forth the necessary details relating to the sittings for revision of the revising officer and the exact location of the polling station established in the urban polling division for the taking of the votes on polling day; and 25

in the case of rural polling divisions, the names of the electors shall be arranged on the printed preliminary lists in alphabetical order, as in the preliminary lists prepared by the enumerators in Form No. 24.

Reproduction of preliminary lists where returning officer unable printed.

Arrangement of

names on rural lists,

(6) Where by reason of lack of printing facilities or of 30 time or for any other reason, a returning officer is unable to cause the preliminary list of electors for any polling division to have them to be printed in accordance with the requirements of this Act, he shall, wherever possible and with the prior approval of the Chief Electoral Officer, cause such list to be reproduced 35 by any other means, and a preliminary list so reproduced shall, for the purposes of this Act, be deemed, except in subsections (7) to (9), to be printed; the preliminary list for every polling division reproduced by the returning officer under this subsection shall bear a certificate by the returning 40 officer that such reproduction accurately sets out all the names, addresses and occupations of the electors as prepared by the enumerator or enumerators for the polling division to which such list relates; the arrangement of names on the lists shall be the same as is provided for printed preliminary 45 lists by paragraphs (a) and (b) of subsection (5); where a preliminary list is reproduced in accordance with this subsection, the returning officer shall furnish the Chief Electoral Officer and each candidate with two copies thereof.

Corner of partition profitment y from for conditions

Capy of printed gralimentry for limiting for than

(7) Immediately after the polininary lists of electors have been printed, the returning effects shall furnish twenty consectations to the reach polling division in his electron who was a menaber of the House of Commons in the next preseding menaber of the House of Commons in the next preseding fariliament, and to every candidate who has been effected at the pending election in such electronal district. This returning offices may also, at his disvertion, upon receipt of the sum of ten delians from any person reasonably expected to be officially nominated as a candidate at the too such person is officially nominated as a candidate at the too such person is officially nominated the said and when such person is officially nominated the sains of the fact that the sains of the public uses of Canada and shall, at the close of the sains of the public uses of Canada and shall, at the close of the antennations, forthwith the true witted by the returning the returning officer to the Computation of the Treasury, with foil-partiest officer to the Computation of the Treasury, with foil-partiest.

(8) The returning officer shall send a printed copy of the reclininary list of electors for the appropriate urban polling division, not latest than Saturday, the twenty-third day 25 colors yelling day, to the electors residing in such polling list, in sourciance with the following provisions:

a) where two or more electors having the same immana(in this subsection called, "group of electors") terida 20
in one dwelling place, one copy of such list shall be
expet to one of the electors of such group and one copy
of the list shall be sent to one other elector residing
in that dwelling place and having a surescent different
from the correspond of such groups.

having a different surname, reside in one dwelling piace, one copy of such list shall be sent to one of the set to one of the set to interest the sent to one of the set to one of the sent to only other elector residing in that set to one of having a surname different from

felt in the case sit any other decling plane and in the more of any hostel, hospital, university, college or other institution, one copy of such list shall be sent to case of color residing therein;

and such lists shall be enclosed in weder cavelopis and shall be ontitled to must through the mails tree of cost again.

Copies of printed preliminary lists for candidates.

(7) Immediately after the preliminary lists of electors have been printed, the returning officer shall furnish twenty copies thereof for each polling division in his electoral district to each candidate at the pending election who was a member of the House of Commons in the next preceding 5 Parliament, and to every candidate who has been officially nominated at the pending election in such electoral district; the returning officer may also, at his discretion, upon receipt of the sum of ten dollars from any person reasonably expected to be officially nominated as a candidate at the 10 pending election in his electoral district, transmit or deliver to such person five copies of such lists, and if and when such person is officially nominated the said sum of ten dollars shall be forthwith returned to him and, at the same time, he shall be furnished with an additional fifteen copies 15 of such lists; if such person is not so officially nominated, the said sum of ten dollars shall be forfeited to Her Majesty for the public uses of Canada and shall, at the close of the nominations, forthwith be transmitted by the returning officer to the Comptroller of the Treasury, with full particu- 20 lars of the name and address of the person by whom the said sum was paid and the reason for which it was forfeited.

(8) The returning officer shall send a printed copy of the preliminary list of electors for the appropriate urban polling division, not later than Saturday, the twenty-third day 25 before polling day, to the electors residing in such polling division whose names appear on such list, in accordance with

the following provisions:

(a) where two or more electors having the same surname (in this subsection called "group of electors") reside 30 in one dwelling place, one copy of such list shall be sent to one of the electors of such group and one copy of the list shall be sent to any other elector residing in that dwelling place and having a surname different from the surname of such group:

(b) where two or more groups of electors, each group having a different surname, reside in one dwelling place, one copy of such list shall be sent to one of the electors of each of such groups and one copy of the list shall be sent to any other elector residing in that 40 dwelling place and having a surname different from the surname of each such group; and

(c) in the case of any other dwelling place and in the case of any hotel, hospital, university, college or other institution, one copy of such list shall be sent to each 45

elector residing therein;

and such lists shall be enclosed in sealed envelopes and shall be entitled to pass through the mails free of postage.

Copy of printed preliminary list to electors in urban polling divisions.

Organist of Section of Direct of Signature of Signature of

Les agament to improve the solution to improve the improvent the improve the improve the improvent the improvent the improvent the improve

(3) The roturning officer shall, forthwith after the prolinemary lists for the urban and rend politice divisions compressed in his electoral district how been printed, transrate to the Chief Floctoral Officer thirty copies of such proliminary lists.

(10) The returning officer shall, upon receift of the three sortified copies of the statement of changes and additions for each urban polling division comprised in the revising officer's revisal district, pursuant to Rule (45) of Schedule A ment of changes and of the five curified copies of the statement of changes and additions from the enumerator of each to this section, seep one copy on file in his office, where it shall be evaluable for poblic inspection at all reasonable deliver to each condidate officially nominated at the proding deliver to each candidate officially nominated at the proding coliver to each candidate officially nominated at the proding coliver to each candidate officially nominated at the statement of changes and additions received from the statements of changes and additions received from the revising officer shall also from the rural colling covers, one copy of the statements of changes and additions received from the revising officers of the statements of from the rural enumerators, together with the prehiminary change, to the appropriate deputy returning officers, for use from the rural enumerators, together with the prehiminary distance, to the appropriate deputy returning officers, for use

(11) In urban and must politing divisions; the preliminary 25 lieus and the statements of changes and additions shall together constitute the official lists of electors, to be used at

r the taking of the votes on polling day.

discovered that the name of an elector, to whom a notice 20 in Form No. 7 has been duly issued by the caumenturs, has, through inadvertance, been left off the official hist for his, through inadvertance, been left off the official hist for an union polinic division, the returning officer shall, on an application made in persons by the elector concerned, upon issued to him and signed by the two againstates, and agos avertaining from the carbon copy contained in the caumenators record books in his possession that such an enumerators record books in his possession that such an entitle of the form No. 20 entiting him to vote at the section of the official list, the returning officer and have appeared on the official list, the returning officer and he capity returning allows contained each of the caudidates official dates of the section in the caudidates official for all purposes, he desired to have been accordance with such gertificates in the have been accordance with such gertificates in the have been accordance with such gertificates in the have been accordance and for all purposes, he desired to have been accorded to the capity of the returning clerks in the have been accorded to be laured, by the returning office in the have been accorded to be laured, by the returning office in the have been accorded and the laured, by the returning office in the have been accorded to the laured, by the returning office in the have seen at a name

Laborary Course

la speci la special de Copies of preliminary lists to Chief Electoral Officer.

Receipt and disposal of copies of statement of changes and additions.

Official lists.

Issue of certificate in case of omission from list.

(9) The returning officer shall, forthwith after the preliminary lists for the urban and rural polling divisions comprised in his electoral district have been printed, transmit to the Chief Electoral Officer thirty copies of such

5

preliminary lists.

(10) The returning officer shall, upon receipt of the three certified copies of the statement of changes and additions for each urban polling division comprised in the revising officer's revisal district, pursuant to Rule (45) of Schedule A to this section, and of the five certified copies of the state- 10 ment of changes and additions from the enumerator of each rural polling division, pursuant to Rule (20) of Schedule B to this section, keep one copy on file in his office, where it shall be available for public inspection at all reasonable hours; the returning officer shall immediately transmit or 15 deliver to each candidate officially nominated at the pending election in the electoral district one copy of the statement of changes and additions received from the enumerator of each rural polling division; the returning officer shall also deliver, in the ballot boxes, one copy of the statements of 20 changes and additions received from the revising officers or from the rural enumerators, together with the preliminary lists, to the appropriate deputy returning officers, for use at the taking of the votes.

(11) In urban and rural polling divisions, the preliminary 25 lists and the statements of changes and additions shall together constitute the official lists of electors, to be used

for the taking of the votes on polling day.

(12) If, after the sittings of the revising officer, it is discovered that the name of an elector, to whom a notice 30 in Form No. 7 has been duly issued by the enumerators, has, through inadvertence, been left off the official list for an urban polling division, the returning officer shall, on an application made in person by the elector concerned, upon the production by such elector of the notice in Form No. 7 35 issued to him and signed by the two enumerators, and upon ascertaining from the carbon copy contained in the enumerators' record books in his possession that such an omission has actually been made, issue to such elector a certificate in Form No. 20 entitling him to vote at the 40 polling station for which his name should have appeared on the official list; the returning officer shall, at the same time, send a copy of such certificate to the deputy returning officer concerned and to each of the candidates officially nominated at the pending election in the electoral district, 45 or to his representative, and the official list of electors shall, for all purposes, be deemed to have been amended in accordance with such certificate; no such certificate shall be issued by the returning officer in the case of a name struck off the printed preliminary lists of electors by the 50 revising officer during his sittings for revision.

Issue of certificate in case of name omitted by revising officer.

(13) If, after the sittings of the revising officer, it is discovered that the name of an elector who has personally applied to a revising officer, or on whose behalf a sworn application has been made by an agent pursuant to Rule (35), or by a pair of revising agents pursuant to Rule (36). 5 of Schedule A to this section, to have his name included in the list of electors, and whose application has been duly accepted by the revising officer during his sittings for revision, was thereafter inadvertently left off the official list of electors, the returning officer shall, on an application made 10 in person by the elector concerned, and upon ascertaining from the revising officer's record sheets in his possession that such an omission has actually been made, issue to such elector a certificate in Form No. 21, entitling him to vote at the polling station for which his name should have ap- 15 peared on the official list; the returning officer shall, at the same time, send a copy of such certificate to the deputy returning officer concerned and to each of the candidates officially nominated at the pending election in the electoral district, or to his representative, and the official list of 20 electors shall be deemed for all purposes to have been amended in accordance with such certificate.

(14) Every returning officer, or other person who, before, during or after an election, directly or indirectly, or by any other means or device or attempted evasion of 25

the following provision

(a) requests, demands, accepts or agrees to accept monetary or other reward of any kind as consideration for the granting of a contract or an order of any kind for the printing of the lists of electors or other election 30 documents required to be printed pursuant to the provisions of this Act, or

(b) pays, agrees or promises to pay or gives or agrees or promises to give any monetary or other reward of any kind as consideration for the granting of a contract 35 or an order of any kind for the printing of the lists of electors or other election documents required to be printed pursuant to the provisions of this Act

is guilty of an indictable offence against this Act and liable on indictment or on summary conviction to a fine not 40 exceeding one thousand dollars and costs of prosecution, and, if the fine and costs imposed are not paid forthwith, to imprisonment, with or without hard labour, for such term as such fine and costs or either remain unpaid, not exceeding six months.

(15) Before an account relating to the printing of the lists of electors is taxed by the Chief Electoral Officer

(a) the printer shall transmit to the Chief Electoral Officer, through the returning officer, an affidavit in

Penalty for illegal arrangements with regard to election printing.

Conditions.

Affidavit of printer.

Form No. 10 setting forth that he has not, nor has anyone for him and on his behalf, paid, agreed or promised to pay, given or promised to give, any monetary or other reward to the returning officer, or to any person on the latter's behalf, as consideration for the granting of an order of any kind for the printing of such lists of electors, and

Affidavit of returning officer.

(b) the returning officer shall transmit to the Chief Electoral Officer an affidavit in Form No. 11 setting forth that he has not, nor has any person for him and 10 on his behalf, received or requested, demanded, accepted or agreed to accept, any monetary or other reward from any person whatsoever, as consideration for the granting of an order of any kind for the printing of the lists of electors for his electoral district. 15

Urban lists alphabetically arranged in some cases. (16) In every urban polling division wholly composed of a large institution, or comprised in an incorporated city or town having a population of five thousand or more, or in any other place where the polling divisions have been declared urban by the Chief Electoral Officer, pursuant to 20 subsection (2) of section 12, and in which the territory is not designated by streets, roads, or avenues, or in which the residences of the electors are not designated by street, road or avenue numbers, the returning officer shall instruct each pair of enumerators to prepare a complete list of all 25 the names, addresses and occupations of the persons who are qualified as electors in such urban polling division, in alphabetical order, as in Form No. 24.

Penalty for personation.

(17) Every person who applies under this Act to be included in any list of electors in the name of some other 30 person, whether such name be that of a person living or dead, or of a fictitious person, or who, having once to his knowledge been properly included in any list of electors under this Act as an elector entitled to vote at a pending election, applies to be included in any other list of electors 35 prepared for any electoral district as an elector entitled to vote at the same election, is guilty of the offence of personation, and liable to the penalties imposed in this Act upon persons guilty of that offence.

Liability of enumerators.

(18) In addition to any other penalty to which he may 40 be liable under this Act, any enumerator who, wilfully and without reasonable excuse, includes in any list of electors prepared by him the name of any person whose name he has not good reason to believe should be included, or omits to include in such list the name of any person whom he has 45 good reason to believe has the right to have his name included, is guilty of an offence punishable on summary conviction as in this Act provided.

Ponulipo Briobservanting and moretaling ar portaling education processorance of Rudon,

(19) Every person who impedes or obstructs as entirerested or a revising agent in the performance of his cuties under this Aut is guilty of an offende and in lights, on summary conviction, to a fire of not less than for collect and not more than fifty dollars.

Scanners A to Secreon IT.

Preparation of Lists of Electors in Urban Polling Divisions.

WORKSHOOM O'VES

Falls (1). As soon as possible after the receipt by him of notice from the Chief Electoral Officer that a writ of election has been issued for his electoral defect, the returning officer shall appoint, in writing in Form Mo. 5, two recreates in each politing division to enumerate the electors therein and shall require each of such persons to take an early in Form Mo! 6 that he will not feathfully in the capacity of eutron Mo! 6 that he will not feathfully in the capacity of enumerator without partiality, flux, involve of affection and appointed shall be a person qualified as an elector in the appointed shall be a person qualified as an elector in the

Made (2). The returning officer shall, as far as possible, salest and appoint the two enumerators of once, arbut politing division so that they shall represent two different.

Kule (3). At least free days before he proposes to

he persons who are to not as entimerators as aforestic, the

(a) in an electronal district the number areas on when give notice accordingly to the capital stem who, at the last preceding electron in the class capital stewns, at the last preceding electron in the electronal desired, received the highest number of votes, and also to the candidate representing at that electron a chilerant and opposed political internet, who received the next highest numeral bar of votes; such englighter may each by highest or by a representative, nominate a fit and proper parton to votes; such englighter as the adaption parton as growaled in the electronal district, and crospst appoint aton persons to be emerational or follow with a appoint ston persons to be emerational or follow with the point and electronal district, and crospst and divident ston persons to be emerational or follows and an electronal district committee and appoint and an electronal district committee or resulting and and other and the englishment of the political and electronal district committee and contains and consider and the englishment of the political contains and appoint and all district contains are resulted to the political contains and appoint and district and district

n an electoral discourt, the urban areas of gifted have seen altered since the last invocating election, and in the or electoral discript where at the last preceding elecPenalty for obstructing enumerator or revising agent in performance of duties. (19) Every person who impedes or obstructs an enumerator or a revising agent in the performance of his duties under this Act is guilty of an offence and is liable, on summary conviction, to a fine of not less than ten dollars and not more than fifty dollars.

5

SCHEDULE A to SECTION 17.

Preparation of Lists of Electors in Urban Polling Divisions.

ENUMERATION.

Rule (1). As soon as possible after the receipt by him of notice from the Chief Electoral Officer that a writ of election has been issued for his electoral district, the returning officer shall appoint, in writing in Form No. 5, two persons in each polling division to enumerate the electors therein, 10 and shall require each of such persons to take an oath in Form No. 6 that he will act faithfully in the capacity of enumerator without partiality, fear, favour or affection and in every respect according to law; each enumerator so appointed shall be a person qualified as an elector in the 15 electoral district.

Rule (2). The returning officer shall, as far as possible, select and appoint the two enumerators of each urban polling division so that they shall represent two different and apposed political interests.

and opposed political interests.

Rule (3). At least five days before he proposes to appoint the persons who are to act as enumerators as aforesaid, the

returning officer shall

(a) in an electoral district the urban areas of which have not been altered since the last preceding election, 25 give notice accordingly to the candidate who, at the last preceding election in the electoral district, received the highest number of votes, and also to the candidate representing at that election a different and opposed political interest, who received the next highest num- 30 ber of votes; such candidates may each, by himself or by a representative, nominate a fit and proper person for appointment as enumerator for every urban polling division comprised in the electoral district, and, except as provided in Rule (4), the returning officer shall 35 appoint such persons to be enumerators for the polling divisions for which they have been nominated; and (b) in an electoral district returning two members and in an electoral district, the urban areas of which have

been altered since the last preceding election, and in 40 an electoral district where at the last preceding elec-

columnia officer, delicer or give up to the subsequent

tion there was opposed to the candidate elected no candidate representing a different and opposed political interest, or if, for any reason, either of the candidates mentioned in clause (a) of this Rule is not available to nominate enumerators or to designate a representative as aforesaid, the returning officer shall, with the concurrence of the Chief Electoral Officer, determine which candidates or persons are entitled to nominate urban enumerators, and then proceed with the appointment of such enumerators as above 10 directed.

Rule (4). If the returning officer deems that there is good cause for his refusing to appoint any person so nominated, he shall so notify the nominating candidate or his representative, who may within twenty-four hours there-15 after nominate a substitute to whom the provisions of Rule (2), and of this Rule, shall apply; if no substitute is nominated as aforesaid, or if the returning officer deems there is good cause for his refusing to appoint any person thus nominated as a substitute, the returning officer shall, 20 subject to the provisions of Rule (2), himself select and appoint to any necessary extent.

Rule (5). If either of the candidates or persons entitled to nominate enumerators fail to nominate a fit and proper person for appointment as enumerator for any urban polling 25 division comprised in the electoral district, the returning officer shall, subject to the provisions of Rule (2), himself select and appoint enumerators to any necessary extent.

Rule (6). The two enumerators appointed for each urban polling division shall, with relation to every process 30 of the preparation of their list of electors, act jointly and not individually; they shall report forthwith to the returning officer who appointed them the fact and the details of any disagreement between them; the returning officer shall decide the matter of difference and shall communicate his 35 decision to the enumerators; they shall accept and apply it as if it had been originally their own; the returning officer may at any time replace any urban enumerator appointed by him by appointing, subject to the provisions of Rule (2), another enumerator to act in the place and 40 stead of the person already appointed, and any enumerator so replaced shall, upon request in writing signed by the returning officer, deliver or give up to the subsequent appointee or to any other authorized person, any election documents, papers and written information which he has 45 obtained for the purpose of the performance of his duties; and on default he is guilty of an offence punishable on summary conviction as in this Act provided.

Asis (7). Each pair of councerters, after taking their counces, reads as sich, read, on Money, it a ferty-math day belone politue day, proceed jointly to assertain the name, address and occupation of every nerson qualified to valout the particles of eactions it is pending closured, in the pulling division for which they have been appointed, obtaining the information and from may require by a joint boxes-to-souse visication and from such other isources of information as many be available to them, and sources of information as available to them, and leaving at the resultance of every person whose name and last, a notice in Borm No. 7, signed by both councerators, which shall be decaded from the councerators which shall be decaded from the councerators record

Rule (5). When making his house to-house virilation, 15 pursuant to finde (7), each enumerator shall went and promisently display an urban unmerator shall went and by the Chief Electoral Oricest as evidence of his nationity to register the names of the electors residing to the first only enumerator westing even house as any other 20 has or any person wasting the man badge without anthors lity or weating any other nation purporting to be an enumerator's badge, is guilty of an offence against this Ast, purishable on summary conviction as in this Ast, purishable on summary conviction as in this Ast,

once between the hours of nine o'clock in the forenced and stro'clock in the afteneous and server o'clock in the afteneous, and amon between the hours' of dwelling place, they are both satisfied that no qualified dwelling place, they are both satisfied that no qualified above mentioned visits to any dwelling place, the entireness and particularly of the they are unable to communionte with any peacen from when they could seeme the names and particular of the qualified clocks reaching thereat, the cumumentors shall leave at each dwelling place a potification oned as prescribed by the Chiral dwelling place a potification oned as prescribed by the Chiral dwelling place, on which it shall be stated the day and dwelling the enumerators shall be stated the day and dwell that the enumerators shall make another visit to such hear the make

twelling place; the entropication also state out word notification care their names, addresse, and telephone musicar, it any, of one or of both of them: Rate (10), their pair of summerature shall movies the states there is preparing the list of electorary of positive division for which they have been appointed they shall

Avided for starb that have not appointed; buy shall take all the start of the start

Rule (7). Each pair of enumerators, after taking their oaths as such, shall, on Monday, the forty-ninth day before polling day, proceed jointly to ascertain the name, address and occupation of every person qualified to vote at the pending election, under the provisions of sections 14, 15 and 16, in the polling division for which they have been appointed, obtaining the information they may require by a joint house-to-house visitation and from such other sources of information as may be available to them, and leaving at the residence of every person whose name and 10 particulars they have agreed to include in their preliminary list, a notice in Form No. 7, signed by both enumerators, which shall be detached from the enumerators' record books.

Rule (8). When making his house-to-house visitation, 15 pursuant to Rule (7), each enumerator shall wear and prominently display an urban enumerator's badge provided by the Chief Electoral Officer as evidence of his authority to register the names of the electors residing in the polling division; any enumerator wearing such badge at any other 20 time or any person wearing the said badge without authority or wearing any other badge purporting to be an enumerator's badge, is guilty of an offence against this Act, punishable on summary conviction as in this Act provided.

Rule (9). Each pair of enumerators shall visit every 25 dwelling place in their polling division at least twice,once between the hours of nine o'clock in the forenoon and six o'clock in the afternoon, and once between the hours of seven o'clock and ten o'clock in the evening (unless, as to any dwelling place, they are both satisfied that no qualified 30 elector residing therein remains unregistered); if, on the above mentioned visits to any dwelling place, the enumerators are unable to communicate with any person from whom they could secure the names and particulars of the qualified electors residing thereat, the enumerators shall leave at such 35 dwelling place a notification card, as prescribed by the Chief Electoral Officer, on which it shall be stated the day and hour that the enumerators shall make another visit to such dwelling place; the enumerators shall also state on such notification card their names, addresses, and telephone 40 number, if any, of one or of both of them.

Rule (10). Each pair of enumerators shall exercise the utmost care in preparing the list of electors for the polling division for which they have been appointed; they shall take all necessary precautions to ensure that their list, 45 when complete, contains the name, occupation and address of every qualified elector in the polling division for which they have been appointed, and that it does not contain the

name of any person who is not so qualified.

1010

Rafe (11). Enumerators who, willfully and without remons also excuse, confit from their lies of electors the name of any person entitled to have his or her name of any person who is not entitled to have his or her name of any person who is not entitled to have his or her name of their they may be addition to any other produbment to which they may be diable, furfact their right to payment for their services as segmenters.

Reals (12). Upon receipt of the counterators' record books, and of the two copies of the preliminary list of electors from 10 cases pair of counterators, the returning officer shall carefully examine the same and if, in his judgment, the said list is should not be included in the list, he shall not carrily to the counterators' account, and shall forward, such account to the Charl Electoral Unices with a special repoint attached to the Charl Electoral Unices with a special repoint attached the order of the Theasury shall not issue a chaque in attached of the preliminary lists of electors has been completed, and it is the duty of the revising of electors has been completed, and it is the duty of the revising officer, for his jedgment, any commenter has been completed, and it is the duty of the revising officer, for his jedgment, any commenter has been completed, and it is the duty of the revising officer, for his jedgment, any commenter has wrongfully and will all its, or wrongfully and will all its, or wrongfully and will be revising the character has wrongfully and will be revising any manuscript has wrongfully and will be revising to manuscript has any manuscript has any manuscript has any manuscript has said hist, or wrongfully and will be revising the manuscript manuscript.

position day, each pair of enumerators shall prepare a conplete list of the names addresses and occupations of the
persons who are freshined as circles in the polling division 30
for which they have been appointed; such list shall be
prepared; in all urban polling divisions, in geographical
and it, by streets, rouge and avenues, as in Form
(15. 8, except when otherwise directed by the returning
outgranators shall also propers in like form a similiant
contrarators shall also propers in like form a similiant

JON Bes

And (14.). The ememorators shall, on the preliminary list of electors, as indicated on Pern No. 8, register the name of 40 starties women or widow under the name and summing of her husband, or under her own division amount of shall also to desire? whenever a section is division of the said fixed the name and summing that said women is the politic division; the name and summer of the saids women in the politic division; the names of the above required with the above required women on the said lies shall be preferred with the above required women on the said five shall be and from No. 8; when the came of a married women is

Rule (11). Enumerators who, wilfully and without reasonable excuse, omit from their list of electors the name of any person entitled to have his or her name entered thereon, or enter on the said list the name of any person who is not entitled to have his or her name entered thereon, shall, in addition to any other punishment to which they may be liable, forfeit their right to payment for their services as enumerators.

Rule (12). Upon receipt of the enumerators' record books and of the two copies of the preliminary list of electors from 10 each pair of enumerators, the returning officer shall carefully examine the same and if, in his judgment, the said list is incomplete or contains the name of any person whose name should not be included in the list, he shall not certify to the enumerators' account, and shall forward such account 15 uncertified to the Chief Electoral Officer with a special report attached thereto stating the relevant facts; moreover, the Comptroller of the Treasury shall not issue a cheque in payment of an urban enumerator's account until after the revision of the preliminary lists of electors has been com- 20 pleted, and it is the duty of the revising officer, forthwith after his sittings for revision, to inform the Chief Electoral Officer, if, in his judgment, any enumerator has wrongfully and wilfully omitted any name or names from the said list, or wrongfully and wilfully included any name or names 25 therein.

Rule (13). On Saturday, the forty-fourth day before polling day, each pair of enumerators shall prepare a complete list of the names, addresses and occupations of the persons who are qualified as electors in the polling division 30 for which they have been appointed; such list shall be prepared, in all urban polling divisions, in geographical order, that is, by streets, roads and avenues, as in Form No. 8, except when otherwise directed by the returning officer pursuant to subsection (16) of section 17; the 35 enumerators shall also prepare in like form a sufficient number of copies of such list to comply with Rules (15) and (16).

Rule (14). The enumerators shall, on the preliminary list of electors, as indicated on Form No. 8, register the name of 40 a married woman or widow under the name and surname of her husband or deceased husband, or under her own Christian name if she so desires; whenever a woman is divorced or living apart from her husband, she shall be registered on the said list under whatever name and surname 45 that such woman is known in the polling division; the names of the above mentioned women on the said list shall be prefixed with the abbreviation "Mrs.", as indicated on the said Form No. 8; when the name of a married woman is

of on too said lies muscalla there shall be no occupe to be name, as indicated on the so occupanted women on the

ner not later than Monday, the forty-eccond day before polling day, each pair of connection shall deliver or transmit to the returning officer who appointed them at least two plaintly written or typewritten copies of the preliminary list of electors for the polling division for which they were appeared, together with their record books containing the carbon copies of the notices in Form No. 7; each of such copies of the first and he saverally sweet to by both enumerations of the first and he saverally sweet to by both enumera-

Keek (13). The counterators shall also, on the same day as that whereou, pursuant to Rulo (15), they transmit or deliver capies of their preliminary less of electors to the returning officer, post up or cape to be presed up one copy thereof in a conspicuous place within their poling division 20 to which the public has access.

Revision of Diets of Pleytons in Urban Lating Divisions.

finds (17). For every urban polling division, the judge as feliand in subsection (13) of section 2 is the ex official revising officer.

Associated of the respectful upon being advised by the mount 25 and officer of the respect of the respective sensorials which the motern politics dividors and induced at the respect to the motern politics dividors and induced at the respective property of the respective of the respective property of the respective pr

entered on the said list immediately below her husband's name, there shall be no occupation given opposite such woman's name, as indicated on the said Form No. 8; the names of unmarried women on the said list shall be prefixed with the word "Miss", as indicated on the said Form No. 8. 5

Rule (15). Upon completion of the foregoing requirements and not later than Monday, the forty-second day before polling day, each pair of enumerators shall deliver or transmit to the returning officer who appointed them at least two plainly written or typewritten copies of the preliminary list 10 of electors for the polling division for which they were appointed, together with their record books containing the carbon copies of the notices in Form No. 7; each of such copies of the list shall be severally sworn to by both enumera-15 tors in Form No. 9.

Rule (16). The enumerators shall also, on the same day as that whereon, pursuant to Rule (15), they transmit or deliver copies of their preliminary list of electors to the returning officer, post up or cause to be posted up one copy thereof in a conspicuous place within their polling division 20

to which the public has access.

Revision of Lists of Electors in Urban Polling Divisions.

Rule (17). For every urban polling division, the judge as defined in subsection (13) of section 2 is the ex officio

revising officer.

Rule (18). Forthwith upon being advised by the return- 25 ing officer of the issue of a writ for an election in an electoral district comprising urban polling divisions and included within an area under his jurisdiction, the ex officio revising officer shall appoint in writing, in Form No. 12, a substitute revising officer for every revisal district, as hereafter estab- 30 lished by the returning officer, for which the ex officio revising officer is not prepared to himself revise the list of electors for the pending election; every substitute revising officer thus appointed shall be a person qualified as an elector in the electoral district within which he is to act; 35 every such substitute revising officer shall, immediately after his appointment, be sworn to the faithful and impartial performance of his duties; the substitute revising officer's oath shall be in Form No. 13, and it shall be subscribed before a judge of any court, the returning officer for the 40 applicable electoral district or a commissioner for taking affidavits within the province; the ex officio revising officer shall transmit to the returning officer a copy of the form of appointment and oath of every substitute revising officer as soon as it has been completed; the ex officio revising 45 officer shall certify to the correctness of the accounts submitted by the substitute revising officers appointed by him.

Rule (19). Every revising officer, for the purpose of the performance of his duties, has the same powers as would be exercisable by the ex officio revising officer when sitting in court, and, subject as in this Act provided and to such instructions as may be given by the Chief Electoral Officer, shall regulate the procedure in all matters coming before him in such manner as he shall see fit.

Rule (20). The returning officer shall, when so instructed by the Chief Electoral Officer, group together the urban polling divisions comprised in his electoral district into 10 revisal districts, each containing such number of urban polling divisions as the Chief Electoral Officer may direct, and shall prepare descriptions of such revisal districts.

Rule (21). The returning officer shall also secure for each revisal district a convenient place properly furnished, 15 lighted and heated, in which the revising officer shall sit for the revision of the list of electors; the place where the revising officer sits as such shall hereafter in these Rules be

termed the "revisal office."

Rule (22). The returning officer shall then communicate 20 with the ex officio revising officer and shall ascertain from him whether he will himself revise the lists of electors for any, and if any, what revisal district, and such ex officio revising officer shall thereupon notify the returning officer of the revisal district for which he will himself revise the 25 lists, and of the names of such other persons, if any, as are or will be appointed by him as substitute revising officers to revise the lists for any other revisal districts, indicating the revisal districts for which such other persons, if any, will act.

Rule (23). Forthwith on receipt of the notification mentioned in Rule (22), the returning officer shall, not later than Thursday the twenty-fifth day before polling day, cause to be printed a notice of revision in Form No. 14 stating the following:

(a) the numbers of the polling divisions contained in every revisal district established by him,

35

(b) the name of the revising officer appointed for each revisal district,

(c) the revisal office at which the revising officer will 40 attend for the revision of the lists of electors, and

(d) the days and hours therein during which the revisal office will be open,

and at least four days before the first day fixed for the sittings for revision the returning officer shall mail to the same post-45 masters to whom the proclamation in Form No. 4 has been mailed (and in the electoral districts of Yukon and Mackenzie River advertise in the same newspapers) copies of the notice of revision in Form No. 14; and the returning

officer shall also transmit or deliver five copies of the notice of revision in Form No. 14 to every candidate officially nominated at the pending election in the electoral district, and, at the discretion of the returning officer, to every other person reasonably expected to be so nominated or to his representative.

Rule (24). The returning officer shall at the same time as he mails the notice of revision as required by Rule (23) notify in writing each postmaster of the provisions of Rule

(25). Rule (25). Every postmaster shall, forthwith after receipt of a copy of the notice of revision in Form No. 14 post it up in some conspicuous place within his office to which the public has access and maintain it posted there until the time fixed for the revision of the lists of electors 15 has passed, and failure to do so is ground for his dismissal from office; and for the purposes of this provision such postmaster shall be deemed an election officer and liable as such.

Rule (26). Before ten o'clock in the forenoon of the 20 day when the sittings for revision commence, the revising officer of each revisal district shall cause an additional five copies of the notice mentioned in Rule (23) to be posted up outside of and near to the revisal office where he will sit to revise the lists; the revising officer shall see 25 that the latter copies are replaced as circumstances require in order that the specified number of copies may remain duly posted up during the days of sittings for revision.

Rule (27). The returning officer shall furnish to each revising officer at least three copies of the printed prelim-30 inary list of electors for every polling division comprised in his revisal district and shall also furnish the required number of copies of the notice of revision in Form No. 14, together with the necessary supplies.

Rule (28). The sittings of the revising officers for the 35 revision of the lists of electors shall be held on Thursday, Friday and Saturday, the eighteenth, seventeenth and sixteenth days before polling day, and, subject to Rule (40), on Tuesday, the thirteenth day before polling day; such sittings shall commence at ten o'clock in the forenoon on 40 those days and shall continue for at least one hour and during such time thereafter as may be necessary to deal with the business ready to be disposed of; moreover, on each of those days, every revising officer shall sit at his revisal office for the revision of the lists of electors from 45 seven o'clock to ten o'clock in the evening; if any of those days is a holiday as defined in the Interpretation Act, the day for the commencement or continuation of the sittings for revision may be postponed accordingly.

38

Finds (20). At the sittings for revision on Thursday, and Samuday, the sighteenth, seventeenth and sixteenth days before policin day, the revising officer shall have jurisdiction to seil shall dispose of

(u) remand applications made by electors whose names (u)

that runnimilary and much be blood strow a

(4) seven applications made by agents on Forms Nos. 17 & and 18, or by revising agents on Forms Nos. 70 and 71, on behalf of persons elaming the right to have

their names included in the official list of electors, 10 pursuant to Rule (35) or Rule (36); and

(c) verbal applications for the correction of names or particulars of electors appearing on the preliminary

And (10). During the sittings for sevieles on Thursday 15 and Peday, the eighteenth and seventeenth days belone pulling days whenever an elector whose name appears on the proliumary list of electors prepared in connection with a residue a chartest for one of the polling divisions connected with

in a given revisal district subscribes to an Affidavit of 20 Objection in Point No.15 helors the revising officer appointed for each revisal district alleging the disqualification as an election of a person whose name election of a person whose name accounts on the revision of the revi

shall, not later than Edday, the seventeenth day before 25 poling day, transmer, by registered mail, to the person, the appointance of whose name upon such perioritary list is objected in at his address as given on such preliminary list and also at the other address. If any, mentioned in such

abidavit, a Notice to PercarObjected to, in Form No. 16, 30 advising the person montioned in such allidavit that he may person personally or by representative below the said nor sing office during his sittings for revision on Theaday, the thirty his day before poling day, to establish his

hat; with each copy of such notice, the revising officer aball, transparent a copy of the redword allefaret of Objection.

surished before his revising officer under Hule (30), of which notices have been sent by registered much by the revising 40 afficer to the persons objected to, the periods officer that deal with orch objection separately upon the month to be disclosed by anamingtion on oath of the elector making the objection is the objection is also objection in making this person on out their respective below? The making the witness a present on their respective below?

after each dejection is decide with the revising officer shall, in his discounter, either strike of the name of the person objected to from the preliminary his on which such name appears or allow the count to stand; the ones of sub-

Rule (29). At the sittings for revision on Thursday, Friday and Saturday, the eighteenth, seventeenth and sixteenth days before polling day, the revising officer shall have jurisdiction to and shall dispose of

(a) personal applications made by electors whose names 5

were omitted from the preliminary list;

(b) sworn applications made by agents on Forms Nos. 17 and 18, or by revising agents on Forms Nos. 70 and 71, on behalf of persons claiming the right to have their names included in the official list of electors, 10 pursuant to Rule (35) or Rule (36); and

(c) verbal applications for the correction of names or particulars of electors appearing on the preliminary

list.

Rule (30). During the sittings for revision on Thursday 15 and Friday, the eighteenth and seventeenth days before polling day, whenever an elector whose name appears on the preliminary list of electors prepared in connection with a pending election for one of the polling divisions comprised in a given revisal district subscribes to an Affidavit of 20 Objection in Form No.15 before the revising officer appointed for such revisal district alleging the disqualification as an elector at the pending election of a person whose name appears on one of such preliminary lists, the revising officer shall, not later than Friday, the seventeenth day before 25 polling day, transmit, by registered mail, to the person, the appearance of whose name upon such preliminary list is objected to, at his address as given on such preliminary list and also at the other address, if any, mentioned in such affidavit, a Notice to Person Objected to, in Form No. 16, 30 advising the person mentioned in such affidavit that he may appear personally or by representative before the said revising officer during his sittings for revision on Tuesday, the thirteenth day before polling day, to establish his right, if any, to have his name retained on such preliminary 35 list; with each copy of such notice, the revising officer shall transmit a copy of the relevant Affidavit of Objection.

Rule (31). In cases of objections made on affidavits subscribed before the revising officer under Rule (30), of which notices have been sent by registered mail by the revising 40 officer to the persons objected to, the revising officer shall deal with each objection separately upon the merits to be disclosed by examination on oath of the elector making the objection, the person against whom the objection is made, and the witnesses present on their respective behalf; 45 after each objection is dealt with, the revising officer shall, in his discretion, either strike off the name of the person objected to from the preliminary list on which such name appears or allow the name to stand; the onus of sub-

stantiating sufficient prima facie ground to strike off any name from the preliminary list shall be upon the elector making the objection, and it shall not be necessary for the person against whom objection is made to adduce proof in the first instance that his name properly appears on the preliminary list; the absence from or non-attendance before the revising officer, at the time that the objection is dealt with, of the person against whom an objection is made does not relieve the elector making the objection from substantiating a prima facie case by evidence that, 10 in the absence of rebuttal evidence, is considered by the revising officer sufficient to establish the fact that the name of the person objected to improperly appears on the preliminary list.

Rule (32). The revising officer shall revise the prelimi- 15 nary lists of electors to which his appointment relates in accordance with the provisions of this Act and particularly

in accordance with the following Rules.

Rule (33). During the sittings for the revision of the list of electors, every revising officer shall keep a record, in the 20 special form prescribed by the Chief Electoral Officer, upon which each application, as it is made, and its disposition, shall be noted; such record shall be termed the "Revising Officer's Record Sheets".

Rule (34). Any person claiming to be entitled to be 25 registered as an elector in any revisal district may apply in person, without previous notice, before the revising officer to have his name entered on the appropriate official list of electors at the sittings of the revising officer for such revisal district on Thursday, Friday and Saturday, 30 the eighteenth, seventeenth and sixteenth days before polling day, and if such person answers to the satisfaction of the revising officer all such relevant questions as the revising officer deems necessary and proper to put to him, the revising officer shall insert the name and particulars 35 of the applicant in the revising officer's record sheets as an accepted application for registration in the official list of electors of the polling division where such person ordinarily resides.

Rule (35). In the absence of and as the equivalent of 40 personal attendance before him of a person claiming to be registered as an elector, the revising officer may, at the sittings for revision held by him on Thursday, Friday and Saturday, the eighteenth, seventeenth and sixteenth days before polling day, accept, as an application for registration 45 made by an agent, from any person appearing before him who is an elector and whose name appears on the printed preliminary list for one of the polling divisions comprised in the electoral district in which the revising officer's revisal

district is situated, a sworn application of that elector in Form No. 17 exhibiting an application in Form No. 18, signed by the person who desires to be registered as an elector; if such person is then temporarily absent from the place of his ordinary residence, a sworn application may be made in the alternative Form No. 18 by a relative by blood or marriage, or by his employer, and in such event the revising officer may, if satisfied that the person on whose behalf the application is made is qualified as an elector, insert the name and particulars of that person in the revising officer's 10 record sheets as an accepted application for registration on the official list of electors for the polling division where such person ordinarily resides; the two applications shall be printed on the same sheet and shall be kept attached.

Rule (36). In the absence of and as the equivalent of 15 personal attendance before him of a person claiming to be registered as an elector, the revising officer may, at the sittings for revision held by him on Thursday, Friday and Saturday, the eighteenth, seventeenth and sixteenth days before polling day, accept, as an application for registration, 20 a sworn application made by two revising agents, in Form No. 70 exhibiting an application in Form No. 71, signed by the person who desires to be registered as an elector; the revising officer may, if satisfied that the person on whose behalf the application is made is qualified as an elector, 25 insert the name and particulars of that person in the revising officer's record sheets as an accepted application for registration on the official list of electors for the polling division where such person ordinarily resides; the two applications shall be printed on the same sheet and shall be kept 30 attached.

Rule (37). If the revising officer entertains a doubt as to whether any application for registration, as mentioned in Rule (35), should be allowed, he shall not accept such application but the applicant may appear in person or by 35 agent before the revising officer at any time during his sittings as such, for the purpose of proving his, the applicant's right to be registered as an elector; and if he fails to appear personally or by agent, or fails to produce satisfactory proofs, the revising officer may refuse the 40 application.

Rule (38). If the revising officer entertains a doubt as to whether any application for registration, as mentioned in Rule (36), should be allowed, he shall not accept such application and in such case the revising officer shall, not 45 later than Saturday, the sixteenth day before polling day, transmit, by registered mail, to the applicant, at his address as given in his application in Form No. 71, a Notice in Form No. 69 advising the person mentioned in such applica-

-3/07

tion that he case spread personally before the mid revising of the course to mysion on Theodoy, the ship of the cay, to establish his right, a cay, he seem he cannot on the appropriate chical leaf of cheton; it such person hate to appropriate chical or fails to mester to the satisfaction of the revising officer of relative questions as the revising officer decrease as the revising officer from the revision of t

and realism

Acts (DB). The revising efficer shall consider all verbal 10 anylons for correction of mistakes in nanue, or in descriptions of residences or occupations representing in any printed list of electors relating to his revisal distinct and, open esticactory evidence being numished so him, he shall enter the particulars of the correction in his record sheet 15

appropriate of the life in classes and

and a process of the preliminary list and the recention of the name of one present on the preliminary list and the revising officer of the preliminary list and the revising officer of the present of th

troopin day before polling day; during his citicage for revision and shall on that day, the revising officer has recadiction to and shall determine and dispose of all such objections and of all supplies thousand for the policy of the policy officer has given no such notice he inclined in the revision officer has given no such notice he

A Principal

male (41). Whenever the laberage of any applicant is not understood by the revieus officer, an interpreter may be worth and more and

ton grow ban may not

hade (43). The seventy officer shall permit to be present 35 in the povisal office two representatives of each recognised position intenset in the electional district, but no each representative, except with the permission of the povising official has any right to take part or intervene in the propositions.

Scale (43) The revising effort shall, while sitting as such, be a processful of the peace and have and puscess the gains players as a justime of the peace in his provinces

the maintenance of order in the revisal office and for the Anterest and detection of persons who are guilty of the persons to response or sometimes of what has presented on an appropriate intervent in proceedings or chartes a distribution.

tion that he may appear personally before the said revising officer during his sittings for revision on Tuesday, the thirteenth day before polling day, to establish his right, if any, to have his name entered on the appropriate official list of electors; if such person fails to appear personally or fails to answer to the satisfaction of the revising officer all relevant questions as the revising officer deems necessary and proper to put to him, the revising officer may refuse the application.

Rule (39). The revising officer shall consider all verbal 10 applications for correction of mistakes in names, or in descriptions of residences or occupations appearing in any printed list of electors relating to his revisal district and, upon satisfactory evidence being furnished to him, he shall enter the particulars of the correction in his record sheets 15 as an accepted application for correction to be made in the

appropriate official list of electors.

Rule (40). Where under Rule (30) any objection has been made on oath in Form No. 15 to the retention of the name of any person on the preliminary list and the revising officer 20 has given notice under that Rule to the person of such objection in Form No. 16, or where under Rule (38) a notice in Form No. 69 has been sent to an applicant, the revising officer shall hold sittings for revision on Tuesday, the thirteenth day before polling day; during his sittings for revision 25 on that day, the revising officer has jurisdiction to and shall determine and dispose of all such objections and of all applications in Form No. 71 of which he has so given notice; if the revising officer has given no such notice he shall not hold any sitting for revision on the Tuesday afore-30 said.

Rule (41). Whenever the language of any applicant is not understood by the revising officer, an interpreter may

be sworn and may act.

Rule (42). The revising officer shall permit to be present 35 in the revisal office two representatives of each recognized political interest in the electoral district, but no such representative, except with the permission of the revising officer, has any right to take part or intervene in the proceedings.

Rule (43). The revising officer shall, while sitting as such, be a conservator of the peace and have and possess the same powers as a justice of the peace in his province; he may appoint, if necessary, a constable or constables for the maintenance of order in his revisal office and for the 45 arrest and detention of persons who are guilty of the personation of others, or of attempting to personate others, or who impede or improperly interrupt his proceedings or create a disturbance.

2200

Ends (40). The revising officer shall, immediately after the value value value of his sitting for revision, prepare from his cle value value, prepare from his clearly decided about of comprised in his series distributed for each couples at the statement of charges and shall remained at the complete and three copies and the clearing the clear of the complete and three copies for the foot of each copy thereof it an charges or confident that for each copy the complete the confidence of charges or colling divisions have been made in the preliminary list for each colling divisions of the reverse of the statement of charges and the necessary manner of copies of the statement of charges and and shall either three spaces and said statement for the verticus cutries on the prescribed for the verticus entries of the prescribed for the verticus entries on the verticus entries on

fine (46) Upon the completion of the foregoing requirements, and not later than Wednesday, the twelfth day before polling day, the revising officer shall deliver or browning election in the election district the fine location of the content of the returning officer the three senies, of the returning officer the three senies.

changes and additions for such politic division comprised at his revisal district, certified by the revising officer pursuant to Easts (4-1); in addition he shall deliver of transmit to the returning officer the resent sheets, flaty completed, the

displacità notices to passona objected to, mili sittetied 39 officiavita in Forms Nos. 15 and 16, respectively, and 16, respectively, and by revising agents in Forms Nos. 70 and 74, respectively, and by revising agents in Forms Nos. 70 and 74, respectively, and all other documents in his possession.

Nata (47). Not each urban revisal district the returning effect shall not bridge, the twenty-fourth day before polling day, account in whiting in Joseph No. 51 and persons to ant as revising agents therein, and shall require each of such he persons to take an oath is Form No. 05 that he will sat intake the take an oath is Form No. 05 that he will sat intake the take an oath is restry respect schooling to heat, favour or affection and in every respect schooling to make oach revising agent so appointed that he a person

indicate as rail as diade received animates of reaches and the received out on the total and the received out and the received the rece

hale (63) At least tire dure before he proposes to di appoint the persons who are to set as revising agretic as aforesaid, the reefining officer whill

Rule (44). The revising officer shall, immediately after the conclusion of his sittings for revision, prepare from his record sheets, for each polling division comprised in his revisal district, five copies of the statement of changes and additions for each candidate officially nominated at the 5 pending election in the electoral district and three copies for the returning officer, and shall complete the certificate printed at the foot of each copy thereof; if no changes or additions have been made in the preliminary list for any polling division, the revising officer shall nevertheless prepare 10 the necessary number of copies of the statement of changes and additions by writing the word "Nil" in the three spaces provided for the various entries on the prescribed form and

by completing the said form in every other respect.

Rule (45). Upon the completion of the foregoing 15 requirements, and not later than Wednesday, the twelfth day before polling day, the revising officer shall deliver or transmit to each candidate officially nominated at the pending election in the electoral district the five copies, and to the returning officer the three copies, of the statement of 20 changes and additions for each polling division comprised in his revisal district, certified by the revising officer pursuant to Rule (44): in addition he shall deliver or transmit to the returning officer the record sheets, duly completed, the duplicate notices to persons objected to, with attached 25 affidavits in Forms Nos. 15 and 16, respectively, every used application made by agents in Forms Nos. 17 and 18, respectively, and by revising agents in Forms Nos. 70 and 71, respectively, and all other documents in his possession relating to the revision of the lists of electors for the various 30 polling divisions comprised in his revisal district.

Rule (46). For each urban revisal district the returning officer shall, on Friday, the twenty-fourth day before polling day, appoint in writing in Form No. 67 two persons to act as revising agents therein, and shall require each of such 35 persons to take an oath in Form No. 68 that he will act faithfully in the capacity of revising agent without partiality, fear, favour or affection and in every respect according to law; each revising agent so appointed shall be a person 40

qualified as an elector in the electoral district.

Rule (47). The returning officer shall, as far as possible, select and appoint the two revising agents of each urban revisal district so that they shall represent two different and opposed political interests.

Rule (48). At least five days before he proposes to 45 appoint the persons who are to act as revising agents as

aforesaid, the returning officer shall

1750

good eaths for his relucing to appoint any paison at mininated, he shed an activate committing candidate or his representative, who may within twenty-four hours then; after manimate a substitute to when the apprisons of 35 Rule \$47) and of this finite shall apply; if no substitute is maximated as a substitute, the returning officer documthers is read cause for his relucing to appoint our person there is read cause for his relucing to appoint our person their manimated as a midstitute, the returning officer shall, arbitect to the provisions of Rule (47), binned select and 40

of the LOCAL at the capability of the capability of the second or second or the second or the second of the second or the second of the second of the second of the second of the second district, also destroid district, also decreated of the second of the

(a) in an electoral district the urban areas of which have not been altered since the last preceding election, give notice accordingly to the candidate who, at the last preceding election in the electoral district, received the highest number of votes, and also to the candidate representing at that election a different and opposed political interest, who received the next highest number of votes: such candidates may each, by himself or by a representative, nominate a fit and proper person for appointment as revising agent for 10 every urban revisal district comprised in the electoral district, and, except as provided in Rule (49), the returning officer shall appoint such persons to be revising agents for the revisal districts for which they have been nominated; and

(b) in an electoral district returning two members and in an electoral district, the urban areas of which have been altered since the last preceding election, and in an electoral district where at the last preceding election there was opposed to the candidate elected 20 no candidate representing a different and opposed political interest, or if, for any reason, either of the candidates mentioned in clause (a) of this Rule is not available to nominate revising agents or to designate a representative as aforesaid, the returning officer 25 shall, with the concurrence of the Chief Electoral Officer, determine which candidates or persons are entitled to nominate revising agents, and then proceed with the appointment of such revising agents as above directed. 30

15

Rule (49). If the returning officer deems that there is good cause for his refusing to appoint any person so nominated, he shall so notify the nominating candidate or his representative, who may within twenty-four hours thereafter nominate a substitute to whom the provisions of 35 Rule (47), and of this Rule, shall apply; if no substitute is nominated as aforesaid, or if the returning officer deems there is good cause for his refusing to appoint any person thus nominated as a substitute, the returning officer shall, subject to the provisions of Rule (47), himself select and 40 appoint to any necessary extent.

Rule (50). If either of the candidates or persons entitled to nominate revising agents fail to nominate a fit and proper person for appointment as revising agent for any urban revisal district comprised in the electoral district, the 45 returning officer shall, subject to the provisions of Rule (47), himself select and appoint revising agents to any necessary extent.

Rule (51). The two revising agents appointed for each urban revisal district shall act jointly and not individually; they shall report forthwith to the returning officer who appointed them the fact and the details of any disagreement between them: the returning officer shall decide the matter 5 of difference and shall communicate his decision to the revising agents; they shall accept and apply it as if it had been originally their own; the returning officer may at any time replace any revising agent appointed by him by appointing, subject to the provisions of Rule (47), another 10 revising agent to act in the place and stead of the person already appointed, and any revising agent so replaced shall, upon request in writing signed by the returning officer, deliver or give up to the subsequent appointee or to any other authorized person, any election documents, papers and 15 written information which he has obtained for the purpose of the performance of his duties; and on default he is guilty of an offence punishable on summary conviction as in this Act provided.

Rule (52). Each pair of revising agents, after taking their 20 oaths as such, shall, commencing on Friday, the twenty-fourth day before polling day, and up to and including Saturday, the sixteenth day before polling day, when so directed by the returning officer, visit any place in an urban polling division the returning officer may make known to 25 them; if at such place there is found to be any person who is a qualified elector and whose name has not been included in the appropriate urban list of electors prepared for the pending election, that person may complete Form No. 71 and if such a person does complete Form No. 71 the revising 30 agents shall then jointly complete Form No. 70 and present such completed forms to the appropriate revising officer during such times as he may be sitting as provided in

Rule (28).

Rule (53). On the day upon which the sittings for the 35 revision of the lists of electors in urban polling divisions commence, the revising agents shall present to the appropriate revising officer any completed applications in Forms Nos. 70 and 71 in their possession; on each of the two succeeding days upon which the revising officer is sitting, 40 the revising agents shall present such further applications in Forms Nos. 70 and 71 as may be completed.

Rule (54). During the first three days of the sittings for the revision of the lists of electors in urban polling divisions, the revising officer may direct the pair of revising agents 45 appointed for his revisal district to proceed in the same manner as provided in Rule (52).

SCHEDULE B TO SECTION 17.

Preparation of Lists of Electors in Rural Polling Divisions.

ENUMERATION.

Rule (1). As soon as possible after he has been notified of the issue of the writ of election in his electoral district, the returning officer shall, by writing in Form No. 5, appoint a person to be enumerator for each rural polling division in the electoral district; such person shall be qualified as an elector and resident in the polling division for which he has been appointed.

Rule (2). If it is impossible promptly to secure the services of a resident person who is qualified to act, an enumerator may be appointed to act in a rural polling 10 division although he is not resident therein; in any event, the enumerator must be a person qualified as an elector in the electoral district.

Rule (3). Every enumerator shall forthwith on his appointment take the oath of office in Form No. 6, and 15 shall immediately thereafter post up in conspicuous places in his polling division at least three copies of the notice of rural enumeration, in Form No. 22, stating that he is about to prepare a preliminary list of the qualified electors in such polling division, which said list will be revised and 20 corrected by him at a place stated in the said notice where he will be found between the hours of ten o'clock in the forenoon and ten o'clock in the evening of Thursday, the eighteenth day before polling day.

Rule (4). The enumerator of each rural polling division 25 shall, after posting such notice and beginning on Monday, the forty-ninth day before polling day, proceed to prepare a preliminary list of all the persons who are qualified as electors under the provisions of sections 14, 15 and 16, in his polling division; such list shall be prepared from such 30 information as the enumerator may be able to secure by a house-to-house visitation in the polling division or from such other sources of information as may be available to him and can be conveniently used.

Rule (5). The names, addresses and occupations of all 35 electors, men and women, who are included by the enumerator in such list shall be written in an index book in Form No. 23, with the names of the electors grouped according to the initial letter of their respective surnames, the post office address and occupation of each being fully stated.

Rule (6). The enumerator shall, in the index book, as indicated in Form No. 24, register the name of a married woman or widow under the name and surname of her

husband or deceased husband, or under her own Christian name if she so desires; whenever a woman is divorced or living apart from her husband, she shall be registered in the index book under whatever name and surname that such woman is known in the polling division; the names of the above mentioned women in the index book shall be prefixed with the abbreviation "Mrs.", as indicated on the said Form No. 24; when the name of a married woman is entered in the index book immediately below her husband's name, there shall be no occupation given opposite 10 such woman's name, as indicated on the said Form No. 24; the names of unmarried women in the index book shall be prefixed with the word "Miss", as indicated on the said Form No. 24.

Rule (7). Every enumerator shall exercise the utmost 15 care in preparing the list of electors for the polling division for which he has been appointed; he shall take all necessary precautions to make certain that his list, when complete, contains the name, address and occupation of every person who is qualified as an elector in the polling division, 20 and that it does not contain the name of any person who

is not so qualified.

expenses as enumerator.

Rule (8). Any enumerator who, wilfully and without reasonable excuse, omits from his list of electors the name of any person entitled to have his or her name entered 25 thereon, or enters on the said list the name of any person who is not entitled to have his or her name entered thereon, shall, in addition to any other punishment to which he may be liable, forfeit his right to payment for his services and

30

Rule (9). Upon receipt of the two copies of the preliminary list of electors, as prescribed in Rule (11), or of the index book, as prescribed in Rule (20), the returning officer shall carefully examine the same and if in his judgment the said preliminary list or the index book appears 35 to be incomplete or to contain the name of any person which should not be so included, he shall not certify the

account of the enumerator concerned, and the account shall be sent uncertified to the Chief Electoral Officer, with a special report attached thereto, setting forth the relevant 40 facts.

Rule (10). As soon as possible after six o'clock in the afternoon of Saturday, the forty-fourth day before polling day, each rural enumerator shall complete the preliminary list of electors for the polling division for which he has been 45 appointed, and on or before Monday, the forty-second day before polling day, he shall prepare in alphabetical order as in Form No. 24, four plainly written or typewritten copies of such preliminary list, and shall complete the certificate printed at the foot or end of the last sheet of the said Form 50 No. 24 used to prepare each of such copies.

. 04

Rate (11). The environ shall furthwith after companies with itals (10), and not inver than Monday, the furth-enough day before poling days some up one certified some of its proximitary list of electors, at the place within the policy of his proximitary list of electors, at the place within the policy of his preliminary list, as indicated in Rule (3); he shall attach the serie agency list, as indicated in Rule (3); he shall outlice of rural agrammant in Rule (3); he shall outlice of rural agrammant or deliver to the returning officer on the series day transmits written or typewritten copies the enumerator at least two plainty written or typewritten copies of such 10 one completed copy of the send article of rural agrammant on the enumerator shall retain in his powerson at all 15 one copy of the anid, preliminary list, which shall be long awaitable for inspection by any interested person at all 15 aveiled by those of the same copy of the anid, preliminary list, which shall be long as all 15 aveiled by the companies of the same anid, preliminary list, which shall be long as all 15 aveiled by the companies of the same anid, preliminary list, which shall be long as all 15 aveiled by the companies of the same copy of the same anid, preliminary list, which shall be long as all 15 aveiled by the companies of the list of the same copy in the same anid, preliminary list, which shall be long as all 15 aveiled by the companies of the list of the copy and the same anid, preliminary list, which shall be long as all 15 aveiled by the copy interested person at all 15 aveiled by the copy interested person at all 15 aveiled by the copy interested person at all 15 aveiled by the copy interested person at all 15 aveiled by the copy interested person at all 15 aveiled by the copy interested person at all 15 aveiled by the copy interested person at all 15 aveiled by the copy interested person at all 15 aveiled by the copy interested person at the copy interested by the copy interested by the copy interested by the copy interested by

Revision of Lists of Electors for Euroi Politing Divisions.

Fols (25). The returning officer shall whenever possible furnish every renal commerciator with two printed copies of the posiminary list of electors for the polinic division for the ballon for the ballon amointed.

Rule (/3). In order that he may readily be found by any person who desires to make representations with regard to any entry in or omission from the gradient shall attend at the realist shall attend at the

place of which he has given notice, to rorm No. 22 posted 25 up as storosaid, between the hours of ten o'clock in the forenous and ten o'clock in the evening of Thursday, the city becath day before politing day, see for the revision of the sould make him turn but

Rule (14). The enumerator dual permit to be present in 30 the place of revision one representative of each recognized political interest in the electoral district. But no representative, except with the permission of the entirementary and each to take part or intervene in the proceedings.

Rule (45). Each rural enumerator shall review the pre- 15 liborary list of sireters in the index book for his polling division in accordance, with the previsions of this Act and configuration by accordance with the following littless.

to his prilicalnery list, and particularly between the hours of ten o clock in the forest on and sen o clock in the evening of Thursday, the similar that day before poling day, at the plane desired for the revision of the said list is the books of rural enterer also, pasted up by him pursuant to Rale (3), or being said from representations made to him \$5.

Rule (11). The enumerator shall, forthwith after compliance with Rule (10), and not later than Monday, the forty-second day before polling day, post up one certified copy of his preliminary list of electors, at the place within the polling division at which he intends to remain to revise 5 such preliminary list, as indicated in Rule (3); he shall attach to such preliminary list one completed copy of the notice of rural enumeration in Form No. 22; he shall also on the same day transmit or deliver to the returning officer at least two plainly written or typewritten copies of such 10 preliminary list; to one of the said copies the enumerator shall attach one completed copy of the said notice of rural enumeration; the enumerator shall retain in his possession one copy of the said preliminary list, which shall be kept available for inspection by any interested person at all 15 reasonable times.

Revision of Lists of Electors for Rural Polling Divisions.

Rule (12). The returning officer shall whenever possible furnish every rural enumerator with two printed copies of the preliminary list of electors for the polling division for

which he has been appointed.

Rule (13). In order that he may readily be found by any person who desires to make representations with regard to any entry in or omission from the preliminary list of electors for his polling division, the enumerator shall attend at the place of which he has given notice, in Form No. 22 posted 25 up as aforesaid, between the hours of ten o'clock in the forenoon and ten o'clock in the evening of Thursday, the eighteenth day before polling day, set for the revision of the said preliminary list.

Rule (14). The enumerator shall permit to be present in 30 the place of revision one representative of each recognized political interest in the electoral district, but no representative, except with the permission of the enumerator, has any right to take part or intervene in the proceedings.

Rule (15). Each rural enumerator shall revise the pre-35 liminary list of electors in the index book for his polling division in accordance with the provisions of this Act and

particularly in accordance with the following Rules.

Rule (16). At any time after the enumerator has posted up his preliminary list, and particularly between the hours 40 of ten o'clock in the forenoon and ten o'clock in the evening of Thursday, the eighteenth day before polling day, at the place stated for the revision of the said list in the notice of rural enumeration posted up by him pursuant to Rule (3), on being satisfied from representations made to him 45

20

by any credible person that the preliminary list as prepared by him in the index book requires amendment as hereinafter mentioned, the enumerator shall

(a) add to such list in the index book the name of any person who is qualified as an elector in his polling division at the pending election, but whose name has been omitted from the preliminary list;

(b) strike off from such list in the index book the name of any person who is not qualified as an elector in his polling division; or

correct in the index book any inaccurate entry as to the name, address, or occupation of any elector whose name appears on the said list.

Rule (17). Any change that the enumerator makes in the preliminary list of electors shall be made by correcting 15 the index book with ink of a colour different from that

which was used in its preparation.

Rule (18). Every correction made by the enumerator as aforesaid in the preliminary list of electors in the index book, by the addition, striking out or correction of any 20 entry therein, shall be initialled and dated by him in the remarks column on the same line immediately after such correction is made.

Rule (19). The enumerator shall then prepare at least six copies of the statement of changes and additions, in 25 Form No. 26, made by him in the preliminary list of electors for his polling division, as shown by the entries in the index book made after the said preliminary list has been posted up, and shall complete the certificate printed at the foot or end of each copy of such statement; if no changes or addi- 30 tions have been made in the preliminary list as posted up, the enumerator shall nevertheless prepare the necessary number of copies of the statement of changes and additions in Form No. 26 by writing the word "Nil" in the three blank spaces provided for the various entries on the said 35 form, and completing the form in every other respect.

Rule (20). Upon the completion of the foregoing requirements and not later than Friday, the seventeenth day before polling day, the enumerator shall transmit to the returning officer the index book duly certified, in Form No. 25, which 40 certificate shall be printed on the outside back cover of the said index book, and all other documents in his possession relating to the revision of the list of electors for his polling division; the enumerator shall also transmit at the same time to the returning officer five certified copies of the statement 45

of changes and additions mentioned in Rule (19).

Rule (21). In polling divisions in which only one polling station has been established, the printed (or, where it has been found impossible to print, the written or typewritten) 100

protocology list of electors and the statement of changes and additions in Form No. In, shall together constitute the others, just of electors to an need off the faling of the water of pudling day at the prending election at the polling day at the prending election at the polling day at the polling division in which the enumerator has been more than one polling station has been established, the appropriate of the prediction for where it has been appropriated appropriate to prediction of the written or typewritten) appeared expression of the print the written or typewritten) appeared expression of changes and additions more than the section 33, special exclusives the subsection (7) of section 33, and together with the appropriate 10 section 33, and together the chief of the constitute the official list of electors to be a section 33, and the class of the constitute the official list of electors to be a seal of the class taking of the color at each of such polling then the class of the color of the color of the color of the polling than the seal of the polling than the case of the color of the c

add enalty application at the state of charge of the state of the stat

deputy seturning editor in time for the election, the Chief Medical Offices may direct that the written or typewintenger bredintency list of electors or one copy of the statement of cosmics and additions, or both, as prepared by the enumerator, shall be delivered or transmitted by the enumerator.

direct to the deputy returning officer compensed; in such 25 cases the deputy returning officer shall, for the taking of the vote, use the written or typewriten lite of electors, or like empensed of changes and additions; or both, as the case may be, as though he bad secrived them or either of them direct from the returning officers.

Kute (25). Each enimentator shall retain in his postersion one copy of the preliminary list of electors and one copy of the statement of changes and additions made therein which said reque he shall permit to be inspected at any

inspect the mane.

Equivers about the returning officer the and edgell on all response about the return of the return appears to set in the place' and stread of the person already appears to set in the place' and stread of the person already appears in the place' and stread of the person already appears in reducing superior in returns to separate the return of the person of her or give on to the appears of the return of the case of the person of the forter and alleady of the her has a contract of the person of the forter manner of the forter manner.

preliminary list of electors and the statement of changes and additions in Form No. 26, shall together constitute the official list of electors to be used for the taking of the vote on polling day at the pending election at the polling station in the polling division for which the enumerator has 5 been appointed to act; and in polling divisions in which more than one polling station has been established, the appropriate portion of the printed (or, where it has been found impossible to print, the written or typewritten) preliminary list of electors together with the appropriate 10 special statement of changes and additions certified by the returning officer, pursuant to subsection (7) of section 33, shall together constitute the official list of electors to be used for the taking of the vote at each of such polling stations.

Rule (22). In very remote polling divisions where the postal service is such that it is doubtful if the preliminary list of electors or the statement of changes and additions can be sent by the returning officer to the appropriate deputy returning officer in time for the election, the Chief 20 Electoral Officer may direct that the written or typewritten preliminary list of electors, or one copy of the statement of changes and additions, or both, as prepared by the enumerator, shall be delivered or transmitted by the enumerator direct to the deputy returning officer concerned; in such 25 cases the deputy returning officer shall, for the taking of the vote, use the written or typewritten list of electors, or the statement of changes and additions, or both, as the case may be, as though he had received them or either of them direct from the returning officer. 30

Rule (23). Each enumerator shall retain in his possession one copy of the preliminary list of electors and one copy of the statement of changes and additions made therein, which said copies he shall permit to be inspected at any reasonable time by any elector who asks to be permitted to 35

inspect the same.

Rule (24.) Enumerators are subject to and shall in all respects abide by and carry out the directions of the returning officer; the returning officer may at any time replace any enumerator appointed by him by appointing another 40 enumerator to act in the place and stead of the person already appointed, and any enumerator so replaced shall upon request in writing, signed by the returning officer, deliver or give up to the subsequent appointee or to any other authorized person, any instructions, list of electors, 45 index book or other papers and information which he has obtained or prepared for the purpose of the performance of his duties; on default, he is guilty of an offence punishable on summary conviction as provided in this Act.

Proclamation by Returning Officer.

Proclamation by returning officer.

To be mailed to post-masters.

18. (1) Within two days after the receipt of the writ of election or within six days after he has been notified by the Chief Electoral Officer of the issue of such writ, whichever is the sooner, the returning officer shall issue a proclamation in Form No. 4 under his hand in the English and French languages in every electoral district in the Provinces of Quebec, Manitoba, and New Brunswick and in every electoral district where it should be done in the opinion of the Chief Electoral Officer, and in the English language only in other electoral districts, and shall mail one copy at 10 least to the various postmasters of the post offices within his electoral district, and such proclamation shall indicate

(a) the place and time fixed for the nomination of candidates (which shall be held at a court house, a city or town hall, or some other public or private 15 building in the most central or most convenient place for the majority of the electors in the electoral

district):

(b) the day on which the poll for taking the votes of the electors is to be held, in case a poll is demanded;

(c) the time when and the place where the returning officer will add up the number of votes given to the several candidates:

(d) what portion or portions of the electoral district are to be deemed to be urban and rural polling 25

divisions, respectively; and

(e) an exact description of the place in the electoral district where the returning officer has established his office;

the returning officer shall at the same time notify in writing 30

each postmaster of the provisions of subsection (5).

(2) In the electoral districts of Yukon and Mackenzie River it is sufficient compliance with subsection (1), if, at least six days before the day fixed for the nomination of candidates, the returning officer causes such proclamation 35 to be inserted in one newspaper published in Dawson, and in one newspaper, if any, published in Whitehorse and in Yellowknife, and mails one copy of such proclamation to such postmasters within his electoral district as, in his judgment and in accordance with his knowledge of the 40 prevailing conditions, will probably receive the same at

least six clear days before nomination day.

Inadvertent omission.

Electoral districts of

Yukon and

Mackenzie River.

(3) Inadvertent omission on the part of the returning officer of any electoral district to mail such proclamations or any thereof in time or to mail them to a number less 45 than one-tenth of the postmasters within an electoral district shall not be deemed non-compliance with the provisions of this section.

Comes of (4) As soon as the proclamation is printed, the returning processes, officer shall deliver or send by mail her copies thereof to each person who is, or at the election test held in the electional district reas, a considere for election.

Formation (5) Directy positionsets; blatt, forthwith after receipt of

Mortings, Mortings, Mortings, such procking too, post it up in some constraints place within his office to which the public has access and maintain is posted there usual the time fixed for the nonmation of exadidates has passed, and failure to do so is ground for his dismissal from office, and for the purposes of this 10 provision such postunister shall be deemed an election officer and imble as such.

Qualifications of Candidates

Contribution

29. Except as in this Act otherwise provided, any

(a) a Canadian citizen or other British subject

(b) a qualified elector under this Act, and

may be a candidate at an election.

Persons Inchipible as Candidates.

In all gradings of guardidame.

20. (1) The respective persons bereinder mentioned are not for the time specified as to each such person climble 20 se candidates as an election, namely:

Security Security every person found by the report of the judge on the trial of an election petition, to have commuted at an election any corrupt practice, and who is repetited to the spenker of the House of Commons as having had an upportunity to be beard on me own beard and has been expressed declared to be a person who should be disquadhed as becommitter provided, or has been convicted before any computent court of having commuted at an election any offeree that is a correspondent of the controlled or may entirely any entire practice, or or found guilty at any processions in which after heart beard, of the shorgoits has had not organizate of heart beard, of any corrupt practice at any offence 35 which as a corrupt practice—during the period of which as a corrupt practice—during the period of which as a corrupt practice—during the period of which as a corrupt practice—during the period of

Marian Marian Copies of proclama-

(4) As soon as the proclamation is printed, the returning officer shall deliver or send by mail five copies thereof to each person who is, or at the election last held in the electoral district was, a candidate for election.

Postmaster to post up proclamation. (5) Every postmaster shall, forthwith after receipt of 5 such proclamation, post it up in some conspicuous place within his office to which the public has access and maintain it posted there until the time fixed for the nomination of candidates has passed, and failure to do so is ground for his dismissal from office, and for the purposes of this 10 provision such postmaster shall be deemed an election officer and liable as such.

Qualifications of Candidates.

Qualifications of candidates. 19. Except as in this Act otherwise provided, any person, man or woman, who is

15

(a) a Canadian citizen or other British subject,

(b) a qualified elector under this Act, and

(c) of the full age of twenty-one years, may be a candidate at an election.

Persons Ineligible as Candidates.

Ineligibility of candidates.

20. (1) The respective persons hereunder mentioned are not for the time specified as to each such person eligible 20 as candidates at an election, namely:

Corrupt practice.

(a) every person found by the report of the judge on the trial of an election petition to have committed at an election any corrupt practice, and who is reported to the Speaker of the House of Commons as having had 25 an opportunity to be heard on his own behalf and has been expressly declared to be a person who should be disqualified as hereinafter provided, or has been convicted before any competent court of having committed at an election any offence that is a cor- 30 rupt practice, or ordered to pay any sum forfeited because of the commission of any corrupt practice, or found guilty in any proceedings in which after notice of the charge he has had an opportunity of being heard, of any corrupt practice or of any offence 35 which is a corrupt practice—during the period of seven years next after the date of his being so found, convicted, ordered or found guilty;

Illegal practice.

(b) every person found by the report of the judge on the trial of an election petition to have committed at an 40 election any illegal practice, and who is reported to the Speaker of the House of Commons as having had an opportunity to be heard on his own behalf and has been expressly declared to be a person who

should be disqualified as hereinsther provided, or has been converted before any competent court of having containstant at an election any office that is an illegal practice, or ordered to pay any sum toricited.

because of the commission of any illegal practice, or because of any illegal practice, or because of any illegal practice, or because of any illegal practice.

of the charge he has had an opportunity of being heart of any illegal practice or of any offence which

neve after the date of his being so found, confilered, 10

(c) every person directly or indirectly, alone or with any attention of attention, by himself or by the interposition of

codestaining or execution any contract or agreement to express or implied, other than a contract providing for an an annuity order the Geogramment Associated Activate of the Contract of the Contract of the officers of the Crontract of the officers of

the Crown, or with or tar any of the charge of the Convergence of Canada, for which any public 20 money of Canada is to be paid—during the time he is so holding, enjoying, undertaking or executing;

A) every percen who is a member of the legislature of

(s) avera person holding the office of shediff, clerk of 25 the passes or county Crown Attorney during the time he is holding such office:

(f) every person accepting or bolding any office, onne-

the service of the Government of Usuada at the 30 nomination of less Crown or at the nomination of less of the officers of the Government of Canada, to which any salary, tee, wages, allowance, anotherent or profit of any kind is attached—during the time

is is so holding any such office, commission or init- Dayrock!; and

(4) every person who is a member of the Compil of the Sarthwest Territories or the Yukun Territories.

(2) The provisions of this section do not render heligible 46
(a) a member of the Queen's Privy Council for Canada
bold yet the recognised position of First Minister,
any output holding the office of President of the

Clearetal, or sliv member of the Queen's Pary to

(b) a mamber of Her Majesty's Forces while he is on sative survice as a consequence of war;

Laboratoria and the

ST STATE OF THE PARTY OF THE PA

condensity to transity to transity to transity to transity to transity

a should

should be disqualified as hereinafter provided, or has been convicted before any competent court of having committed at an election any offence that is an illegal practice, or ordered to pay any sum forfeited because of the commission of any illegal practice, or found guilty in any proceeding in which after notice of the charge he has had an opportunity of being heard of any illegal practice or of any offence which is an illegal practice—during the period of five years next after the date of his being so found, convicted, 10 ordered or found guilty;

Government contractors.

(c) every person directly or indirectly, alone or with any other person, by himself or by the interposition of any trustee or third party, holding or enjoying, undertaking or executing any contract or agreement 15 express or implied, other than a contract providing for an annuity under the Government Annuities Act, with or for the Government of Canada on behalf of the Crown, or with or for any of the officers of the Government of Canada, for which any public 20 money of Canada is to be paid—during the time he is so holding, enjoying, undertaking or executing;

(d) every person who is a member of the legislature of any province—during the time he is such member;

(e) every person holding the office of sheriff, clerk of 25 the peace or county Crown Attorney—during the

time he is holding such office;

(f) every person accepting or holding any office, commission or employment, permanent or temporary, in the service of the Government of Canada at the 30 nomination of the Crown or at the nomination of any of the officers of the Government of Canada, to which any salary, fee, wages, allowance, emolument or profit of any kind is attached—during the time he is so holding any such office, commission or em- 35 ployment; and

(g) every person who is a member of the Council of the Northwest Territories or the Yukon Territory—

during the time he is such member.

(2) The provisions of this section do not render ineligible 40
(a) a member of the Queen's Privy Council for Canada holding the recognized position of First Minister, any person holding the office of President of the Queen's Privy Council for Canada or of Solicitor-General, or any member of the Queen's Privy 45 Council for Canada holding the office of a minister of the Crown;

(b) a member of Her Majesty's Forces while he is on active service as a consequence of war;

Member of legislature.

Certain public officers.

Persons in employ of Government.

Members of Council of Northwest Territories and Yukon

Exceptions.

Ministers of the Crown, etc.

Member of Her Majesty's Forces.

Shareholder of company having Government contract.

Person on whom contract devolves.

Contractor for loans to Government.

Purchaser of stock of Canada.

Member of reserve forces of Canadian Forces. Effect of election of ineligible person. (c) a shareholder in any incorporated company having a contract or agreement with the Government of Canada, except any company which undertakes a contract for the building of any public work;

(d) a person on whom the completion of any contract or agreement, expressed or implied, devolves by descent or limitation, or by marriage, or as devisee, legatee, executor or administrator, until twelve months have elapsed after the same has so devolved on him:

10

30

(e) a contractor for a loan of money or of securities for the payment of money to the Government of Canada under the authority of Parliament, after public competition, or respecting the purchase or payment of the public stock or debentures of Canada on terms common to all persons; or

(f) a member of the reserve forces of the Canadian Forces who is not on full-time service other than active service as a consequence of war.

(3) The election of any person who is by this Act de-20 clared to be ineligible as a candidate is void.

Polling Day, Nomination Day and Nomination of Candidates.

Polling day.

To be held

Exceptions.

Monday.

21. (1) The Governor in Council shall fix the day upon which the poll shall be held at any election, and such day shall be named in the writ of election; at a general election the writs for all the electoral districts shall be dated on the 25 same day, and shall name the same day for the poll.

(2) The day fixed for the poll shall at any election be a Monday, unless the Monday of the week in which it is

desired to hold the poll

(a) is a holiday as defined by the *Interpretation Act*;

(b) at a general election, is a day that is generally observed by the residents of any province as a day for religious exercises and is declared to be a holiday by the law of such province; or

(c) at a by-election, is a day so generally observed in and 35 so declared by the law of the province within which

the electoral district lies:

and in any such case the day fixed for the poll shall be

Tuesday of the same week.

Nomination day.

(3) The day for the close of nominations (in this Act 40 referred to as nomination day) in the electoral districts specified in Schedule III shall be Monday, the twenty-eighth day before polling day, and in all other electoral districts shall be Monday, the fourteenth day before polling day.

45

otherwise had be such a day that, if the poll had been director, to be held in that week, it would have been bed on Tuesday, the day for the close of nominations and he the Tuesday following the Monday poor which the nominations would

otherwise have eloud

(5) Any towardy-five or more electors qualified to vote in an electron is to be held may an electron is to be held may not instructed a condition of or more restricted as an rich

quired to be chested for such alectoral district, by signing to a commission paper in Form Mo 27 stating therein such particulars of the name, address and occumation of each person proposed or sufficiently to identify such anadidate, and also stating therein the address of the candidate for service of process and papers under this Act and under the 15 dominant Controverses Alectors Act, together with the name, address and ecoupation of his official agent, and by

cancer, address and cocupation of his official, and by causing such accountain paper to be produced to the returning officer at any time between the date of the producers at hereinalter?

browing of this section.

(of Unless executing connected by the Uniel islections (miner, the accupation given by a cancinistic in the beading of his negotiation paper shall be briefly stated and shall 25 correspond to the occupation under which such annihilate is known in the place of his ardinary residence.

(7) Fach candidate shall be noninsted by a separate became, or any of them, may subscribe as many noninstion papers as there are 30

(8) The returning officer shall require the person, or one or noise, of the persons, producing or filing as aforested any such nomination paper, to make oath before him that

(c) the several persons who have signed fuch numina-

(b) they have signed it in his or their presence; and

(c) the energy of the candidate was signed on the description paper in their presence, or, as the energy may be that the person named as candidate is absent from the electoral district.

(1) Such noth may be in Form No. 21 and the last of the last of the nomi-

(10). No mendiation paper is valid or shall be acted upon by the returning cillies; unless it is accompanied by additions.

ethologists Statements

National State of the Control of the

Exception.

(4) If the Monday on which nomination day would otherwise fall is such a day that, if the poll had been directed to be held in that week, it would have been held on Tuesday, the day for the close of nominations shall be the Tuesday following the Monday upon which the nominations would 5 otherwise have closed.

Form of nomination.

(5) Any twenty-five or more electors qualified to vote in an electoral district for which an election is to be held may nominate a candidate, or as many candidates as are required to be elected for such electoral district, by signing 10 a nomination paper in Form No. 27 stating therein such particulars of the name, address and occupation of each person proposed as sufficiently to identify such candidate. and also stating therein the address of the candidate for service of process and papers under this Act and under the 15 Dominion Controverted Elections Act, together with the name, address and occupation of his official agent, and by causing such nomination paper to be produced to the returning officer at any time between the date of the proclamation and the close of nominations as hereinafter 20 specified and by complying in all other respects with the provisions of this section.

(6) Unless specially authorized by the Chief Electoral Officer, the occupation given by a candidate in the heading of his nomination paper shall be briefly stated and shall 25 correspond to the occupation under which such candidate

is known in the place of his ordinary residence.

(7) Each candidate shall be nominated by a separate nomination paper; but the same electors, or any of them, may subscribe as many nomination papers as there are 30 members to be elected for the same electoral district.

(8) The returning officer shall require the person, or one or more of the persons, producing or filing as aforesaid any such nomination paper, to make oath before him that he knows or they know that

(a) the several persons who have signed such nomination paper are duly qualified electors of the electoral district for which the election is to be held:

35

(b) they have signed it in his or their presence; and

(c) the consent of the candidate was signed on the 40 nomination paper in his or their presence, or, as the case may be, that the person named as candidate is absent from the electoral district.

(9) Such oath may be in Form No. 28 and the fact of its having been taken shall be stated on the back of the nomi- 45 nation paper.

(10) No nomination paper is valid or shall be acted upon by the returning officer unless it is accompanied by

Occupation of candidate.

Each candidate separately.

Nomination paper to be attested on oath.

Form of oath.

to (misson)

naised except where such person is absent from the selectoral states in be held, when a the action is to be held, when a the action as to be held, when a the action when the action is the action in the action is to be action in the action is the action in the action is the action in the action is the action in the action in the action is the action in the action in the action in the action is the action in the action i

er abenyati andrana

obeque made payable to the Headirer Chineral of
Conside for that amount drawn upon and accepted
by any observers built winds business to Conside

La departe / L La departe / La

A (a) The tetarning officer skall not assept any deposit, IC until after all the other steps decessary to complete the domination of the candidate have been talon, and upon his accepting any deposit be shall give to the person by whom it is paid to har a receipt therefor, which is conclusive evidence that his conclusive has been duly and regularly 15.

Section of the Sectio

(12) The full amount of every deposit that forthwith steer its receipt be transmitted by the returning officer to the Committee of the Pressure

> time non'l nol zoolg not steen too, yourse

(22) A traces on numerior day the returning officer and A the cartion elects shall both attend at a return bottee, a sity or town half, or some other public or private building in the most conversion; place for the majority of the electors in the closury district (of which place butter, butter, and the closury district (of which place butter,

his been given by the returning officer in his proclamation 25 as beneficiation provided) and shall there remain until two starts in the affection of the same day for the purpose of such candidates as the start deare to nominate and as have not already been started to continue to nominate and as have not already been

Appendix to

officially commated; after two o'clock on nonjustion day 30 to farther commations coally be received or be received.

event of his being elected as it his obtaining a number of veres at least squal to one-half the number of gotes polled 35 in favour of the readidate elected; otherwise, except on the one provided he subsection (15), it shall belong to her

> discount di delication di Lication di Lication di di edittione

(15) The sum as opposited shell, in case of the fleath of any neadded after being nominated and before the electing 40 of the personal representative of the particle of the personal representative of the particle of the person or persons of may

Charles of the control of the contro

(10) At the close of the time for notificating the candidate the trace of the restriction is the restriction of the several candidates who retified his of the several candidates who

ALTER T

(iv) Any votes given at the election for any other cindiction these officially communication the manner of

TOTAL .

Consent of candidate.

(a) the consent in writing of the person therein nominated, except where such person is absent from the electoral district in which the election is to be held, when such absence shall be stated in the nomination paper; and

Deposit by candidate.

(b) a deposit of two hundred dollars in legal tender or a cheque made payable to the Receiver General of Canada for that amount drawn upon and accepted by any chartered bank doing business in Canada.

Receipt for deposit.

(11) The returning officer shall not accept any deposit, 10 until after all the other steps necessary to complete the nomination of the candidate have been taken, and upon his accepting any deposit he shall give to the person by whom it is paid to him a receipt therefor, which is conclusive evidence that the candidate has been duly and regularly 15 nominated.

Sent to Comptroller of the Treasury. (12) The full amount of every deposit shall forthwith after its receipt be transmitted by the returning officer to the Comptroller of the Treasury.

Time and place for receiving nominations.

(13) At noon on nomination day the returning officer and 20 the election clerk shall both attend at a court house, a city or town hall, or some other public or private building in the most central or most convenient place for the majority of the electors in the electoral district (of which place notice has been given by the returning officer in his proclamation 25 as hereinbefore provided) and shall there remain until two o'clock in the afternoon of the same day for the purpose of receiving the nominations of such candidates as the electors desire to nominate and as have not already been officially nominated; after two o'clock on nomination day 30 no further nominations shall be receivable or be received.

Disposition of deposit.

(14) The sum so deposited by any candidate shall be returned to him by the Comptroller of the Treasury in the event of his being elected or of his obtaining a number of votes at least equal to one-half the number of votes polled 35 in favour of the candidate elected; otherwise, except in the case provided in subsection (15), it shall belong to Her Majesty for the public uses of Canada.

Deposit returned in case of death of candidate.

(15) The sum so deposited shall, in case of the death of any candidate after being nominated and before the closing 40 of the poll, be returned to the personal representatives of such candidate or to such other person or persons as may be determined by the Treasury Board.

List of names of candidates nominated. (16) At the close of the time for nominating the candidates the returning officer shall deliver to every candidate 45 or the agent of a candidate applying therefor a duly certified list of the names of the several candidates who have been nominated.

Votes for any other to be void.

(17) Any votes given at the election for any other candidates than those officially nominated in the manner 50 provided by this Act are null and void.

23396-5-7

Withdrawal of Candidates.

Withdrawal

22. (1) Any candidate officially nominated may withof candidates. draw at any time after his nomination, but not later than eight o'clock in the forenoon on Thursday the eleventh day before polling day, by filing in person with the returning officer a declaration in writing to that effect signed by him- 5 self and attested by the signatures of two qualified electors in the electoral district, and any votes cast for the candidate who has so withdrawn are null and void; the deposit of a candidate so withdrawing shall be forfeited.

Notice of withdrawal to election officers and electors.

(2) When a candidate has withdrawn after nomination 10 day, and after the ballots are printed, the returning officer shall advise, by letter or telegraph, each deputy returning officer of his electoral district of such withdrawal; when time permits, a notice of the withdrawal shall be printed by the returning officer and distributed to each deputy 15 returning officer; on polling day, each deputy returning officer shall post up a copy of the printed notice of withdrawal in a conspicuous place in his polling station; if time does not permit of the printing and the distribution of such notice, the deputy returning officer, upon being advised by 20 letter or telegram, by the returning officer of the withdrawal of any candidate, shall himself prepare by hand a notice to that effect and post it up in a conspicuous place in his polling station; in any case the deputy returning officer shall, when delivering a ballot to each elector, inform 25 such elector of the withdrawal of any candidate.

If no more candidates remain than number to be elected.

(3) If, after the withdrawal, there remains but one candidate, or no more than the number to be elected, then the returning officer shall return as duly elected the candidate or candidates so remaining, without waiting for the 30

day fixed for holding the poll.

False statement of withdrawal of candidate.

(4) Any person who, before or during an election, for the purpose of procuring the election of another candidate, knowingly publishes a false statement of the withdrawal of a candidate at such election is guilty of an illegal practice 35 and of an offence against this Act punishable on summary conviction as in this Act provided.

Death of Nominated Candidate.

Postponement of nomination day on death of candidate.

23. (1) Whenever any candidate dies after the close of the nominations and before the closing of the polls, the returning officer shall, after communicating with the Chief 40 Electoral Officer, fix another day for the nomination of candidates.

Notice and proclamation nomination and polling days.

(2) Notice of the new day fixed for the nomination of candidates, which shall not be more than one month from the death of the candidate whose death is the cause for 45

23396-5-7

en.

Eximy and near day not less than twenty days from the seems of the house, and no given by a further produntation obstituted and powered ap as specified in section 18, and the politics which also be samed by sich proclamation a new day for her politics, which shall, in the electronal districts specified in Section 111. Its Monday the twenty-clafts day after the new day that the hearty-clafts day after the new day that the heart of candinates, and, in day after the new day had for the neutralism of candination of candi-

To binid

doctions situal be the ordered to be used at and postponed and observed and are situally and being proposed and are well as a second ordered and are a second ordered are a second ordered and are a second ordered and are a second ordered and are a second ordered are a second ordered and are a second ordered and are a second ordered

A STATE OF

(4) Full partentiars of any action taken under this section shall be resorted by the returning officer to the Chief 15 Electoral (Blicer with the return to the water

Deform by Accionostion.

2.4. () Whatever only one candidate, or only such a manner of transitated as are required by law to be elected to represent the checken the election is being been or have been officially permissional virtuin the time.

neall has or have been encestly commend within the time of that for that purpose the returning officer shall forthwith on the his return to the Chief Electoral Officer, in room Mo. 22, that sitch candidate or encountates, as the case may be large and duly diested for the said electoral district, of which

round he shall send within furty-eight nears a duplicate M

the Clues identeral Officer a report of his proceedings and or any northwise, proposed and rejected for non-com-

of any monament proposed and this act.

ightility may a the Ant shall be roomined to impose any indicate as a condicate or declared to be a candidate by others without his consent, unless he has afterwards given his awant to such nomination or declaration or his been elected.

The Greeking of a Poll.

2.2.2.4.1 per reduction star and a special comment of the comment

(2) Walter two days after such poll has been counted 40 the noturning officer shall mail to the same postmasters to whom the proclamation in Form Sea 4 has been mailed and in the steer and distances of Tokon and Marketine Biver adventise in the anna newspapers copies of the Notice

to ythewoods of the state of the state of the state of the state of fixing such new day nor less than twenty days from the issue of the notice, shall be given by a further proclamation distributed and posted up as specified in section 18, and there shall also be named by such proclamation a new day for polling, which shall, in the electoral districts specified in Schedule III, be Monday the twenty-eighth day after the new day fixed for the nomination of candidates, and, in all other electoral districts, be Monday, the fourteenth day after the new day fixed for the nomination of candidates.

Lists of electors.

(3) The lists of electors to be used at such postponed election shall be the official lists of electors prepared and revised after the issue of the writ.

10

30

35

Report.

(4) Full particulars of any action taken under this section shall be reported by the returning officer to the Chief 15 Electoral Officer with the return to the writ.

Return by Acclamation.

Return when no more candidates than number of members required. 24. (1) Whenever only one candidate, or only such a number of candidates as are required by law to be elected to represent the electoral district for which the election is held, has or have been officially nominated within the time 20 fixed for that purpose the returning officer shall forthwith make his return to the Chief Electoral Officer, in Form No. 29, that such candidate or candidates, as the case may be, is or are duly elected for the said electoral district, of which return he shall send within forty-eight hours a duplicate 25 or certified copy to the person or persons elected.

Report with return.

(2) The returning officer shall include in his return to the Chief Electoral Officer a report of his proceedings and of any nomination proposed and rejected for non-compliance with the requirements of this Act.

No one a candidate without his consent.

(3) Nothing in this Act shall be construed to impose any liability upon any person officially nominated as a candidate or declared to be a candidate by others without his consent, unless he has afterwards given his assent to such nomination or declaration or has been elected.

The Granting of a Poll.

Granting of a poll.

25. (1) If more candidates than the number required to be elected for the electoral district are officially nominated in the manner required by this Act the returning officer shall grant a poll for taking the votes of the electors.

Returning officer to mail copies of notice to postmasters.

(2) Within two days after such poll has been granted, 40 the returning officer shall mail to the same postmasters to whom the proclamation in Form No. 4 has been mailed (and in the electoral districts of Yukon and Mackenzie River advertise in the same newspapers) copies of the Notice

10

definite of a Fell in Form No. 20 beyond under his hand to the Country objects of the Country of

cane. (a) the manies, addresses and occupations of the cendi-

are to be prioted on the ballot papers;

(3) the names, addresses and occumitons of the official agree of such candidates as stated in the applicable

bus promes neclearmen

(c) the several politing starions fixed by him for the versions politing divisions and (in as brief as possible 15 terms) the territorial limits of such polling divisions.

(3) The returning offers whell at the same time notify

writing each postmarter of the provisions of subsection

(4) The retorning officer shall as soon as possible, 20 deliver or sond by registered mail ten copies of such action

(3) Every peatmaster shall, forthwith alter receipt off

place within his office to when the rankin has access and 23 maintain it posted there can'll the time fixed for the closing of the post has passed, and failure to do so is ground for his district and failure to do so is ground for his district and failure propose of this provincian such postmister shall be decord un election officer.

Thomas an english pro-

Dissay Returning Officers and Pall Corder.

2 ff. (1) As soon as convenient after the issue of the writing officer shall, by writing is convenient which hand appoint one of the feath of the station established the same polling station established in the same polling station of the same that the same thad the same that the same that the same that the same that the sa

before acting as such take on oath in Form No. 32.

(2) The returning officer thad during to each candidate

of the appears and addresses of all the deputy returning of the appears and addresses of all the deputy returning officers appeared to account the clothest district with the

capally requesting onces of his course and appoint account to perform the faces at the perform the faces at the selected, and any departy enturing officer, who refused on its course of the appointment of a selection from the expointment of a selection for him deliver, on to the expointment of a selection for him deliver, on to the returning efficer or

of Grant of a Poll in Form No. 30 issued under his hand in the English and French languages in every electoral district in the Provinces of Quebec, Manitoba, and New Brunswick and in every electoral district where it should be done in the opinion of the Chief Electoral Officer, and in the English language only in all the other electoral districts, indicating

Candidates.

(a) the names, addresses and occupations of the candidates officially nominated, in the order in which they are to be printed on the ballot papers;

10

Official agents.

(b) the names, addresses and occupations of the official agents of such candidates as stated in the applicable nomination papers; and

Polling stations and polling divisions. (c) the several polling stations fixed by him for the various polling divisions and (in as brief as possible 15 terms) the territorial limits of such polling divisions.

Notification to postmaster. (3) The returning officer shall at the same time notify in writing each postmaster of the provisions of subsection (5).

Copies of notice to candidates.

(4) The returning officer shall, as soon as possible, 20 deliver or send by registered mail ten copies of such notice in Form No. 30 to each candidate officially nominated.

To be posted.

(5) Every postmaster shall, forthwith after receipt of such notice in Form No. 30, post it up in some conspicuous place within his office to which the public has access and 25 maintain it posted there until the time fixed for the closing of the poll has passed, and failure to do so is ground for his dismissal from office; and for the purpose of this provision such postmaster shall be deemed an election officer and liable as such.

Postmaster election officer.

Deputy Returning Officers and Poll Clerks.

Deputy returning officers.

26. (1) As soon as convenient after the issue of the writ of election, the returning officer shall, by writing in Form No. 31 executed under his hand, appoint one deputy returning officer for each polling station established in his electoral district; every deputy returning officer shall 35 before acting as such take an oath in Form No. 32.

List of deputies to candidates.

(2) The returning officer shall furnish to each candidate or his agent, at least three days before polling day, a list of the names and addresses of all the deputy returning officers appointed to act in the electoral district with the 40 number of the polling station at which each is to act.

Replacing deputies.

(3) The returning officer may, at any time, relieve any deputy returning officer of his duties and appoint another to perform the same, and any deputy returning officer so relieved, and any deputy returning officer who refuses or is 45 unable to act, shall forthwith, upon receiving written notice from the returning officer of the appointment of a substitute for him, deliver up to the returning officer or to such other person as the returning officer may appoint,

Offence.

the ballot box and all ballot papers, lists of electors and other papers in his possession as such deputy returning officer; on default, he is guilty of an offence punishable on summary conviction as in this Act provided.

Poll clerks.

(4) Each deputy returning officer shall, as soon as possible after his appointment, appoint by writing under his hand, in Form No. 33, a poll clerk, who before acting as such shall take the oath printed on the said Form No. 33; such forms of appointment and oath shall be printed in the poll book.

Posting up of list of names of deputy returning officers.

(5) At least three days before polling day, the returning 10 officer shall post up in his office a list of the names and addresses of all the deputy returning officers appointed to act in the electoral district, with the numbers of their respective polling stations, and shall permit free access to, and afford full opportunity for the inspection of, such list 15 by interested persons at any reasonable time.

When deputy dies or cannot act.

(6) Whenever a deputy returning officer dies or is unable to act, the returning officer may appoint another person in his stead as deputy returning officer; and if no such appointment is made the poll clerk, without taking another oath of 20 office, shall act as deputy returning officer.

Another poll clerk appointed.

(7) Whenever the poll clerk acts as deputy returning officer, he shall, by a commission in Form No. 34, which shall be printed in the poll book, appoint a poll clerk to act in his stead, who shall take the oath printed on Form 25 No. 33.

Ballot Boxes and Ballot Papers.

Ballot boxes.

27. (1) The Chief Electoral Officer may cause to be made for each electoral district such ballot boxes as are required; or he may give to the returning officer such instructions as are deemed necessary to secure ballot boxes 30 of a uniform size and shape.

Construc-

(2) Each ballot box shall be made of some durable material with a slit or narrow opening on the top so constructed that, while the poll is open, the ballot papers may be introduced therein, but cannot be withdrawn therefrom 35 unless the ballot box is unsealed and opened; each ballot box shall be provided with a sealing plate, permanently attached, to affix the special metal seals prescribed by the Chief Electoral Officer for the use of returning officers and deputy returning officers.

Furnished by custodian.

(3) The officer in charge of a building owned or occupied by the Government of Canada, the postmaster, the sheriff, the registrar of deeds, or other person designated by the Chief Electoral Officer, into whose custody, after the preceding election, the ballot boxes were deposited pursuant 45 to section 53, shall deliver such ballot boxes to the appropriate returning officer whenever an election has been ordered in his electoral district.

ton built

(4) Whenever the netwring officer fails to furnish the institute box to the deputy returning officer for any polling station the time prescribed by the Act and deputy returning officer shall otherwise procure it or eases is to be made.

dollall has really

28. (1) All ballots shall be of the same deed, thon and sea menty slike as possible; the ballot of each elector shall be a printed paper, in this Act called a ballot opaper, on which the manue, addresses and occupations of the can-clicates alphabetically arranged in the order of their car-times, abell, subject as bereather in this section provided, the printed exactly as such names, addresses and compactions are set out in the beading of the nomination papers; there also ballot paper shall be a line of perforations between the ballot paper is and the countries of the countries and the ballot paper is and the countries of the countries and the ballot paper is and the countries of the countries o

TO SERVE

district and there are more than two candidates, the cardidates may, within one hour after the time appointed 20 for the commetten, agree to their names being arranged otherwise then alphabetically, and in such ones the returning ollows shall have the names arranged accordingly on the ballet maner.

and the same of

say particulars of his address or occupation which he conviders to have been insufficiently or inaccurately given in the boarding of his atministron paper, or may as writing direct the returning officer to come any of his given names from the bollot paper or to ladicule the same by initial only, and the returning officer shell comply with any such direction and

-

(4) Two bailet papers shall be printed upon paper which 35 shall be fromished to the neturning officer by the Chief historial Officer at the time of or as soon as positive after the transmission of the writ of election; such ballet paper about be of a weight not less than a base of fifty six pounds

(5) The bellet papers thall be munkered on the back of the stude and the number being the seme number being printed on written on the same as on the counterfoil; each

sull of paper shall bear on the back thereof an impression of the care of paper block supplied by the Cast Electoral Officer pursuant to subsection (2) of section 13; the ballot payers shall be bound or stitehed in books containing thousant in a books containing thousand in the cross house of ballots, as may be must

When not furnished.

(4) Whenever the returning officer fails to furnish the ballot box to the deputy returning officer for any polling station within the time prescribed by this Act, such deputy returning officer shall otherwise procure it or cause it to be made.

5

Ballot papers and their form.

28. (1) All ballots shall be of the same description and as nearly alike as possible; the ballot of each elector shall be a printed paper, in this Act called a ballot paper, on which the names, addresses and occupations of the candidates alphabetically arranged in the order of their sur-10 names, shall, subject as hereafter in this section provided, be printed exactly as such names, addresses and occupations are set out in the heading of the nomination papers; each ballot paper shall have a counterfoil and a stub, and there shall be a line of perforations between the ballot paper 15 and the counterfoil and between the counterfoil and the stub, the whole as in Form No. 35.

Arrangement of names thereon. (2) Where two members are to be elected for the electoral district and there are more than two candidates, the candidates may, within one hour after the time appointed 20 for the nomination, agree to their names being arranged otherwise than alphabetically, and in such case the returning officer shall have the names arranged accordingly on the ballot paper.

Correction of name.

(3) Any candidate may, within one hour after the close 25 of nominations, supply in writing to the returning officer any particulars of his address or occupation which he considers to have been insufficiently or inaccurately given in the heading of his nomination paper, or may in writing direct the returning officer to omit any of his given names from the 30 ballot paper or to indicate the same by initial only, and the returning officer shall comply with any such direction and include in the ballot paper any such additional or corrected particulars.

Quality and weight of paper.

(4) The ballot papers shall be printed upon paper which 35 shall be furnished to the returning officer by the Chief Electoral Officer at the time of or as soon as possible after the transmission of the writ of election; such ballot paper shall be of a weight not less than a basis of fifty-six pounds per thousand sheets of seventeen inches by twenty-two 40 inches in size.

Numbering of ballot papers.

(5) The ballot papers shall be numbered on the back of the stub and the counterfoil, the same number being printed or written on the stub as on the counterfoil; each ballot paper shall bear on the back thereof an impression 45 of the stereotype block supplied by the Chief Electoral Officer pursuant to subsection (2) of section 13; the ballot papers shall be bound or stitched in books containing twenty-five, fifty or one hundred ballots, as may be most

300

ing stripping and adding all any long of the strip of the

(6) I he falled papers stall tear the stand of the maker and and and printer shall, upon delivering the ballet papers to the returning officer, deliver therewith an afficavit, in form New 36, estimated forth the description of the ballet papers so printed by him, the number of ballet papers supplied to each returning officer, and the fact time no other ballet papers have been supplied by him to any

other person.
(7) The property in the ballot boxes hallot papers,

of any election shall be us that blacesty.

ties, Hyerr one who

(a) forgo, counterfeits, frandulently afters, defects or IE fraudulently destroys a bailor paper or the initials of the deputy returning officer signed thereon;

(a) without numbering supplies a ballet pure to any

All the st

(c) not being a person ontitled under this Act to be in 20 possession of efficial ballot paper or of any bullot paper, has any such official ballot paper or any ballot paper in his possession:

(d) fraudulentiv puts or dames to be put into a ballot to box a paper other than the ballot paper which is 25

authorized the thin authorized

(a) irandulently takes a ballot paper out of the polling

alourana.

otherwise interfere with a baket her or book of 30 packet of ballot papers then in use for the purposes of the cleation;

(g) being a density returning officer franchischty puts, offerwise than as authorized by this Act, his initials

of bring ched as a bollet report at an election;

(h) suits translatent intent, infore any ballot paper or what purports to be or is capable of being used as a

(i) being authorized by the returning officer to print the 40 palet, ye seek for an election, prints without authority and the prints.

(i) being a denuty returning officer, places upon an

writing another on mark with breat that the elector 45 to where with hallet paper is to be, or had been given

(*) manufactures, come recome imports into Canada, has

-

The construction of the co

Appendix

Laborated and La

To assume

Spilling in

Application of the state of the

police of the second

ALMAN A

suitable for supplying the polling stations proportionately

to the number of voters in each.

Printer's name and affidavit.

(6) The ballot papers shall bear the name of the printer and such printer shall, upon delivering the ballot papers to the returning officer, deliver therewith an affidavit, in Form No. 36, setting forth the description of the ballot papers so printed by him, the number of ballot papers supplied to such returning officer, and the fact that no other ballot papers have been supplied by him to any other person.

Property

(7) The property in the ballot boxes, ballot papers, envelopes and marking instruments procured for or used at any election shall be in Her Majesty.

29. Every one who

(a) forges, counterfeits, fraudulently alters, defaces or 15 fraudulently destroys a ballot paper or the initials of the deputy returning officer signed thereon;

10

(b) without authority supplies a ballot paper to any

person;

(c) not being a person entitled under this Act to be in 20 possession of official ballot paper or of any ballot paper, has any such official ballot paper or any ballot paper in his possession;

(d) fraudulently puts or causes to be put into a ballot box a paper other than the ballot paper which is 25

authorized by this Act;

(e) fraudulently takes a ballot paper out of the polling

(f) without due authority destroys, takes, opens or otherwise interferes with a ballot box or book or 30 packet of ballot papers then in use for the purposes of the election;

(g) being a deputy returning officer fraudulently puts, otherwise than as authorized by this Act, his initials on the back of any paper purporting to be or capable 35 of being used as a ballot paper at an election;

(h) with fraudulent intent, prints any ballot paper or what purports to be or is capable of being used as a

ballot paper at an election;

(i) being authorized by the returning officer to print the 40 ballot papers for an election, prints without authority more ballot papers than he is authorized to print;

(j) being a deputy returning officer, places upon any ballot paper, except as authorized by this Act, any writing, number or mark with intent that the elector 45 to whom such ballot paper is to be, or has been, given may be identified thereby;

(k) manufactures, constructs, imports into Canada, has in possession, supplies to any election officer, or uses

in Her Majesty.

Forgery or destruction of ballots.

Illegal supply.

Unlawful possession.

Fraudulent putting of paper in ballot box.

Taking out of polling station.

Destroving or opening box or packet.

Illegally initialling bogus ballot papers.

Illegally printing ballot papers.

Printing more ballot papers than required.

Marking ballot papers.

Making, importing or having ballot boxes with secret devices.

for the purposes of an election, or causes to be manufactured, constructed, imported into Canada, supplied to any election officer, or used for the purposes of any election, any ballot box containing or including any compartment, appliance, device or mechanism by which a ballot paper may or could be secretly placed or stored therein, or having been deposited during polling, may be secretly diverted, misplaced, affected or manipulated; or

Attempts.

(l) attempts to commit any offence specified in this 10

Penalty.

is disqualified from voting at any election for a term of seven years thereafter and guilty of an indictable offence and liable, if he is a returning officer, election clerk, deputy returning officer, poll clerk or other officer engaged in the 15 election, to imprisonment, without the alternative of a fine, for a term not exceeding five years and not less than one year, with or without hard labour, and if he is any other person to imprisonment for a term not exceeding three years and not less than one year, with or without hard labour.

Supply of Election Materials to Deputy Returning Officer.

Materials to be furnished to D.R.O. **30.** (1) The returning officer shall furnish to each deputy returning officer, at least two days before polling day

(a) a sufficient number of ballot papers for at least the number of electors on the official list of electors of 25

such deputy's polling station;

(b) a statement showing the number of ballot papers so supplied, with their serial numbers;

(c) the necessary materials for electors to mark their ballots;

(d) at least ten copies of printed directions in Form No. 37 or 38 for the guidance of electors in voting;

(e) copy of the instructions prescribed by the Chief Electoral Officer, referred to in paragraph (a) of subsection (1) of section 13;

35

(f) the official list of electors for use at his polling station;

(q) a ballot box:

(h) a blank poll book;

(i) the several forms of oaths to be administered to electors printed together on a card; and 40

(j) the necessary envelopes and such other forms and supplies as may be authorized or furnished by the Chief Electoral Officer.

Safekeeping of ballot papers, etc.

(2) Until the opening of the poll the deputy returning officer shall keep the blank poll book, list of electors, forms 45 of oaths, envelopes, ballot papers and other election supplies, carefully locked up in the ballot box, and shall take

every precaution for their safekeeping and to prevent any person from having unlawful access to them.

The Poll and Polling Stations.

Polling stations.

31. (1) The poll shall be held in one or more polling stations established in each polling division in premises of convenient access, with an outside door for the admit- 5 tance of electors, and having, if possible, another door through which they may leave after having voted.

Compartments.

(2) Each polling station shall contain one or two compartments so arranged that each elector may be screened from observation, and may, without interference or inter- 10 ruption, mark his ballot paper.

Table or desk.

(3) In such compartment there shall be provided for the use of electors in marking their ballots, a table or desk with a hard and smooth surface and a suitable black lead pencil, which shall be kept properly sharpened throughout the 15

hours of polling.

Instructions.

(4) The Chief Electoral Officer may give to the returning officer such instructions as are deemed necessary as to

the mode of making the compartments.

Hours of polling.

(5) The poll shall be opened at the hour of eight o'clock 20 in the forenoon and kept open until seven o'clock in the afternoon of the same day, and each deputy returning officer shall, during that time, in the polling station assigned to him, receive in the manner hereinafter prescribed the votes of the 25 electors duly qualified to vote at such polling station.

Central polling place.

(6) The returning officer may, with the prior permission, and shall upon the direction of the Chief Electoral Officer, establish a central polling place where the polling stations of all or any of the polling divisions of any locality may be centralized, but no central polling place so established 30 shall comprise more than ten polling divisions unless it is the usual practice in a locality to establish a central polling place for civic, municipal or provincial elections and it is desirable in the opinion of the Chief Electoral Officer to follow that practice in an election under this Act, and 35 upon the establishment of a central polling place under this subsection all provisions of this Act apply as if every polling station at such central polling place were within the polling division of the electoral district to which it appertains. 40

Polling station in adjacent polling division.

(7) Whenever the returning officer is unable to secure suitable premises to be used as a polling station within a polling division, he may, with the prior permission of the Chief Electoral Officer, establish such polling station in an adjacent polling division, and upon the establishment of 45 such polling station all provisions of this Act apply as if such polling station were within the polling division to which it appertains.

76

22. (1) The list of electors to be used at an election shall be the efficial list of electors as defined in subsection (20) of section 2.

(2) The returning officer shall deliver one copy of the official list of electors to each deputy returning officer lord has respective polling station; such list shall be enclosed

has respective polling station; such list shall be enclosed at the bellet box with the ballet papers and other supplies, as provided by section 30.

(3) In very remote rural polling divisions where the postal service is such that it is doubtful if the preliminary I list of electors or the statement of changes and additions can be sent by the feturning officer to the appropriate deputy ratering officer in time for the election, the Chief Electoral Officer may direct that the written or typewritten preliminary list of electors, or one conv of the statement of I

presiminary list of electors, or one copy of the statement of charges and additions, or both, as prepared by the enumerator after, shall be delivered or transmitted by the enumerator direct to the deputy returning officer shall for the taking of the vote, use the written or typewritten list of electors, or the statement of charges and additions, or both, as the case.

uncy he, as though he had received them or either of them direct from the returning officer.

witherstrolog saything contained in this act.

(2) If the Chief Electoral Officer so authorizes or directs, and, in any uvent, where the official list of electors for any policy division could us the names of more than three bundred and fifty electors, the returning officer shall, for

the purposes of and during any election, provide within 3 that polling division spling stations, so that not more than three hundred and fifty, and, when practicable, not less than one hundred and enventy-five names shall be on the list of electors for each

elector on the official list of electors for the polling division shall appear on some one, and on one only, of the parts of the fact of electors allotted to the various polling stations

(4) If the politing division is rural, the returning officer 48 shall divide the alphabetical lies of electors for that polling division into an energy separate liets as are required for the table of the vote at each polling station therein established; the list shall be out between two initial latters of the surnames of the electors, as they appear thereon, that the surnames of the electors, as they appear thereon, that the is oney, between K and L, or between R and S, or as the

23396-5-8

Official List of Electors to be Used at the Poll.

List of electors to be used at the poll.

32. (1) The list of electors to be used at an election shall be the official list of electors as defined in subsection (20) of section 2.

Returning officer to electors to deputy returning officer.

(2) The returning officer shall deliver one copy of the deliver list of official list of electors to each deputy returning officer for 5 his respective polling station; such list shall be enclosed in the ballot box with the ballot papers and other supplies, as provided by section 30.

Official list for a remote rural polling division.

(3) In very remote rural polling divisions where the postal service is such that it is doubtful if the preliminary 10 list of electors or the statement of changes and additions can be sent by the returning officer to the appropriate deputy returning officer in time for the election, the Chief Electoral Officer may direct that the written or typewritten preliminary list of electors, or one copy of the statement of 15 changes and additions, or both, as prepared by the enumerator, shall be delivered or transmitted by the enumerator direct to the deputy returning officer concerned; in such cases the deputy returning officer shall, for the taking of the vote, use the written or typewritten list of electors, or the 20 statement of changes and additions, or both, as the case

Application of this section.

33. (1) All the provisions of this section apply notwithstanding anything contained in this Act.

may be, as though he had received them or either of them

direct from the returning officer.

Dividing lists for large polling divisions.

(2) If the Chief Electoral Officer so authorizes or directs, and, in any event, where the official list of electors for any polling division contains the names of more than three hundred and fifty electors, the returning officer shall, for the purposes of and during any election, provide within 30 that polling division sufficient separate and adjacent polling

stations, so that not more than three hundred and fifty,

Establishment of extra polling stations.

and, when practicable, not less than one hundred and seventy-five, names shall be on the list of electors for each of such polling stations, and so that the name of every 35 elector on the official list of electors for the polling division shall appear on some one, and on one only, of the parts of the list of electors allotted to the various polling stations established in such polling division.

Dividing lists for rural polling stations.

(3) If the polling division is rural, the returning officer 40 shall divide the alphabetical list of electors for that polling division into as many separate lists as are required for the taking of the vote at each polling station therein established; the list shall be cut between two initial letters of the surnames of the electors, as they appear thereon, that 45 is to say, between K and L, or between R and S, or as the case may be; the polling stations so established shall be

designated by the number of the polling division to which will be added the letters A to X or L to H or B to Z, or in

Denisin a far har day as develor

(4) If the polling division is uring, the returning officer shall divide the preliminary has into as many separate lists as are required for the taking of the votes at each polling station established therein; the list shall be divided numerically according to the consecutive number given to each elector registered on the preliminary has so that approximately an equal number of electors will be 10 alotted to each polling station necessarily established in

allotted to each polling station necessarily established in such polling division; the polling stations so established about no designated by the number of the polling division to which shall be added the letters A. B. C and so on.

(5) In urban polling divisions where it is necessary to 15 prepare an alphabetical list of electors pursuant to subsection (15) of section 17, owing to the tendlosy not being designated by streats, roads, avenues or otherwise, the roturnlar officer shall divide the list as directed by sub-

(4) To each portion of the official list of electors, divided as provided in that section, the returning officer shall append

a special certificate signed by himself, in the form prescribed by the Chief Electoral Officer, attenting to its correctness before sending the same to the deputy returning officer for 25

the appropriate polling ention at which it is to be used for the taking of the vots on polling day.

a divided, parament to the provisions of this section, the comming officer shall property from the statement of 35 changes and additions as cartified by the rural conficeration of the thir the ravising officer, special sintements of changes and additions, in the form prescribed by the Chief Electoral additions, such special statement to contain the curries.

relating to one politing station only, so that each entry 35 mails in the original statement of changes and additions will be allocated in such special statement of observes and additions to the politing station to which it belongs; if no changes have been made in the preliminary list for any

much polling division the returning officer shall neverthelize the property bumper of coules of the special states are ment of charges and additions in she prescribed form or writing the west "N.H" in the three spaces provided for the

form in every other respect; the returning efficer shall so confidence and such special statement of charges and addition and shall deliver one copy thereof in the ballet has to the deputy setumbs of the prefiningly list of and the appropriate posters of the prefiningly list of

Tiete inc sideos polític stat-gons

the state of the s

Certificate
61 returning
afficen

equative to had equivalent to had equivalent to have the same the same to have the same the same to have the same the sam

designated by the number of the polling division to which will be added the letters A to K or L to R or S to Z, or in

whichever way the list is divided.

Dividing lists for urban polling stations.

(4) If the polling division is urban, the returning officer shall divide the preliminary list into as many separate 5 lists as are required for the taking of the votes at each polling station established therein; the list shall be divided numerically according to the consecutive number given to each elector registered on the preliminary list so that approximately an equal number of electors will be 10 allotted to each polling station necessarily established in such polling division; the polling stations so established shall be designated by the number of the polling division to which shall be added the letters A, B, C and so on.

(5) In urban polling divisions where it is necessary to 15 prepare an alphabetical list of electors pursuant to subsection (16) of section 17, owing to the territory not being designated by streets, roads, avenues or otherwise, the returning officer shall divide the list as directed by subsection (3).

Certificate of returning officer.

Urban lists

some cases.

divided

alphabetically in

Special statements of changes and additions prepared by returning officer.

(6) To each portion of the official list of electors, divided as provided in this section, the returning officer shall append a special certificate signed by himself, in the form prescribed by the Chief Electoral Officer, attesting to its correctness before sending the same to the deputy returning officer for 25 the appropriate polling station at which it is to be used for

the taking of the vote on polling day. (7) For any polling division for which the list of electors is divided, pursuant to the provisions of this section, the returning officer shall prepare from the statement of 30 changes and additions as certified by the rural enumerator

or by the revising officer, special statements of changes and additions, in the form prescribed by the Chief Electoral Officer, each such special statement to contain the entries relating to one polling station only, so that each entry 35 made in the original statement of changes and additions will be allocated in such special statement of changes and additions to the polling station to which it belongs; if no changes have been made in the preliminary list for any such polling division the returning officer shall nevertheless 40 prepare the necessary number of copies of the special statement of changes and additions in the prescribed form by writing the word "Nil" in the three spaces provided for the various entries on the said form, and by completing the form in every other respect; the returning officer shall 45 certify to the correctness of such special statement of changes and additions and shall deliver one copy thereof

in the ballot box to the deputy returning officer concerned, and the appropriate portion of the preliminary list of electors, together with the said special statement of changes 50

20

and additions, as certified by the returning officer, shall be and constitute the official list of electors to be used for the taking of the votes on politing day at such deputy returning

officer's political appution

(8) Every elector of a rural polling division the initial thatter of whose surname is included within the letters designating a polling station, and contained in a list of electors divided pursuant to subsections (3) and (7), shall vote, if at all, at the station to which such part of the list applies, and not otherwise.

Andrew State of the Colors

rance appears on the list of electors divided pursuant to subsections (4), (5) and (7), shall vote, if at all, at the police station to which such part of the list applies, and not otherwise.

Department out

ing officer for each of such polling stations and simil deliver
to him a correct list of all electors whose names are on
the applicable percent the first of electors for the polling
division and who, pursuant to this section, are to vote, if 20

Agents at the Polls.

to produce to a track to the tr

the poll clerk, the candidates and their arents not exceding two in number for each caddidate in each polling
station, and, in the absence of agents, two electors to correcent each candidate on the request of such electors, and no
others, shall be permitted to remain in the room where the
votes are given during the time the polling station each
ferthwith on being admitted to the polling station each
exent shall deliver his written appointment to the deputy 3

Telliso.

(2) Each of the agents of a candidate, and, in the absence of agents, each of the electors representing stein candidate, on being admitted to the politing station, shall take an arth in Form No. 30 to keep newes the arms of the candidate for whem the hallet paper of any elector is marked in his

heart (state)

(3) Any agent bearing a written authorization from the candidate, shall be deemed an agent of such candidate within the meaning of this act, and shall always be entitled to represent such candidate in preference to, and to the exclusion of, any elictor who aright otherwise claim the right of representing such candidate.

Agenta may absent the business from pull.

didates many absent themselves least return to the 45 polling state and return to the 45 polling state at any time before the close of the polling

and additions, as certified by the returning officer, shall be and constitute the official list of electors to be used for the taking of the votes on polling day at such deputy returning

officer's polling station.

Where rural electors vote.

(8) Every elector of a rural polling division the initial letter of whose surname is included within the letters designating a polling station, and contained in a list of electors divided pursuant to subsections (3) and (7), shall vote, if at all, at the station to which such part of the list applies, and not otherwise.

Where urban electors vote.

(9) Every elector of an urban polling division whose name appears on the list of electors divided pursuant to subsections (4), (5) and (7), shall vote, if at all, at the polling station to which such part of the list applies, and not otherwise.

Deputy for each polling station.

(10) The returning officer shall appoint a deputy returning officer for each of such polling stations and shall deliver to him a correct list of all electors whose names are on the applicable part of the list of electors for the polling division and who, pursuant to this section, are to vote, if 20 at all, at such deputy returning officer's polling station.

15

Agents at the Polls.

Who may be present at polling station. 34. (1) In addition to the deputy returning officer and the poll clerk, the candidates, and their agents not exceeding two in number for each candidate in each polling station, and, in the absence of agents, two electors to repre-25 sent each candidate on the request of such electors, and no others, shall be permitted to remain in the room where the votes are given during the time the poll remains open; forthwith on being admitted to the polling station each agent shall deliver his written appointment to the deputy 30 returning officer.

Oath of secrecy.

(2) Each of the agents of a candidate, and, in the absence of agents, each of the electors representing such candidate, on being admitted to the polling station, shall take an oath in Form No. 39 to keep secret the name of the candidate 35 for whom the ballot paper of any elector is marked in his presence.

Agent authorized in writing.

(3) Any agent bearing a written authorization from the candidate shall be deemed an agent of such candidate within the meaning of this Act, and shall always be entitled 40 to represent such candidate in preference to, and to the exclusion of, any elector who might otherwise claim the right of representing such candidate.

Agents may absent themselves from poll.

(4) Agents of candidates or electors representing candidates may absent themselves from and return to the 45 polling station at any time before the close of the poll.

Constitut of ballon belone oppular of path,

ndalolbinalo da opa (20) da opa da opa

Petrishna pripir bu premine

25.5. (1) If the agents and electers entitled to be present in the room of the politic station viuring polling hours are in attendance at least biteen minutes before the hour fixed for examing the poil, they are entitled to have the ballot

papers intended for use thereat carefully counted in their presence before the opening of the poll, and to inspect such ballot papers, and all other papers, forms and socuments.

(2) A candidate may hunself undertake the duties which any agent of his, if appointed, might have undertaken, or 10 casy assist, his agent in the performance of such duties, and may be present at any place at which his agent may, in pursuance of this Act, he authorized to attend.

(3) The non-attendance of any agent or agents of candidates at any time or place required by this Act does not in 15 any wise invalidate any act or thing does during the streams of such agent for agents if such act or thing in otherwise daily done, and wherever in this Act any appreciations are used requiring or authorising any set to be altered as the colles or otherwise, in the presence of agents 20

does at the pole or otherwise, in the presence of spents 20 of the candidates, such expressions shall be decided to meet to the presence of such agents of the candidates as ato authorized to attend, and as have, in fact, attended if the time and place where such uct or thing is being done.

Proceedings at the Fall

de g at or before the opening officer shall, on polling 26 de g at or before the opening of the poll, cause such printed directions to electrons as have been supplied to him in Form No. 37 or 38 to be posted up in conspicuous places outside of and near to the polling at stion and size in each compart-

ment of the polling station.

in the view of such of the candidates or their opens or the estate of the estate or the expectation of the present, affix authoracy his initials in the epoch provided of that purpose or the passes of every ballot passes authoracy or the views of the initials of the depart recovery of the initials of the depart recovery of the initials of the depart recovery and in the estate of the order of t

anch initialling, the ballet papers shall not be detached di from the books in which such ballot papers have been bound or skitched nurseaut to subsection (5) of section 28.

(3) At the hour fixed for opening the pull the deputy

or their accords as the elective request using condidates as 45 are present; oren the ballot box and nativally that there are no hallot paying or other paying or material exclused

n district

Tributation spot and tributation to the boart. Counting of ballots before opening of poll.

Candidate may act as his own agent.

Provisions requiring presence of agents.

35. (1) If the agents and electors entitled to be present in the room of the polling station during polling hours are in attendance at least fifteen minutes before the hour fixed for opening the poll, they are entitled to have the ballot papers intended for use thereat carefully counted in their presence before the opening of the poll, and to inspect such ballot papers, and all other papers, forms and documents relating to the poll.

(2) A candidate may himself undertake the duties which any agent of his, if appointed, might have undertaken, or 10 may assist his agent in the performance of such duties, and may be present at any place at which his agent may,

in pursuance of this Act, be authorized to attend.

(3) The non-attendance of any agent or agents of candidates at any time or place required by this Act does not in 15 any wise invalidate any act or thing done during the absence of such agent or agents if such act or thing is otherwise duly done, and wherever in this Act any expressions are used requiring or authorizing any act to be done at the polls or otherwise, in the presence of agents 20 of the candidates, such expressions shall be deemed to refer to the presence of such agents of the candidates as are authorized to attend, and as have, in fact, attended at the time and place where such act or thing is being done.

Proceedings at the Poll.

Directions to electors to be posted up. 36. (1) The deputy returning officer shall, on polling 25 day, at or before the opening of the poll, cause such printed directions to electors as have been supplied to him in Form No. 37 or 38 to be posted up in conspicuous places outside of and near to the polling station and also in each compartment of the polling station.

Initialling ballot papers.

(2) Before the opening of the poll, on polling day, the deputy returning officer shall, at the polling station and in full view of such of the candidates or their agents or the electors representing candidates as are present, affix uniformly his initials in the space provided for that pur-35 pose on the back of every ballot paper supplied to him by the returning officer; the initials of the deputy returning officer shall be affixed either entirely with pen and ink or entirely with a black lead pencil; for the purpose of such initialling, the ballot papers shall not be detached 40 from the books in which such ballot papers have been bound or stitched pursuant to subsection (5) of section 28.

Examining and sealing ballot box.

(3) At the hour fixed for opening the poll the deputy returning officer shall, in full view of such of the candidates or their agents or the electors representing candidates as 45 are present, open the ballot box and ascertain that there are no ballot papers or other papers or material enclosed

therein, after which the ballot box shall be locked and sealed with one of the special metal seals prescribed by the Chief Electoral Officer for the use of deputy returning officers; the ballot box shall then be placed on a table in full view of all present and shall be maintained so placed 5 until the close of the poll.

Calling electors.

(4) Immediately after the ballot box is so locked and sealed, the deputy returning officer shall call upon the electors to vote.

Electors not to be impeded.

(5) The deputy returning officer shall secure the admit-10 tance of every elector into the polling station, and shall see that they are not impeded or molested at or about the polling station.

One elector at a time.

Elector to declare his name, etc.

(6) The deputy returning officer may, if he deems it advisable, direct that not more than one elector for each 15 compartment shall, at any time, enter the room where the poll is held; and each elector, upon so entering, shall declare his name, residence and occupation; the poll clerk shall then ascertain if the name of the elector appears on the official list of electors used at the polling station or, in 20 a rural polling division only, if the applicant elector is otherwise qualified to vote; when it has been ascertained that the applicant elector is qualified to vote at the polling station, his name, address and occupation shall be entered in the poll book to be kept by the poll clerk, in Form 25 No. 40, a consecutive number being prefixed to the elector's name in the appropriate column of the poll book, and the elector shall be immediately allowed to vote, unless an election officer or any agent of a candidate present at the 30 polling station desires that he be first sworn.

Who may vote and where.

Closed lists in urban polls.

37. (1) Subject to his taking any oath or affidavit authorized by this Act to be required of him, every person whose name appears on an official list of electors shall be allowed to vote at the polling station on the list of electors for which his name appears; in an urban polling division, 35 he shall not be allowed to vote if his name does not appear on such list, unless he has obtained a transfer certificate, pursuant to section 43, and fully complies with the provisions of subsection (5) of the said section, or unless he has obtained from the returning officer a certificate in 40 Form No. 20 issued pursuant to subsection (12) of section 17, or a certificate in Form No. 21 issued pursuant to subsection (13) of the said section, which certificate shall be delivered to the deputy returning officer before the elector is allowed to vote; in a rural polling division, any 45 qualified elector may vote, subject to the provisions of section 46, notwithstanding that his name does not appear on the official list of electors for the polling division in which such elector ordinarily resides.

Open lists in rural polls.

best record streets only.

> Verteg cotte state core pe th core potention

Penden to womefully indocuse person

ti itaio

AFWELINA MICHAEL NO

Tropreport vary see or quite.

March March

Wheel ship her referred or talk or a grouper

(2) Except as provided in this Axt no other oath shall be required of any penson whose name is entoined on the

(a) No elector shall vive more than once in the same destroyal district at the same election nor is more than one of electoral district on the same day, but each elector may vive for as many condiciated as are required to be elected to represent the electoral district in which he votes.

255. Any person who induces or procures any other normal to vote at an election, knowing that such other 10 person is for any resear disqualified from voting or incompetent to your at such election, is guilty of an illegal practice against this Act punishable on electionsty conviction as provided in this Act.

SON (1) An elector, if required by the deputy seturaing 16 officer, the poil clerk, one of the candidates, or an arest of a candidate, or by any elector process, shall, before receiving his ballot paper, take an eath in Form No. 41, and if he referes to take the same, crasing lines shall be drawn through his mans on the first of electors and in the poil 20 bear, of the first party has been shall be received and in the poil 20 bears of the start of the star

the words "Refused to be sword at late "show and the center" (2) In arban policy divisions, whenever an elector is

densed in Subsection (1), soch riotter shall take an allidavit 25 in Farm No. 42, before the deputy returning officer, instead of the oath prescribed in the said subsection and it such elector reiness on it take such efficient he shall not be permitted to vote.

president at a politic returning officer or poll clark, 30 president at a politic returning to any passes any outs mentions as a disqualification are safety or returnstance that is not a disqualification are order to the provisions of this Act, he is guilty of an illegal practice and of an officer negative this act particular presidents of an officer negative this act particulars of summary 35

(2) No slewtor who has refused to take any oath or affirmation or to enswer any question, as by thin Act required, shall receive a ballet paper or be admitted to

(3) If an elector is select to take on our or allumation not prescribed by this An and he refuses, no may appeal to the returnise of ser, and if, siter consultation were the deputy returned officer or the polt clerk of the appropriate

politing station, the returning officer decides that such oath 45 or affirmation was not in fact prescribed by this Act, be

Prescribed oaths only.

(2) Except as provided in this Act no other oath shall be required of any person whose name is entered on the list of electors.

Voting more than once at the same election.

(3) No elector shall vote more than once in the same electoral district at the same election nor in more than one 5 electoral district on the same day, but each elector may vote for as many candidates as are required to be elected to represent the electoral district in which he votes.

Penalty for wrongfully inducing person to vote.

38. Any person who induces or procures any other person to vote at an election, knowing that such other 10 person is for any reason disqualified from voting or incompetent to vote at such election, is guilty of an illegal practice and of an offence against this Act punishable on summary conviction as provided in this Act.

Oath of elector.

39. (1) An elector, if required by the deputy returning 15 officer, the poll clerk, one of the candidates, or an agent of a candidate, or by any elector present, shall, before receiving his ballot paper, take an oath in Form No. 41, and if he refuses to take the same, erasing lines shall be drawn through his name on the list of electors and in the poll 20 book, if such name has been entered in the said book, and the words "Refused to be sworn" shall be written thereafter.

Affidavit of electors.

(2) In urban polling divisions, whenever an elector is specially required so to do, by any of the persons mentioned in subsection (1), such elector shall take an affidavit 25 in Form No. 42, before the deputy returning officer, instead of the oath prescribed in the said subsection and if such elector refuses so to take such affidavit he shall not be permitted to vote.

Improper varying of oath.

40. (1) If any deputy returning officer or poll clerk, 30 presiding at a polling station, in administering to any person any oath mentions as a disqualification any fact or circumstance that is not a disqualification according to the provisions of this Act, he is guilty of an illegal practice and of an offence against this Act punishable on summary 35 conviction as provided in this Act.

Elector refusing oath not entitled to vote.

(2) No elector who has refused to take any oath or affirmation or to answer any question, as by this Act required, shall receive a ballot paper or be admitted to vote or be again admitted to the polling place.

When elector oath.

(3) If an elector is asked to take an oath or affirmation take improper not prescribed by this Act and he refuses, he may appeal to the returning officer, and if, after consultation with the deputy returning officer or the poll clerk of the appropriate polling station, the returning officer decides that such oath 45 or affirmation was not in fact prescribed by this Act, he

40

shall direct that such elector be again admitted to the poll and that he be allowed to vote, provided that the elector is otherwise qualified to vote.

Name, address and occupation corresponding closely to another. 41. (1) Where there is contained in the official list of electors a name, address and occupation which correspond 5 so closely with the name, address and occupation of a person by whom a ballot is demanded as to suggest that the entry in such official list of electors was intended to refer to him, such person is, upon taking an oath in Form No. 43, and complying in all other respects with the pro- 10 visions of this Act, entitled to receive a ballot and to vote.

May vote on taking oath. Entries in

poll book.

(2) In any such case the name, address and occupation shall be correctly entered in the poll book and the fact that the oath has been taken shall be entered in the proper column of the poll book.

Idem.

42. The poll clerk shall

(a) make such entries in the poll book, as the deputy returning officer, pursuant to any provision of this Act, directs;

(b) enter in the poll book opposite the name of each 20 voter, as soon as the voter's ballot paper has been deposited in the ballot box, the word "Voted";

15

(c) enter in the poll book the word "Sworn" or "Affirmed" opposite the name of each elector, to whom any oath or affirmation has been administered, 25 indicating the nature of the oath or affirmation;

(d) enter in the poll book the words "Refused to be sworn" or "Refused to affirm" or "Refused to answer", opposite the name of each elector who has refused to take an oath or to affirm, when he has been 30 legally required so to do, or has refused to answer questions which he has been legally required to answer; and

(e) enter in the poll book the words "Readmitted and allowed to vote" opposite the name of each elector 35 readmitted on the direction of the returning officer.

Issue of and Voting on Transfer Certificate.

Issue of transfer certificates to agents of candidates. 43. (1) At any time between the close of nominations and not later than ten o'clock in the evening of the Saturday immediately preceding polling day, upon the production to the returning officer or to the election clerk 40 of a writing, signed by a candidate who has been officially nominated, whereby such candidate appoints a person whose name appears upon the official list of electors for any polling station in the electoral district to act as his agent at another polling station, the returning officer or 45

s tol importo sei lo indicale, you on barel al ciliene (d) not issue any spring contineate in blank, and

the election clerk shall issue to such agent a transfer certificate in Form No. 44 entitling him to vote at the latter polling station.

polling s

Affidavit of agent voting on transfer certificate.

(2) Every person appointed agent for a candidate, who has obtained a transfer certificate from the returning 5 officer or the election clerk shall, before being allowed to vote by virtue of such certificate, subscribe to the affidavit in Form No. 45 before the deputy returning officer, and such affidavit, together with the transfer certificate attached, shall be surrendered to the deputy returning officer before 10 whom it is subscribed.

Transfer certificate for candidate.

(3) Any candidate whose name appears upon the list of electors for any polling station is entitled at his request to receive a transfer certificate entitling him to vote in any specified polling station instead of that upon the list of 15

electors for which his name appears.

Transfer certificates for deputy returning officer, poll clerk, and election clerk.

(4) The returning officer or the election clerk may also at any time issue a transfer certificate to any person whose name appears on the official list of electors and who has been appointed to act as deputy returning officer or poll 20 clerk for any polling station established in the electoral district other than that at which such person is entitled to vote; the returning officer may also issue a transfer certificate to his election clerk, when such election clerk ordinarily resides in a polling division other than that in 25 which the office of the returning officer is situated.

Condition.

(5) Except in the case of the election clerk no transfer certificate issued to any election officer or agent for a candidate under this section entitles such election officer or agent to vote pursuant thereto unless, on polling day, 30 he is actually engaged in the performance of the duty specified in the said certificate at the polling station therein mentioned.

Limitation.

(6) No returning officer or election clerk shall together issue certificates under this section purporting to entitle 35 more than two agents for any one candidate to vote at any given polling station, and no deputy returning officer shall permit more than two agents for any one candidate to vote at his polling station on certificates under this section.

(7) The returning officer or the election clerk by whom 40

any transfer certificate is issued shall

(a) fill in and sign such certificate and mention thereon the date of its issue,

(b) consecutively number every such certificate in the order of its issue.

(c) keep a record of every such certificate in the order of its issue on the form prescribed by the Chief Electoral Officer,

(d) not issue any such certificate in blank, and

Signing, numbering and recording transfer certificate. (e) whenever possible, send a copy of the transfer certificate issued to the deputy returning officer for the polling station on the list for which appears the name of the person to whom such certificate has been issued.

Entry in poll book.

(8) In every case of a vote polled under authority of this 5 section the poll clerk shall enter in the poll book, opposite the voter's name, in the column for remarks, a memorandum stating that the voter voted under a transfer certificate, giving the number of such certificate, and stating the particular office or position which the voter is filling at the 10 polling station.

Secrecy.

Secrecy during and after poll. 44. (1) Every candidate, officer, clerk, agent or other person in attendance at a polling station or at the counting of the votes shall maintain and aid in maintaining the secrecy of the voting; and no candidate, officer, clerk, agent 15 or other person shall,

Interfering with voter marking ballot.

(a) at the polling station interfere with, or attempt to interfere with an elector when marking his ballot paper, or otherwise attempt to obtain information as to the candidate for whom any elector is about to 20 vote or has voted;

Taking
number
of ballot
on count.
Communicating manner

(b) at the counting of the votes attempt to ascertain the number on the counterfoil of any ballot paper;

Inducing voter to display ballot.

of voting.

(c) at any time communicate any information as to the manner in which any ballot paper has been marked 25 in his presence in the polling station;

Vote not to

(d) at any time or place, directly or indirectly, induce or endeavour to induce any voter to show his ballot paper after he has marked it, so as to make known to any person the name of the candidate for or against 30 whom he has so cast his vote;

be disclosed.

(e) at any time communicate to any person any information obtained at a polling station as to the candidate for whom any elector at such polling station is about to vote or has voted; or

Secrecy respecting counting of votes.

(f) at such counting attempt to obtain any information or communicate any information obtained at such counting as to the candidate for whom any vote is given in any particular ballot paper.

Secrecy at the poll.

(2) No elector shall, except when unable to vote in the 40 manner prescribed by this Act on account of inability to read, blindness or other physical incapacity

(a) upon entering the polling station and before receiving a ballot paper, openly declare for whom he intends to vote;

(b) show his ballot paper, when marked, so as to allow the name of the candidate for whom he has voted to be known; or

(c) before leaving the polling station, openly declare for

whom he has voted.

Penalty for violation.

(3) Every person who contravenes or fails to observe any provision of this section is guilty of an illegal practice and of an offence against this Act punishable on summary conviction as provided in this Act

conviction as provided in this Act.

Procedure in case of violation of secrecy at the polls. (4) It is the duty of the deputy returning officer to draw 10 the attention of any elector who has contravened the provisions of subsection (2) to the offence that he has committed and to the penalty to which he has rendered himself liable, but such elector shall nevertheless be allowed to vote in the usual way.

Manner of Voting.

Delivery of ballot paper to elector. 45. (1) Voting shall be by ballot, and each elector shall receive from the deputy returning officer a ballot paper, on the back of which such officer has, as prescribed in subsection (2) of section 36, affixed his initials, so placed, as indicated on the back of Form No. 35, that when the 20 ballot paper is folded the initials can be seen without unfolding the ballot paper.

Instructions to elector on receiving ballot paper.

(2) The deputy returning officer shall instruct the elector how and where to affix his mark, and shall properly fold the elector's ballot paper, directing him to return it, 25 when marked, folded as shown, but without inquiring or seeing for whom the elector intends to vote, except when the elector is unable to vote in the manner prescribed by this Act on account of inability to read, blindness or other physical incapacity.

Mode of voting.

(3) The elector on receiving the ballot paper, shall forthwith proceed into a voting compartment and there mark his ballot paper by making a cross with a black lead pencil within the space on the ballot paper containing the name and particulars of the candidate (or of each of the can-35 didates) for whom he intends to vote, and he shall then fold the ballot paper as directed so that the initials on the back of it and the printed serial number on the back of the counterfoil can be seen without unfolding it, and hand the ballot paper to the deputy returning officer, who shall, 40 without unfolding it, ascertain by examination of the above mentioned initials and printed serial number that it is the same ballot paper as that delivered to the elector and if the same he shall forthwith in full view of the elector and all others present, remove and destroy the counterfoil and 45 the deputy returning officer shall himself deposit the ballot paper in the ballot box.

Spoiled ballot paper.

(4) An elector who has inadvertently dealt with the ballot paper delivered to him in such manner that it cannot conveniently be used shall restore it to the deputy returning officer, who shall deface it in such manner as to render it a spoiled ballot; the deputy returning officer shall then deliver another ballot paper to the elector.

Elector in whose name another has voted.

Entry in

poll book.

(5) Subject to all other provisions of this Act as to proof of qualification as an elector and the administration of oaths, if a person representing himself to be a particular elector applies for a ballot paper after another person has 10 voted as such person, he shall be entitled to receive a ballot paper and to vote after taking the oath of identity, in Form No. 46, and otherwise establishing his identity to the satisfaction of the deputy returning officer.

(6) In such case, the poll clerk shall enter in the poll 15 book, opposite the name of the elector

(a) a note of his having voted on a second ballot paper issued under the same name;

(b) the fact of the oath of identity having been taken, and the fact of any other oath being required and 20 taken; and

(c) any objections made on behalf of any and of which of the candidates.

Elector unable to mark his ballot paper.

Oath.

(7) The deputy returning officer on the application of any elector who is unable to read, or is incapacitated, from 25 any physical cause other than blindness, from voting in the manner prescribed by this Act, shall require the elector making such application to make oath in Form No. 47 of his incapacity to vote without assistance, and shall thereafter assist such elector by marking his ballot paper in the 30 manner directed by such elector in the presence of the poll clerk and of the sworn agents of the candidates or of the sworn electors representing the candidates in the polling station and of no other person, and shall place such ballot in the ballot box.

Blind elector's ballot paper marked by friend. (8) The deputy returning officer shall either deal with a blind elector in the same manner as with an illiterate or otherwise incapacitated elector, or, at the request of a blind elector who has taken the oath in Form No. 47, and is accompanied by a friend, shall permit such friend to 40 accompany the blind elector into the voting compartment and mark the blind elector's ballot paper; in such case the poll clerk shall, in addition to the other requirements prescribed in this Act, enter the name of the friend of the blind elector in the remarks column of the poll book, 45 opposite the entry relating to such blind elector; no person shall at any election be allowed to act as the friend of more than one blind elector.

Oath of friend.

(9) Any friend who is permitted to mark the ballot of a blind elector as aforesaid shall first be required to take an 50

oath in Form No. 48 that he will keep secret the name or names of the candidate or candidates for whom the ballot of such blind elector is marked by him, and that he has not already acted as the friend of a blind elector for the purpose of marking his ballot paper at the pending election.

instrum the the arm

5

10

Entry in poll book.

(10) Whenever any elector has had his ballot paper marked as provided in subsections (7), (8) and (9), the deputy returning officer shall enter in the poll book opposite the elector's name, in addition to any other requisite entry, the reason why such ballot paper was so marked.

Interpreter to be sworn.

(11) Whenever the deputy returning officer does not understand the language spoken by any elector that officer shall appoint and swear an interpreter, who shall be the means of communication between him and the elector with reference to all matters required to enable such elector to 15 vote, and in case no interpreter is found, such elector shall not be allowed to vote.

No interpreter, no vote.
No delay in voting.

(12) Every elector shall vote without undue delay and shall quit the polling station as soon as his ballot paper has been put into the ballot box.

Electors
present
at hour of
close of poll
allowed
to vote.

(13) If at the hour of closing of the poll there are any electors in the polling station or in line at the door, who are qualified to vote and have not been able to do so since their arrival at the polling station, the poll shall be kept open a sufficient time to enable them to vote, before the 25 outer door of the polling station is closed, but no one not actually present at the poll at the hour of closing shall be allowed to vote, even if the poll is still open when he arrives.

Voting by qualified elector who is a bedridden patient in a sanatorium, etc.

(14) Whenever a polling station has been established in 30 a sanatorium, a home for the aged, a chronic hospital, or similar institution for the care and treatment of tuberculosis or other chronic diseases, the deputy returning officer and the poll clerk shall, while the poll is open on polling day and when deemed necessary by the deputy returning officer, 35 suspend temporarily the voting in such polling station, and shall, with the approval of the person in charge of such institution, carry the ballot box, poll book, ballot papers and other necessary election documents from room to room in such institution to take the votes of bedridden patients 40 who are ordinarily resident in the polling division in which such institution is situated and are otherwise qualified as electors; the procedure to be followed in taking the votes of such bedridden patients shall be the same as that prescribed for an ordinary polling station, except that not more than 45 one agent of each candidate shall be present at the taking of such votes; the deputy returning officer shall give such patients any assistance which may be necessary in accordance with subsections (7) and (8).

Vote by Elector whose Name is not Entered in the Official List of Electors for a Rural Polling Division.

Manner of voting by qualified plector whose name is not on the list polling division.

Conditions. .

46. (1) Subject as herein provided, any person who is qualified to vote in the electoral district, in which an election is pending, and is, on polling day, ordinarily resident in a rural polling division may, notwithstanding that his name does not appear on the official list of electors for such rural polling division, vote at the appropriate polling station established therefor.

(2) Any such person as is in subsection (1) described

is entitled to vote only

(a) upon his being vouched for by an elector whose name 10 appears on the official list of electors for such rural polling division and who is ordinarily resident therein, and personally attends with him at the polling station and takes an oath in Form No. 50, and

(b) upon himself taking an oath in Form No. 49.

(3) The poll clerk shall make such entries in the poll book as the deputy returning officer directs him to make, including the name of the elector who vouched for the applicant elector, and as required by any provision of this Act.

(4) Any elector who vouches for an applicant elector, knowing that such applicant is for any reason disqualified from voting in the polling division at the pending election, is guilty of an illegal practice and of an offence against this Act punishable on summary conviction as in this Act 25 provided.

Time to Employees for Voting.

47. (1) Every employee who is a qualified elector shall, while the polls are open on polling day at an election, have three consecutive hours for the purpose of casting his vote; and if the hours of his employment do not allow for such 30 three consecutive hours, his employer shall allow him such additional time for voting as may be necessary to provide the said three consecutive hours; no employer shall make any deduction from the pay of any such employee nor impose upon or exact from him any penalty by reason of 35 absence from his work during such consecutive hours; the additional time for voting above referred to shall be granted at the convenience of the employer.

(2) This section extends to railway companies and their employees, except such employees as are actually engaged 40 in the running of trains and to whom such time cannot be allowed without interfering with the manning of the trains.

(3) Any employer who, directly or indirectly, refuses, or by intimidation, undue influence, or in any other way,

Entries in poll book.

Penalty for illegal vouching.

Consecutive hours for voting.

Railway companies. Exception.

Penalty.

interferes with the granting to any elector in his employ, of the consecutive hours for voting, as in this section provided, is guilty of an illegal practice and of an offence against this Act punishable on summary conviction as provided in this Act.

Peace and Good Order at Elections.

Returning officer and deputy to be conservators of peace.

May demand assistance.

Arrest disturbers.

Imprison disturbers.

Summary proceedings in case of personation.

Detention of alleged personator.

Warrant of arrest.

Execution of warrant.

If name of alleged personator is unknown.

48. (1) Every returning officer, during an election, and every deputy returning officer, during the hours that the polls are opened, is a conservator of the peace with all the powers appertaining to a justice of the peace, and he may

(a) require the assistance of justices of the peace, 10 constables or other persons present, to aid him in maintaining peace and good order at the election;

5

(b) arrest or cause by verbal order to be arrested, and place or cause to be placed in the custody of any constables or other persons, any person disturbing 15 the peace and good order at the election; and

(c) cause such arrested person to be imprisoned under an order signed by him until an hour not later than the close of the poll.

(2) If a person is charged at a polling station with having 20 committed or attempted to commit the offence of personation, or having voted or attempted to vote knowing that he was for any reason disqualified, non-qualified, or incompetent to vote at such election, the deputy returning officer at such polling station, if requested so to do by the 25 poll clerk or an agent or elector representing a candidate, shall take the information on oath of the person making the charge; and such information may be taken in Form No. 51 or in Form No. 52, as the case may be.

(3) If the person against whom it is proposed to lay the 30 information has not left the polling station the deputy returning officer shall, either on his own motion or at the request of any one proposing forthwith to lay such information, detain or direct the detention of such person until a written information can be drawn up.

(4) Upon receiving the information the deputy returning officer shall, on polling day, but not afterwards, issue his warrant, in Form No. 53 or in Form No. 54, as the case may be, for the arrest of the person charged, in order that he may be brought before the magistrate, or one of the magis- 40 trates therein named, to answer to the said information and to be further dealt with according to law.

(5) Such warrant is sufficient authority for any peace officer, as defined by the *Criminal Code*, to detain such person until he is brought before the magistrate.

45

(6) If the correct name of the person charged is unknown to the informant, it is sufficient, in the information and

other proceedings, to describe the person charged as a person whose name is to the informant unknown but who is detained under the order of the deputy returning officer; or, the person charged may be described in such other manner as will suitably identify him; and, when the name of the person so charged is ascertained, it shall be stated in any subsequent warrant or proceeding.

Constables in cases of personation.

Special constables.

Jurisdiction of magistrate.

Application of Criminal Code.

Appointment and oath of a constable at a polling station. (7) Every poll clerk has the authority of a constable for the purpose of carrying out the provisions of this Act respecting summary proceedings in cases of persona-10 tion; and every deputy returning officer shall appoint such special constables as he deems necessary for the like purpose, who have full power to act without taking any oath.

(8) The magistrate named in any such warrant shall be one having jurisdiction under that part of the Criminal 15 Code relating to the summary trial of indictable offences and shall be the nearest magistrate available in the county or judicial district.

(9) The provisions of the said part of the Criminal Code apply to all proceedings under this Act, against any person 20 or persons accused of personation under subsections (2) to (8).

(10) Any deputy returning officer may appoint a constable to maintain order in his polling station throughout polling day; this authority, however, shall not be exer- 25 cised unless the services of such constable are deemed absolutely necessary; a constable may be appointed only when there is actual or threatened disorder, or when it is likely that a large number of electors will seek to vote at the same time; generally, the appointment of one constable 30 shall be made where more than one polling station is established in the same building or in adjoining buildings for a given polling division, to ensure the successive and prompt entrance of the electors into their proper polling station; constables shall be appointed and sworn in on Form No. 55, 35 which shall be printed in the poll book; every deputy returning officer who has appointed a constable, shall state his reasons for making such appointment in the space provided for that purpose on the polling station account.

Strangers not to enter polling districts armed. 49. (1) Except the returning officer, the deputy return-40 ing officer, the poll clerk, and the constables and special constables appointed by the returning officer or the deputy returning officer for the orderly conduct of the election or poll and the preservation of the public peace thereat, no person who has not had a stated residence in the polling 45 division for at least six months next before the day of such election shall come during any part of the day upon which the poll is to remain open into such polling division armed with offensive weapons of any kind, and no person being in

such polling division shall arm himself, during any part of the day, with any offensive weapon, and, thus armed, approach within half a mile of the place where the poll of such polling division is held, unless called upon so to do by lawful authority.

Demand that weapons be delivered up.

(2) The returning officer or deputy returning officer may, during the nomination day and polling day at any election, require any person within half a mile of the place of nomination or of the polling station to deliver to him any offensive weapon in the hands or personal possession of such person 16 and the person so required shall forthwith so deliver.

Loud speakers, ensigns, banners, etc., prohibited on polling day. (3) No person shall furnish or supply any loud speaker, bunting, ensign, banner, standard or set of colours, or any other flag, to any person with intent that it shall be carried, worn or used on automobiles, trucks or other vehicles, as 15 political propaganda, on the ordinary polling day; and no person shall, with any such intent, carry, wear or use, on automobiles, trucks or other vehicles, any such loud speaker, bunting, ensign, banner, standard or set of colours, or any other flag, on the ordinary polling day.

Flags, ribbons or favours not to be furnished or worn. (4) No person shall furnish or supply any flag, ribbon, label or like favour to or for any person with intent that it be worn or used by any person within any electoral district on the day of election or polling, or within two days before such day, or during the continuance of such 25 election, by any person, as a party badge to distinguish the wearer as the supporter of any candidate, or of the political or other opinions entertained or supposed to be entertained by such candidate; and no person shall use or wear any flag, ribbon, label, or other favour, as such badge, 30 within any electoral district on the day of any such election or polling, or within two days before such day.

Liquor not to be sold or given on polling day.

Penalty.

(5) No spirituous or fermented liquors or strong drinks shall be sold or given at any hotel, tavern, shop or other place within the limits of any polling division, during the 35

whole of the polling day at an election.

(6) Every person who violates, contravenes or fails to observe any of the provisions of this section is guilty of an indictable offence against this Act, punishable as provided in this Act.

40

Counting and Reporting the Votes:

Counting the votes by the deputy returning officer. 50. (1) Immediately after the close of the poll, in the presence and in full view of the poll clerk and the candidates or their agents, and if the candidates or any of them are absent, then in the presence of such as are present, and of at least two electors if none of the candidates are represented, 45 the deputy returning officer shall, in the following order,

(a) count the number of electors whose names appear in the poll book as having voted and make an entry

23396-5-10

thereof on the line immediately below the name of the elector who voted last, thus: "The number of electors who voted at this election in this polling station is" (stating the number), and sign his name

(b) count the spoiled ballot papers, if any, place them in the special envelope supplied for that purpose and indicate thereon the number of such spoiled ballot papers and seal it up:

(c) count the unused ballot papers undetached from the 10 books of ballot papers, place them with all the stubs of all used ballot papers in the special envelope supplied for that purpose and indicate thereon the number of

such unused ballot papers:

(d) check the number of ballot papers supplied by the 15 returning officer against the number of spoiled ballot papers, if any, the number of unused ballot papers and the number of voters whose names appear in the poll book as having voted, in order to ascertain that all ballot papers are accounted for: 20

(e) open the ballot box and empty its contents upon a

table: and

(f) count the number of votes given to each candidate on one of the tally sheets supplied, giving full opportunity to those present to examine each ballot paper: 25 the poll clerk and as many as three witnesses shall be supplied with a tally sheet upon which they may keep their own score as each vote is called out by the deputy returning officer.

(2) In counting the votes the deputy returning officer 30

shall reject all ballot papers

(a) that have not been supplied by him;

(b) that have not been marked for any candidate;

(c) on which votes have been given for more candidates than are to be elected: or

(d) upon which there is any writing or mark by which the elector could be identified, but no ballot paper shall be rejected on account of any writing, number or mark placed thereon by any deputy returning officer.

40

35

Counterfoils remaining attached.

Rejection

of ballots.

(3) If, in the course of counting the votes, any ballot paper is found with the counterfoil still attached thereto, the deputy returning officer shall (carefully concealing the number thereon from all persons present and without examining it himself) remove and destroy such counterfoil; 45 he shall not reject the ballot paper merely by reason of his former failure to remove the counterfoil; nothing in this subsection relieves the deputy returning officer from any penalty to which he may have become liable by reason of

the section to remove and desirary the accordance of solid time

(4) If, in and source of counting the votes, the deputy noturning offices discovers that be has emisted to affix his cattlets to the hack of any ballot paper, as provided by I

superior (i) of services the first emission (i) of section 45, and the prosume of the policy for the prosume of the policy for the prosume of the policy for the conditates office for the policy of the policy for the policy of the policy of

paper as if it had been nutrialled by lans in the first place, 10 in a st satisfied that the bashot paper is one that has been supplied by the made and that every bell at paper appoind to be a star wanted to be the been made, and the satisfied by the restaurant offices has been accommed for an

provided by personals (d) of subsection (1); nothing 15 in this subsection relieves the deputy revening officer from any near remarks to which be may have become liable by reason of her feither to affer his initials on the back.

of any hollot paper helore handling it to the shadors
(5) The deports returning offerer shall keepers reso

the special form finited in the political of every objection cande by tap capulate, or his agent or any clotter process, to any ballot paper found in the tallet bex, and shall decide overy executor attents out of one objection, the decide overy

the include returning officer is fired, subject to reversal on 25 return; the election or return; and every such objection that no branched, and a correspondent placed on the back of the ballot paper.

and mitialled by the deputy neurann officer.

(c) All the ballot repens but rejected by has deputy 80 perception of the proper of votes shall be considered and a first least of the aumber process of votes given to each candidate and of the aumber of rejected ballot papers that respectively.

separate envision of release the state of the separate of the

ordiner and the polf electrabell after their alguarung to the

(ii) The directy returning officer and the poll dethinmediately state the completion of the conting of the votes, shall take and subscribe respectively the outless.

in Forms Plos. 50 and 57 wilder that remain attached to 45

Analysis of cords of the statement of the pall in Form No. analysis of the pall in Form No. analysis of the pall in Form No. as, one copy to contain attached to the poll book, one copy

o be interest by the deputy referring officer and engeony 50

Transfer of the second

Objection to bullos papers.

Colestion to be appearanced.

andle solvet! Arthurs anderrogit

> Discounties of halfsel nearly

> > Alor Loss Alor Loss values

top delicate yet

his failure to remove and destroy the counterfoil at the time

of the casting of the vote to which it relates.

Ballots not initialled by deputy returning officer.

Objections to ballot

papers.

Objection to be

numbered.

(4) If, in the course of counting the votes, the deputy returning officer discovers that he has omitted to affix his initials to the back of any ballot paper, as provided by 5 subsection (2) of section 36 and subsection (1) of section 45. and as indicated in Form No. 35, he shall, in the presence of the poll clerk and the agents of the candidates, affix his initials to such ballot paper, and shall count such ballot paper as if it had been initialled by him in the first place, 10 if he is satisfied that the ballot paper is one that has been supplied by him and that such an omission has really been made, and also that every ballot paper supplied to him by the returning officer has been accounted for, as provided by paragraph (d) of subsection (1); nothing 15 in this subsection relieves the deputy returning officer from any penalty to which he may have become liable by reason of his failure to affix his initials on the back of any ballot paper before handing it to the elector.

(5) The deputy returning officer shall keep a record on 20 the special form printed in the poll book of every objection made by any candidate, or his agent or any elector present, to any ballot paper found in the ballot box, and shall decide every question arising out of the objection; the decision of the deputy returning officer is final, subject to reversal on 25 recount or on petition questioning the election or return; and every such objection shall be numbered, and a corresponding number placed on the back of the ballot paper

and initialled by the deputy returning officer.

sign their names thereon in addition may so do.

(6) All the ballot papers not rejected by the deputy 30 Duties after counting returning officer shall be counted and a list kept of the the votes. number of votes given to each candidate and of the number of rejected ballot papers; the ballot papers that respectively indicate the votes given for each candidate shall be put into separate envelopes; all rejected ballot papers shall be put 35 into a special envelope and all such envelopes shall be endorsed so as to indicate their contents, and shall be sealed by the deputy returning officer; the deputy returning officer and the poll clerk shall affix their signatures to the seal, and such agents or witnesses present as may desire to 40

> (7) The deputy returning officer and the poll clerk, immediately after the completion of the counting of the votes, shall take and subscribe respectively the oaths in Forms Nos. 56 and 57 which shall remain attached to 45

Statement of the poll by deputy.

Disposition of ballot

Oaths by deputy and poll clerk.

papers.

the poll book. (8) The deputy returning officer shall make the necessary number of copies of the statement of the poll in Form No. 58, one copy to remain attached to the poll book, one copy to be retained by the deputy returning officer and one copy 50 for the returning officer, which shall be enclosed in a special envelope supplied for the purpose, which envelope he shall seal and deposit by itself in the ballot box; and he shall also deliver one copy of such statement of the poli to each

of the candidates' agents, or, in the absence of cuch agents. 5 to the electors present representing the candidates, and dail to the electors countries, in the special envelope

reason total

(9) The post book, the several suvelopes containing 10 the ballot papers—unused, spoiled, specied or containing 10 each candidate—each lot in its proper operatope, the suvelope containing the official list of electors and other documents, used at the post shall their be placed in the large unvelope.

supplied for she corpose, and this covedops shall be immedia 15 not not restly sealed and placed in the build lost with (but not enclosing the official statement of the pull prepared for the returning officer and returned to its subscention (6); the ballot but shall then be locked and

esaled with one of the special metal prescribed by the 20 Calei Electoral Crimer for the use of the deputy retaining officer and for the retaining officer; the retaining officer; the retaining officer; the retaining officer that suppose of collecting appearance persons for the purpose of collecting

the ballet toxes from a given number of poline stations and 25 pack parent person or designs shall, on delivering such hallet boxes to the retaining officer, subscribe to the cath in Form Mo. 50. (10) The account returning officer shall, with the ballet box transmit or deliver to the neturing officer in the

envisor provided for that purpose

- (a) the preliminary Statement of the poll in the form

prescribed by the Chief Electoral Officer, and

bands bas hi ballit trucess mitats palling out ids.

(3) The neutraling officer may direct that Abr ballot 35 bears, shall be restrand to into by parcel post, registered, and any ballot box addressed to any returning obtain on or returning to polling day by his title as rune, or with the address of the many shall when ported in Canada.

by occurred free in the Camadian mails as registered matter, side of Camadian to concess with the any deputy returning afficer conics to concess on the proper envelopes provided for that progress one of the decemental provided in this continued in the continued in this continued in the con

which he may be hable, forfull all right to payment for Sid and services as such officer; and the teturing officer shall not assume any majorate in payment of the services of such deputy estamps of the division was maid by rivation of any means of sits on the part of the

Decoments to for or closed in belles bott

Tand Falls

more selfall moreoflen la gre, carrier

for the returning officer, which shall be enclosed in a special envelope supplied for the purpose, which envelope he shall seal and deposit by itself in the ballot box; and he shall also deliver one copy of such statement of the poll to each of the candidates' agents, or, in the absence of such agents, to the electors present representing the candidates, and shall mail one copy to each candidate, in the special envelope provided for the purpose, to his address as stated on the ballot paper.

Documents to be enclosed in ballot box.

Locking and sealing

ballot box.

(9) The poll book, the several envelopes containing 10 the ballot papers—unused, spoiled, rejected or counted for each candidate—each lot in its proper envelope, the envelope containing the official list of electors and other documents used at the poll shall then be placed in the large envelope supplied for the purpose, and this envelope shall be immedi- 15 ately sealed and placed in the ballot box with (but not enclosing) the envelope containing the official statement of the poll prepared for the returning officer and referred to in subsection (8); the ballot box shall then be locked and sealed with one of the special metal seals prescribed by the 20 Chief Electoral Officer for the use of the deputy returning officer and forthwith transmitted by registered mail or delivered to the returning officer; the returning officer may appoint one or more persons for the purpose of collecting the ballot boxes from a given number of polling stations and 25 such person or persons shall, on delivering such ballot boxes to the returning officer, subscribe to the oath in Form No. 59.

Ballot box, preliminary statement of the poll and account to be delivered to returning officer.

(10) The deputy returning officer shall, with the ballot box, transmit or deliver to the returning officer in the envelope provided for that purpose

Ballot boxes delivered free of postage. (a) the preliminary statement of the poll in the form prescribed by the Chief Electoral Officer, and

(b) the polling station account filled in and signed by the deputy returning officer.

(11) The returning officer may direct that the ballot 35 boxes shall be returned to him by parcel post, registered, and any ballot box addressed to any returning officer on or subsequent to polling day by his title as such, or with the addition of his name, shall, when posted in Canada, be carried free in the Canadian mails as registered matter. 40

Penalty for failure to enclose necessary documents.

(12) If any deputy returning officer omits to enclose within the ballot box, and in the proper envelopes provided for that purpose, any of the documents mentioned in this section, he shall, in addition to any other punishment to which he may be liable, forfeit all right to payment for his 45 services as such officer; and the returning officer shall not issue any warrant in payment of the services of such deputy returning officer if it appears that the omission was made by reason of any want of good faith on the part of the deputy returning officer.

50

30

35

Proceedings of Returning Officer ofter Keturn of Ballat

fortier to burge de burge burge burge

off. (1) The resuring officer upon the receipt of each ballot for, shall take every precaution for its said-beeping and der preventing any person other than himself and his election clark from having secrets thereto; the returning affect shall examine the special metal sent siftined to each ballot, box by the deputy returning officer, returning and order, the returning officer shall affect his own special metal sent mescribed by the Chief Electoral Officer; the returning officer shall metal the condition of the special metal scall required to be affixed, by the deputy returning officer, to officer's record book.

is minimero uneral polind Jainfile Isea Io naidil bin seatur

returning officer, at the place, day and bour fixed by the log procession, in Form No. 6, for the official addition of the votes, and in the presence of the election clerk and all such of the candidates or their representatives as an present, that open such ballet boxes, and from the official statements of the pail therein contained, and the number 20 of votes and votes

rematiculation of accordance to the control of the

(2) if, at the ometal addition of the votes, nows of the candiciates or their representatives are present; it is the duty of the returning officer to secure the presence of at least two electors who shall remain in attendance until Eleast.

lateraph (Ito special partition of them to special production of the special

(4) It any ballot box does not appear to contain a statement of the poll either loose or in its separate covelops at herembeloe provided, the returning officer may, for the purpose of disding a statement of the poll, open the larged

envelope found in the belief box and appearing to contain miscellaments papers: if the power hereby confused is enteringed, all the moons, other than the statement of the point if teend, shall be placed by the returning officer in a

special large cavelore which shall be scaled and duly 3 carioraci by idm; absting in this subsection authorizes the opening of any envelope appearing to contain only ballot papers, east for the various daudiclates; but in the absence of other relevantion, the sadorsements on such cavelopes, may be adopted as indicasing the result of the pell at the f

polling station in quastion

tion of the rotes, is futue to have obsained the largest tion of the voice, shall then be extilled in ariting and them shall be delivered to sight condition or his representative a pertinence giving the member of votes and lor each candidate, in the come continued by the Chief Electoral Officer,

Designation to a constitute of the constitute of

Proceedings of Returning Officer after Return of Ballot Boxes.

Safekeeping of ballot boxes. 51. (1) The returning officer upon the receipt of each ballot box, shall take every precaution for its safe-keeping and for preventing any person other than himself and his election clerk from having access thereto; the returning officer shall examine the special metal seal affixed to each ballot box by the deputy returning officer, pursuant to subsection (9) of section 50, and if such seal is not in good order, the returning officer shall affix his own special metal seal prescribed by the Chief Electoral Officer; the returning officer shall record the condition of the special metal seal 10 required to be affixed, by the deputy returning officer, to every ballot box, in the appropriate column of the returning officer's record book.

Opening of ballot boxes and official addition of votes, (2) After all the ballot boxes have been received, the returning officer, at the place, day and hour fixed by the 15 proclamation, in Form No. 4, for the official addition of the votes, and in the presence of the election clerk and of such of the candidates or their representatives as are present, shall open such ballot boxes, and from the official statements of the poll therein contained, add the number 20 of votes cast for each candidate.

Attendance of electors in certain cases. (3) If, at the official addition of the votes, none of the candidates or their representatives are present, it is the duty of the returning officer to secure the presence of at least two electors who shall remain in attendance until 25 such official addition of the votes has been completed.

special power of returning officer when statement of poll is missing.

(4) If any ballot box does not appear to contain a statement of the poll either loose or in its separate envelope as hereinbefore provided, the returning officer may, for the purpose of finding a statement of the poll, open the large 30 envelope found in the ballot box and appearing to contain miscellaneous papers; if the power hereby conferred is exercised, all the papers, other than the statement of the poll, if found, shall be placed by the returning officer in a special large envelope which shall be sealed and duly 35 endorsed by him; nothing in this subsection authorizes the opening of any envelope appearing to contain only ballot papers, cast for the various candidates, but in the absence of other information, the endorsements on such envelopes may be adopted as indicating the result of the poll at the 40 polling station in question.

(5) The name of the candidate who, on the official addition of the votes, is found to have obtained the largest number of votes, shall then be certified in writing and there shall be delivered to such candidate or his representative 45 a certificate giving the number of votes cast for each candidate, in the form prescribed by the Chief Electoral Officer,

Declaration of name of candidate obtaining largest number of votes. 77

and a copy of such cartificate shall also be forthwith delivered to any other cardidate or his representative, if present at the official addition of the votes, or, if any candidate is neither present nor represented thereas, the cardificate shall be forthwith transmitted to such candidate

Charling votes

(6) Viscouries, on the chicial addition of the votes, an equality of votes is found to exist between any two or more capabilities and an additional vote would entitle one of such additional votes, the returning officer ideal one of the standard of the court of votes, the returning officer ideal one.

Adjoint Factor of the Control of the

day fixed for the official addition of the votes, the returning officer shall adjoint the proceedings to a subsequent day, 15 which shall not be more than a week later than the day originally fixed for the purpose of such official addition of the votes.

Adjustor ment for color deigns

station cannot be found and the number of votes one 2f thereon for the several condidates eapout be ascertained, or it, for any other cause, the returning unless cannot, at the day and bour appointed by sim for that purpose, accertain abe much bour appointed by sim for that purpose, accertain abe much cauch adjoint to a future day and hour the 2f be may threeting of the votes, and so from time to time, other, adjointments not in the appropriate and the appropriate of the votes, and so from time to time.

Province invento of torrest build besting

(3) If the ballot burge or any of them, have been destroyed or feet, or . (or any other resear, are not terrheoming within 80 the time then flood by this Act, the returning officer shall assert than the cause of the disappearance of such ballot beaus, and shall of the from each of the deputy returning officers where ballot boxes are reissing, or from any other persons inving themet, a refer a the statement of the pull harrished to the Scientific carrished to the Scientific carrished to the statement of the pull harrished to the whole

Parameter H

(4) If such attenuent of the poll or copies thereof cannot be obtained at the cannot be obtained the cannot exidence as he is able to obtain, the total number of votes 40 given to saith candidate at the several politic of thous, and, its fact end may amongen any stud departy returning officer, his politicis, or suy other person, to appear before him as a day and hoor to be manned by him, and to bring all necessary of the intended processings the quality and how due to be a sufficient to be wanted by a considered the processing the quality of which day and how due to be necessary and the intended processings the quality of which they are been due to be necessary and the contract of the intended processing the quality of and the said that the returning all of the contract o

and a copy of such certificate shall also be forthwith delivered to any other candidate or his representative, if present at the official addition of the votes, or, if any candidate is neither present nor represented thereat, the certificate shall be forthwith transmitted to such candidate 5 by registered mail.

Casting vote of returning officer.

(6) Whenever, on the official addition of the votes, an equality of votes is found to exist between any two or more candidates and an additional vote would entitle one of such candidates to be declared as having obtained the 10 largest number of votes, the returning officer shall cast such additional vote.

Adjournment if ballot boxes are missing. **52.** (1) If the ballot boxes are not all returned on the day fixed for the official addition of the votes, the returning officer shall adjourn the proceedings to a subsequent day, 15 which shall not be more than a week later than the day originally fixed for the purpose of such official addition of the votes.

Adjournment for other causes. (2) In case the statement of the poll for any polling station cannot be found and the number of votes cast 20 thereat for the several candidates cannot be ascertained, or if, for any other cause, the returning officer cannot, at the day and hour appointed by him for that purpose, ascertain the exact number of votes cast for each candidate, he may thereupon adjourn to a future day and hour the 25 official addition of the votes, and so from time to time, such adjournment or adjournments not in the aggregate to exceed two weeks.

Provision in case of loss of ballot boxes.

(3) If the ballot boxes or any of them have been destroyed or lost, or, for any other reason, are not forthcoming within 30 the time fixed by this Act, the returning officer shall ascertain the cause of the disappearance of such ballot boxes, and shall obtain from each of the deputy returning officers whose ballot boxes are missing, or from any other persons having them, a copy of the statement of the poll furnished to the 35 candidates or their agents as required by this Act, the whole verified on oath.

If statement of the poll cannot be obtained.

(4) If such statement of the poll or copies thereof cannot be obtained, the returning officer shall ascertain, by such evidence as he is able to obtain, the total number of votes 40 given to each candidate at the several polling stations; and, to that end, may summon any such deputy returning officer, his poll clerk, or any other person, to appear before him at a day and hour to be named by him, and to bring all necessary papers and documents with him, of which day and hour and 45 of the intended proceedings the candidates shall have due notice; and the returning officer may examine on oath such deputy returning officer or poll clerk, or any other person, respecting the matter in question.

ar

to you!

promotor

if reality

fracestris

follod m ren

fracestris

Progles for sex objection returning returning odders.

Classics of annually of the boson

tothing(out.

(2) In case of an adjournment by revers of any deputy separating others not having pieced in the ballot box a statement of the poll, the returning differs shall, he the meantimes over all reasonable off ate to ascertain the evert markets of votes given for each cascidate in the polling states of each deputy returning officer, and, to that end, bus

(6) in any case arrang under superction (3), (4) or (5), the requesting efficer shall declare the name of the candidate opposition to have obtained the largest number of votes in a significant to the parties to the entire to the parties to the constances with the action to the writ, the the constances accommonstrate the disappearance of the ballot constances accommonstrate the disappearance of the ballot

and the made by which he asserband the number of votes 15 case for each or adviante.

summons of a returning officer landed ander this Act, in any case where ballot because are not forthcoming and it is not essently to ascertain by suidener the total number of 20 votes given to each randidate at the several politice customs, is guilty of an indicate of energy against this act punishable as proyected in this Act.

officer shall cause the empty ballet berns used thereat to be 25 deposited in the entropy of the officer in charge of a building deposited in the entropy of the officer in charge of a building a true of a complete of the fine of the votes was build, or if more, of the possentiator of such place, or of the short if any country by individual district. Or of the registrate 30 short in the new country or registration division, included, or in the efectoral district, as of one other in the efectoral district, or of any other

other each imor his receipt, in the term prescribed by the 35 his Mississist Officer, and temesuit or deliver, a sept. of ach receipt to the recuring officer.

Recorded by Judget.

A. (1)-II, within four days after me date on which the returning affect has declared the mann of the cardidate who has obtained the largest number of yours, it is made to stopped appear, an the obtained that a declare witness, to the other includes the wings that a declare obtained and the solution of the ingreen of the manner of the paper.

The returning officer has impropedly added on the votes, and the returning officer has impropedly added on the votes, and

Duty of returning officer if statement not in ballot box.

(5) In case of an adjournment by reason of any deputy returning officer not having placed in the ballot box a statement of the poll, the returning officer shall, in the meantime, use all reasonable efforts to ascertain the exact number of votes given for each candidate in the polling station of such deputy returning officer, and, to that end, has the powers set out in subsection (4).

Declaration of name of candidate who has obtained largest number of votes. (6) In any case arising under subsection (3), (4) or (5), the returning officer shall declare the name of the candidate appearing to have obtained the largest number of votes, 10 and shall mention specially, in a report to be sent to the Chief Electoral Officer with the return to the writ, the circumstances accompanying the disappearance of the ballot boxes, or the want of any statement of the poll as aforesaid, and the mode by which he ascertained the number of votes 15 cast for each candidate.

Penalty for not obeying summons of returning officer. (7) Any person refusing or neglecting to attend on the summons of a returning officer issued under this Act, in any case where ballot boxes are not forthcoming and it is necessary to ascertain by evidence the total number of 20 votes given to each candidate at the several polling stations, is guilty of an indictable offence against this Act punishable as provided in this Act.

Custody of empty ballot boxes.

53. (1) After the close of the election, the returning officer shall cause the empty ballot boxes used thereat to be 25 deposited in the custody of the officer in charge of a building owned or occupied by the Government of Canada, if any, at the place at which the official addition of the votes was held, or if none, of the postmaster of such place, or of the sheriff of any county or judicial district, or of the registrar 30 of deeds of any county or registration division, included, or in part included, in the electoral district, or of any other person designated by the Chief Electoral Officer.

Receipt.

(2) Upon delivery to him of such ballot boxes, the custodian shall issue his receipt, in the form prescribed by the 35 Chief Electoral Officer, and transmit or deliver a copy of such receipt to the returning officer.

Recount by Judge.

Application to a judge for recount.

54. (1) If, within four days after the date on which the returning officer has declared the name of the candidate who has obtained the largest number of votes, it is made to 40 appear, on the affidavit of a credible witness, to the judge hereinafter described, that a deputy returning officer in counting the votes has improperly counted or improperly rejected any ballot papers or has made an incorrect statement of the number of votes cast for any candidate, or that 45 the returning officer has improperly added up the votes, and

OT

if the applicant deposits within the said period with the clerk or prothomotory of the court to which such judge belongs the sum of two bundred and lifty dollars in legal tender as security for the costs of the candidate who has branch the largest number of votes, such judge shall

appoint a time to recount the said votes, which time whall, subject to submetion (3), he within four days after the

An endersold

(1) The judge to whom applications under this section may be made shall be the judge as defined in subsection 10 (13) of section 2 within whose judicial district is situated that chara where the critical addition of the votes was held or the judge acting for such judge parament to resegration (1) of that subsection or a judge designated by the

Minister of Justice under that paragraph, and any judge it who is sutherized to act by this section may set, to the extent as authorized, either within or without his judicial

deturality.

the police constraints are needed when this section to the 20 mere cleared, in two or more cleared, which are needed which the mount seems had a section in the clear of the section in the model of which the recounts in the electronal district or districts in respect of which applicates the electronal district or districts in respect of which application or the model and amounts in the last of them has controversely from the last of them has controversely from the last of them has

ANT IN AMERICA

the candidates or their agents of a time and place at which he will proceed to recount the votes, and he may at the time 30 of the application or afterwards, decide and computed that service of the notice will be substitutioned or by mail or by

many said to gua his accommon

co) such yadge sind, also summen and commind the restaring officer and his election clark to attend at the time his and place so appointed with the parcels containing the mass and contained, the unused, the respected, and plu applied ballot papers, or the original statements of the poll aigned by the december of the poll aigned by the december as the man may be with

od pres off.

respect to or in consequence of which such recount is to 40 take place, which summous and command the returning officer and election clock while obey, and they shall attend throughout the proceedings at winch proceedings cook conditions is entitled to be present and to be represented by

production 25 from protocorrigos percucios percucios percucios

the stress electors who may demand to attend in his behalf are estimated to attend in his behalf of the estimated to attend and except with the sanction of the indee, he other nearest shelf be necessary at any present.

if the applicant deposits within the said period with the clerk or prothonotary of the court to which such judge belongs the sum of two hundred and fifty dollars in legal tender as security for the costs of the candidate who has obtained the largest number of votes, such judge shall appoint a time to recount the said votes, which time shall, subject to subsection (3), be within four days after the receipt of the said affidavit.

Meaning of "judge".

(2) The judge to whom applications under this section may be made shall be the judge as defined in subsection 10 (13) of section 2 within whose judicial district is situated the place where the official addition of the votes was held or the judge acting for such judge pursuant to paragraph (f) of that subsection or a judge designated by the Minister of Justice under that paragraph, and any judge 15 who is authorized to act by this section may act, to the extent so authorized, either within or without his judicial district.

Procedure when applications for recount in two or more districts are made.

(3) If applications for a recount of the votes in two or more electoral districts are made under this section to the 20 same judge, such judge shall first proceed with the recount in the electoral district in respect of which the first application is made to him, and successively with the recounts in the electoral district or districts in respect of which applications were later made, and all such recounts shall proceed 25 continuously from day to day until the last of them has been completed.

Notice and service.

(4) The judge shall appoint and give written notice to the candidates or their agents of a time and place at which he will proceed to recount the votes, and he may at the time 30 of the application or afterwards, decide and announce that service of the notice will be substitutional, or by mail or by posting, or in any other manner.

Order of judge to returning officer.

(5) Such judge shall also summon and command the returning officer and his election clerk to attend at the time 35 and place so appointed with the parcels containing the used and counted, the unused, the rejected, and the spoiled ballot papers, or the original statements of the poll signed by the deputy returning officers, as the case may be, with respect to or in consequence of which such recount is to 40 take place, which summons and command the returning officer and election clerk shall obey, and they shall attend throughout the proceedings, at which proceedings each candidate is entitled to be present and to be represented by not more than three agents appointed to attend.

Who may be present at recount.

(6) In case any candidate is not present or represented, any three electors who may demand to attend in his behalf are entitled to attend; and except with the sanction of the judge, no other person shall be present at such recount.

If candidate not represented, authority of judge.

perhali r

TOWNERS INCOME OFFICE OF INTELLED

to else it at being ag est of the

TOTAL TO

Party states

Personalings, data, securiosas,

Andreas de la contraction de l

THE PARTY OF

Probadiera at Americana at Amer

(7) At the sine and place appointed, and in the prosence of such of the prosence of such or the said possens as shall estand the interest to make such recount from the salutements contained deputy estancing officers or to recount all the review or ballot paper returned out the several deputy returning officers, as the several deputy returning officers, as the case only be, and shall, in the latter case, open the scaled one only be, and shall, in the latter case, open the scaled

en velopes containing the used and counted, the usused the rejected, and the spelled ballot papers; and he shall not open toy other envelopes containing after documents.

(c) In the case of a recount, the judge shall resmut the rotes according to the directions in this Aut set feeth for deputy returning officers at the close of the poll, and aball wedly or correct the statement of the poll giving the ballot

paper account and the number of votes given for each licandidate; and he shall also, a moreour or required review the decision of the returning officer with respect to the number or votes given for a candidate at any politic piace where the helies has need were not forthcoming when the

statements of the poll ware not found therein, and for the property of the facts as to such misdag box and the chief statements of the poll, the judge has all the powers of a returning officer with regard to the attendance and examine-

tion of witnesses, who in case of non-attendance are imbjust 25 on the same ownerquences as in case of refused or native of the same of th

(0) If in the course of the recount are helder reper is found with the counterful still attached thermo, the judge shall expers and quarroy-made counterful; he shall not 80 reject the helder by reason merely of the deputy returning officer's failure to remove the counterful, nor shall be reject say callet eaper by resson merely of the deputy returning in the deputy of the deputy returning officer's (silver to silve his duties to the back of

(10) The judge shall se far as pressionle, proceed continuously, except on funday, with the recent, allowing only recessary recent for refreshment, and excluding, except as he shall otherwise coorly direct, the hours retween

The state of the s

ni bezolene Jose en diade strumment and or such clima in bellete Jose en diade strumment deservate such and so diade strumment and the such and or such collect of

(11) The proof that personally supervise such personalling the the the comments of the comments.

(13) A.f. the considerion of the recover, the judge shall sent the bullet for him her 50

Making recount.

Opening sealed packets of ballots.

Mode of proceeding with the recount.

Powers of judge.

Where counterfoil is attached.

Proceedings to be continuous.

During excluded time documents to be under seal.

Supervision of sealing.

Procedure at conclusion of recount,

(7) At the time and place appointed, and in the presence of such of the said persons as shall attend, the judge shall proceed to make such recount from the statements contained in the several ballot boxes returned by the several deputy returning officers, or to recount all the votes or ballot papers returned by the several deputy returning officers, as the case may be, and shall, in the latter case, open the sealed envelopes containing the used and counted, the unused, the rejected, and the spoiled ballot papers, and he shall not open any other envelopes containing other documents.

(8) In the case of a recount, the judge shall recount the votes according to the directions in this Act set forth for deputy returning officers at the close of the poll, and shall verify or correct the statement of the poll giving the ballot paper account and the number of votes given for each 15 candidate; and he shall also, if necessary or required, review the decision of the returning officer with respect to the number of votes given for a candidate at any polling place where the ballot box used was not forthcoming when the returning officer made his decision, or when the proper 20 statements of the poll were not found therein, and for the purpose of arriving at the facts as to such missing box and the statements of the poll, the judge has all the powers of a returning officer with regard to the attendance and examination of witnesses, who in case of non-attendance are subject 25 to the same consequences as in case of refusal or neglect to attend on the summons of a returning officer.

(9) If in the course of the recount any ballot paper is found with the counterfoil still attached thereto, the judge shall remove and destroy such counterfoil; he shall not 30 reject the ballot by reason merely of the deputy returning officer's failure to remove the counterfoil, nor shall he reject any ballot paper by reason merely of the deputy returning officer's failure to affix his initials to the back of such ballot paper.

(10) The judge shall, as far as practicable, proceed continuously, except on Sunday, with the recount, allowing only necessary recess for refreshment, and excluding, except as he shall otherwise openly direct, the hours between six o'clock in the afternoon and nine in the succeeding 40 forenoon.

(11) During such recess or excluded time the ballot papers and other documents shall be kept enclosed in parcels under the seals of the judge and of such other of the said persons as desire to affix their seals thereto.

(12) The judge shall personally supervise such parcelling and sealing and take all necessary precautions for the security of such papers and documents.

(13) At the conclusion of the recount, the judge shall seal all the ballot papers in separate packages, add the number 50

18

of votegoest for each constituent as secretained of the recount, and forthwith century in writing, in the form prescribed by the Chief illectoral Officer, the result of the recount to the returning officer, who shall, as prescribed in subsection (1) of scutton of dealers to be consted the candidate who has obtained the largest number of votes; the judge shall deliver a copy of vuch certificate to each estidiate, in the aum anno manner as the prior certificate delivered by the returning effect under subsection (5) of section 51; the judge forthe certificate shall be deemed to be substituted for the certificate shall be deemed to be sub

(14) In case of an equality of votes the returning officer, notwithstanding that he may have already voted pursuant to subsection (3) of section 31, has and shall east another or deciding vote.

s to affect the return, the judge shall
(a) order the costs of the candidate appearing to be elected to be plaid by the applicant, and
(b) tax such costs, following as closely as possible the tarill of costs silowed with respect to proceedings in

the court in which the judge ordinarity president, (18) The moneys deposited as scentity for costs shall, so far as necessary, he poid out to the candidate in whose favour costs are awarded and if the said deposit is nearly a whose favour the costs are awarded has clear the party in whose favour the costs are awarded has

Proceeding of the Judge fails to Compley

G.D. (1) in case of one omeston neglect, or return of the judge to comply with the foregoing provisions in respect of the recompt, or to proceed therewith, any party aggreeted many within eight days thereafter, make application

(v) in the Province of Councie, to a punch of the High Court Court Division of the Supreme Count;

(b) in the Provinces of Quaber, Manitoba or Saskutchewan, a facility of the Court of Queen's Heach;

[1]

Prince Edward Island, British Columbia, Alberta, or New foundland, to a judge of the Supreme Court of the Province: or

to a judge of the Territorial Court.

(2) Such application may be reade upon silidavit, which
here not be entitled in any matter or cause, setting facta the
facts relation to finit onnission, rejusal or negligit.

if it appears that there is such ordering religion or reglect, make an order appointing the sine, within eight days, and

of votes cast for each candidate as ascertained at the recount, and forthwith certify in writing, in the form prescribed by the Chief Electoral Officer, the result of the recount to the returning officer, who shall, as prescribed in subsection (1) of section 56, declare to be elected the candidate who 5 has obtained the largest number of votes; the judge shall deliver a copy of such certificate to each candidate, in the same manner as the prior certificate delivered by the returning officer under subsection (5) of section 51; the judge's certificate shall be deemed to be substituted for the certifi- 10 cate previously issued by the returning officer.

Equality of votes.

(14) In case of an equality of votes the returning officer, notwithstanding that he may have already voted pursuant to subsection (6) of section 51, has and shall cast another or deciding vote.

(15) If the recount does not so alter the result of the poll

15

as to affect the return, the judge shall

(a) order the costs of the candidate appearing to be elected to be paid by the applicant, and

To be taxed.

Costs.

(b) tax such costs, following as closely as possible the 20 tariff of costs allowed with respect to proceedings in the court in which the judge ordinarily presides.

Disposal of deposit; action for balance.

(16) The moneys deposited as security for costs shall, so far as necessary, be paid out to the candidate in whose favour costs are awarded and if the said deposit is insuffi- 25 cient the party in whose favour the costs are awarded has his action for the balance.

Procedure if the Judge fails to Comply.

Failure of judge to act.

55. (1) In case of any omission, neglect, or refusal of the judge to comply with the foregoing provisions in respect of the recount, or to proceed therewith, any party aggrieved 30 may, within eight days thereafter, make application

(a) in the Province of Ontario, to a judge of the High

Court Division of the Supreme Court;

(b) in the Provinces of Quebec, Manitoba or Saskatchewan, to a judge of the Court of Queen's Bench; 3

(c) in the Provinces of Nova Scotia, New Brunswick, Prince Edward Island, British Columbia, Alberta, or Newfoundland, to a judge of the Supreme Court of the Province; or

(d) in the Yukon Territory or the Northwest Territories, 40

to a judge of the Territorial Court.

(2) Such application may be made upon affidavit, which need not be entitled in any matter or cause, setting forth the facts relating to such omission, refusal or neglect.

(3) The judge to which the application is made shall, 45 if it appears that there is such omission, refusal or neglect, make an order appointing the time, within eight days, and

Application upon affidavit.

Order of

judge.

23396-5-11

a place for the consideration of such application, and directing the attendance of all parties interested at such time and place, and giving such directions for the service of the order and of the affidavit or affidavits upon which the order was granted, upon the judge so alleged to be in default, and upon the other parties interested, as he thinks proper.

Service of notice.

(4) If the circumstances appear to the judge to warrant it, he may direct that service upon any such parties may be substitutional, or by mail or by posting, or in any other 10 manner.

Affidavits may be filed.

(5) The judge complained of, or any of the parties interested, may file in the office of the clerk, registrar or prothonotary of the court of the judge to whom the application is made, affidavits in reply to those filed by the appli- 15 cant, and, upon demand, shall furnish the applicant with copies thereof.

Order of court after hearing.

(6) At the time and place appointed by the judge or at any other time and place to which the hearing may be adjourned, after hearing the parties, or such of them as are 20 present, or their counsel, the judge or some other judge of the same court shall make such order as the facts of the case in the opinion of the judge warrant, either dismissing the application or ordering the judge in default to take such action as is necessary in order to comply with the require-25 ments of this Act in respect of the recount and to proceed with and complete such recount and the judge may make such order as to costs as he thinks proper.

Costs.

Judge to obey order.

(7) A judge so found to be in default as aforesaid shall forthwith carry out the directions of any order so made; 30 and there shall be the same remedies for the recovery of the costs awarded by such order as for costs in ordinary cases in the court to which the judge making such directions or order belongs.

Fresh declaration by returning officer if required as result of recount.

(8) In the event of a return to the writ of election having 35 been, at the time of issue of an order under this section, made by the returning officer to the Chief Electoral Officer under the provisions of section 56, the Chief Electoral Officer shall, upon being furnished with a certified copy of such order, send back to the returning officer all election 40 papers required for use on the recount; upon receiving the judge's certificate of the result of the recount, the returning officer shall as hereinbefore provided make and give due notice of a fresh declaration of the election which shall replace any previous declaration, and if the result of 45 the recount is that some person other than the person named in the original return is certified to be returned a second return to the writ shall be made by the returning officer and shall be dealt with in all respects in the same way as, and has the effect of cancelling, the original return; if, 50

Instant of the control of the contro

however, the result of the recount is to confirm the original return the resulting officer shall ferthwith send beek this papers to the Chief Electoral Officer, but shall not make any second or substitute return to the writ of election.

Election Rathern.

Patient of Land

286. (1) The returning officer, immediately uffer the 5 sixth day next following the date upon winth he has completed the official addition of the votes, unless before that time he has received notice that he is comined to attend before a judge for the purpose of a recount, and, where

there has been a measure, then maintainely themailer, the Mortaning officer whall forthwith desires elected the cond-date who has obtained the largest number of value by completing the neturn to the writ on the form provided for that purpose on the beat of the writ; the neturning officer shall then transmit by secretaried small the following documents in

hen transmit by registered that the following documents 15 of the Chief Libertorul Officer:

(a) the election write with his return in Form No. 60
endorsed thereon that the candidate having the
trajective of votes has been duly elected:

(5) a report of his precendings in the form prescribed 20 by the Chief Electoral Officer.

(c) the recapitulation sheets, in the form procuried by
the Chief Electoral Officer, showing the number of
yours cost for cook condidate at cook polling station.

and making such observations or the returning officer 25 may third proper as to the state of the election papers as received from his slopely returning officers;

in the elifection of the policy men about the column and the colum

(s) the reserve supply of undistributed blank ballot 30

to the energerators' record busins used in principal polling

(e) the index books prepared by enumerators in rural

(A) the revising officers' record absets and other papers

relating to the revision of the lists of electors in britan polling divisions; (a) the setume from the various polling stations enclosed

in acaled sixelopes, as prescribed by section 50, and 40 accordance the real book need at The poll, a parket of stales and at unused ballet papers, project of belief papers one of the covers sundidates, a parket of species of species of papers, as justiced ballet papers, as justiced of the covers of rejected ballet papers, as justiced of the covers o

papers and a packet containing the official list of the election used at the political appointments of equilibrates; execute and the used transfer certificates;

beta

(f) all other documents used for the election

if original return confirmed.

Not required however, the result of the recount is to confirm the original return the returning officer shall forthwith send back the papers to the Chief Electoral Officer, but shall not make any second or substitute return to the writ of election.

Election Return

Return of elected candidate.

56. (1) The returning officer, immediately after the sixth day next following the date upon which he has completed the official addition of the votes, unless before that time he has received notice that he is required to attend before a judge for the purpose of a recount, and, where there has been a recount, then immediately thereafter, the 10 returning officer shall forthwith declare elected the candidate who has obtained the largest number of votes by completing the return to the writ on the form provided for that purpose on the back of the writ; the returning officer shall then transmit by registered mail the following documents 15 to the Chief Electoral Officer:

(a) the election writ with his return in Form No. 60 endorsed thereon that the candidate having the majority of votes has been duly elected;

(b) a report of his proceedings in the form prescribed 20

by the Chief Electoral Officer;

(c) the recapitulation sheets, in the form prescribed by the Chief Electoral Officer, showing the number of votes cast for each candidate at each polling station, and making such observations as the returning officer 25 may think proper as to the state of the election papers as received from his deputy returning officers;

(d) the statements of the polls from which the official

addition of the votes was made:

(e) the reserve supply of undistributed blank ballot 30

(f) the enumerators' record books used in urban polling

divisions:

(g) the index books prepared by enumerators in rural 35

polling divisions:

(h) the revising officers' record sheets and other papers relating to the revision of the lists of electors in

urban polling divisions;

- (i) the returns from the various polling stations enclosed in sealed envelopes, as prescribed by section 50, and 40 containing the poll book used at the poll, a packet of stubs and of unused ballot papers, packets of ballot papers cast for the several candidates, a packet of spoiled ballot papers, a packet of rejected ballot papers and a packet containing the official list of 45 electors used at the poll, the written appointments of candidates' agents and the used transfer certificates; and
- (j) all other documents used for the election.

tor sensel stem of or form sensitions reported

Totalisates in testing Administration

el monos li

(2) in case of such rescipt at notice of resount the returning officer shall delay transmission of such could be not received from the judge a certifical of the result of such receipt, whereupen he shall transmit the same in manner hereinbelors directed.

(3) The returning officer shall forward to each to write write at the return to the write with

(4) A premature roturn shall be deemed not to have reached the Clust Electoral Officer until the same should 10 have reached him in due course, and he shall, if sircumstances so require, send tack such roturn and any or all election dominance connected therewith to the estumination described for expectation; the Chief Electoral

Olliest only, moreover, send back to the returning editor He any return which does not comply in any negotial with the movement of this A.A.

(3) The Chief Electoral Officer shall, on receiving the

return of any member blooked to serve in the liceuse of Comincos, enter it in the order in which such return is reserved 30 by him, in a book to be kept by him for such purpose, and thereupon immediately give notice in an entimary or special feates of the Canada Carate of the name of the candidate no showed and in the order in which it was received, and shall

sho fursard to the Computation of the Treasury a certified 25 statistical of the mumber of value of the careful oscillate in some the Computation of the Treasury bas artisfied binned that, processes to endocertion (15) of section 21, a candidate is entitled to the return of

his deposit, the Comptroller of the Treasury shall return it 30 accordingly.

(8) Tee Chief Electoral Offices shall, immediately after each general election, cause to be printed a report giving.

emedicine, the number of rejected ballots, the number of Sonstance and the list of electors, together with any other information that he may deep it to include and shall request on the end of each year, cause to be printed a similar request on the hy-elections held during the year.

6.7. If any returning officer wilfully delays, neglects or 40 refuges and 18 return any person who ought to be minimed to says in the House of Commons for any electron district, and if has been decemented on the horizing of an election of the continue of an election.

that real prizes was entitled to have been returned. The 45 returning officer 8500 has so wilfully delayed, figurated under the section, shall be return at his section, shall be real to the person segment the second fifteen hundred that seek of fifteen hundred collars and sects in addition to all damages sentenced.

Return not to be made until certificate of judge received.

Duplicate of return to each candidate.

If return is irregular.

Notice of return in Canada Gazette.

Statement to Comptroller of the Treasury.

Return of deposit.

Reports by Chief Electoral Officer. (2) In case of such receipt of notice of recount the returning officer shall delay transmission of such return and report until he has received from the judge a certificate of the result of such recount, whereupon he shall transmit the same in manner hereinbefore directed.

(3) The returning officer shall forward to each of the candidates a duplicate or copy of the return to the writ

5

made by him.

(4) A premature return shall be deemed not to have reached the Chief Electoral Officer until the same should 10 have reached him in due course, and he shall, if circumstances so require, send back such return and any or all election documents connected therewith to the returning officer for completion or correction; the Chief Electoral Officer may, moreover, send back to the returning officer 15 any return which does not comply in any respect with the provisions of this Act.

(5) The Chief Electoral Officer shall, on receiving the return of any member elected to serve in the House of Commons, enter it, in the order in which such return is received 20 by him, in a book to be kept by him for such purpose and

thereupon immediately give notice in an ordinary or special issue of the Canada Gazette of the name of the candidate so elected and in the order in which it was received, and shall also forward to the Comptroller of the Treasury a certified 25 statement of the number of votes cast for each candidate in every electoral district, and when the Comptroller of the Treasury has satisfied himself that, pursuant to subsection (14) of section 21, a candidate is entitled to the return of his deposit, the Comptroller of the Treasury shall return it 30 accordingly.

(6) The Chief Electoral Officer shall, immediately after each general election, cause to be printed a report giving, by polling divisions, the number of votes polled for each candidate, the number of rejected ballots, the number of 35 names on the list of electors, together with any other information that he may deem fit to include; and shall also, at the end of each year, cause to be printed a similar

report on the by-elections held during the year.

Penalty for delay, neglect or refusal of returning officer to return elected candidate. 57. If any returning officer wilfully delays, neglects or 40 refuses duly to return any person who ought to be returned to serve in the House of Commons for any electoral district, and if it has been determined on the hearing of an election petition respecting the election for such electoral district that such person was entitled to have been returned, the 45 returning officer who has so wilfully delayed, neglected or refused duly to make such return of his election, shall forfeit to the person aggrieved the sum of fifteen hundred dollars and costs in addition to all damages sustained.

coursed in connecting with the aminimization of the miles

Report of Chief Electoral Officer.

Report of Chief Electoral Officer to Speaker of House of Commons.

58. (1) The Chief Electoral Officer shall before or within ten days after the commencement of any session of Parliament make a report to the Speaker of the House of Commons as to any matter or event which has arisen or occurred in connection with the administration of his office 5 in the interval since the date of his next preceding report and which he considers should be brought to the attention of the House, and he shall in such report suggest what, if any, amendments are, in his opinion, desirable for the more convenient administration of the law.

Complaints to Chief Electoral Officer.

(2) Every candidate at any election and every official agent of any candidate has the right to send to the Chief Electoral Officer in writing any complaint he may have to make with respect to the conduct of the election or of any election officer, and to suggest any such changes or improve- 15 ments in the law as he may consider desirable; every such complaint or statement shall be included by the Chief Electoral Officer in his next following report to the Speaker of the House of Commons, with such recommendation, if any, as he may see fit to make thereon. 20

10

30

Submission to House of Commons.

(3) Any report received from the Chief Electoral Officer by the Speaker shall be forthwith submitted by him to the House of Commons.

Custody of Election Documents by Chief Electoral Officer.

Chief Electoral Officer to retain election documents.

59. (1) The Chief Electoral Officer shall retain in his possession the election documents or election papers, as 25 defined by subsection (6) of section 2, transmitted to him by any returning officer, with the return to the writ, for at least one year, if the election is not contested during that time, and, if the election is contested, then for one year after the termination of such contestation.

Inspection of election documents.

(2) No such election documents or election papers in the custody of the Chief Electoral Officer shall be inspected or produced except under a rule or order of a Superior Court or a judge thereof, which, if and when made, the Chief Electoral Officer shall obey.

Election documents or election papers receivable in evidence when certified by Chief Electoral Officer.

35 (3) Where a Superior Court or a judge thereof has ordered the production of any election documents or election papers, the Chief Electoral Officer need not, unless the court or judge otherwise orders, personally to produce such documents or papers, but it is 40 sufficient if the Chief Electoral Officer certifies such documents or papers and transmits them by registered mail to the clerk or registrar of the court, who shall, when such documents have served the purposes of the court or judge, return them by registered mail to the Chief Electoral 45

Officer; any such documents or papers purporting to be certified by the Chief Electoral Officer are receivable in

evidence without further proof thereof.

Order of

(4) Such rule or order may be granted by such court or judge on being satisfied by evidence on oath that the inspection or production of such election documents or election papers is required for the purpose of instituting or maintaining a prosecution for an offence in relation to an election, or for the purpose of a petition that has been filed questioning an election or return.

Conditions of inspection.

(5) Any such rule or order for the inspection or production of election documents or election papers may be made subject to such conditions as to persons, time, place and mode of inspection or production as the court or judge

10

15

40

deems expedient.

Inspection of instructions, correspondence and other reports.

(6) All other reports or statements received from election officers, all instructions issued by the Chief Electoral Officer pursuant to the provisions of this Act, all decisions or rulings by him upon points arising thereunder, and all correspondence with election officers or others in relation 20 to any election shall be public records, and may be inspected by any person upon request during business hours.

Extracts.

(7) Any person may take extracts therefrom and is entitled to certified copies of the papers relating to any subject upon payment for the preparation of such certified 25 copies at the rate of ten cents per folio of one hundred words.

Evidence.

(8) Any such copies purporting to be certified by the Chief Electoral Officer under his hand are receivable in evidence without further proof thereof.

Fees and Expenses of Election Officers.

Tariff of fees and expenses.

60. (1) Upon the recommendation of the Chief Electoral Officer, the Governor in Council may make a tariff of fees, costs, allowances and expenses to be paid and allowed to returning officers and other persons employed at or with respect to elections under this Act, and may, from time to 35 time, revise and amend such tariff.

Copy to House of Commons.

(2) A copy of any such tariff and of any amendment thereof shall be laid before the House of Commons within the first fifteen days of the next ensuing session of Parliament.

Mode of payment of fees and expenses.

(3) Such fees, costs, allowances and expenses shall be paid out of any unappropriated moneys forming part of the Consolidated Revenue Fund of Canada, and they shall be distributed as follows:

By special warrants in certain cases.

(a) with regard to polling stations other than advance 45 polling stations the fees or allowances, fixed by the tariff of fees, established pursuant to subsection (1),

THE

of acquiry returning officers and poll civita, and for the restrict of polling statums, shall, except in the closeonal destricts of Traken and Machendau River, he paid districts to coch elaborate by special warrants district on the Comptubility of the Treasury and finally shall be returned and cochrest chall be destructed by the returned of the return of the retur

distinct; the neutrony terms of warrants' shall be furnished to each returning officer by the Chief Licetoral Officer; such warrants shall bear the printed signature of the Chief Electoral Officer, and when

signature of the Chief Electoral Officer, and when It countersigned by the appropriate recursing officer, are negotiable without charge at any chartered bank in Canada; immediately after the cities officer and the college has been bald, every officer officer and the college of the college o

dil in the necessary spaces in the warrants, affix his lisionature theream, and despatch the warrants by usail to the deputy returning officers, poli elerca, and landlords of polling stations entitled to receive them;

the returning officer, election there, enumerators, 20 revising agents, revising officers, constables, and various other curing relating to the conduct of an election, shall be paid by a parate chaques issued from the effice of the Comp-

froller of the Treasury at Ottawa, and sent direct to 25 each person entitled to payment; and

(c) in the electoral districts of Yukon and Markensla River, the free of deputy returning off cars, poll clerks and landlords of polling stations, shall be paid by

squarate cheques issued from the office of the Comp- 30 troller of the Treasury.

(4) The returning officer shall certify all acrounts submitted by him to the Chief Edectoral Officer, and shall be

regions ble their correctness.

the continentials of enumerators eccentric any enumerator who will ally and without reasonable excess opital from the fact of electors prepared by him (or by him jointly with a portier or enumerator) the mans of any normal entitled

to have his tarme entered theroon, or enters on the said 40 like the mane of any person who is not qualified at an electron to his viries to payelectron to his polling division, shall fort it his viries to payment (or his severes and expenses; in all much cases, the

star con error, but shall send it amerified to the Clifel 46 Electronic thirder with a special report anached thereto stating the relevible tests; moreover, the Completeder of the Tesasery shall not pay any arbain smarrater's account mild allow the restrict of the distance of the heat and allow the restrict of the distance of the state of detects has been

Abympagan alongwa ka wata u atawa

to election of heart types have elected at the electron of the

Carllenger,

Helteropeall So ogti gelerojen soulite

of deputy returning officers and poll clerks, and for the rental of polling stations, shall, except in the electoral districts of Yukon and Mackenzie River, be paid direct to each claimant by special warrants drawn on the Comptroller of the Treasury and finally issued by the returning officer for each electoral district: the necessary forms of warrants shall be furnished to each returning officer by the Chief Electoral Officer: such warrants shall bear the printed signature of the Chief Electoral Officer, and when 10 countersigned by the appropriate returning officer, are negotiable without charge at any chartered bank in Canada; immediately after the official addition of the votes has been held, every returning officer shall fill in the necessary spaces in the warrants, affix his 15 signature thereon, and despatch the warrants by mail to the deputy returning officers, poll clerks, and landlords of polling stations entitled to receive them: the returning officer, election clerk, enumerators, 20

By separate cheques in other cases.

(b) all claims made by other election officers, including the returning officer, election clerk, enumerators, 20 revising agents, revising officers, advance polling station officers, constables, and various other claims relating to the conduct of an election, shall be paid by separate cheques issued from the office of the Comptroller of the Treasury at Ottawa, and sent direct to 25 each person entitled to payment; and

Mode of payment in Yukon and Mackenzie River.

(c) in the electoral districts of Yukon and Mackenzie River, the fees of deputy returning officers, poll clerks and landlords of polling stations, shall be paid by separate cheques issued from the office of the Comp- 30 troller of the Treasury.

Certification.

(4) The returning officer shall certify all accounts submitted by him to the Chief Electoral Officer, and shall be

responsible for their correctness.

Responsibility of returning officer.

(5) The returning officer shall exercise special care in 35 the certification of enumerators' accounts; any enumerator who wilfully and without reasonable excuse omits from the list of electors prepared by him (or by him jointly with another enumerator) the name of any person entitled to have his name entered thereon, or enters on the said 40 list the name of any person who is not qualified as an elector in his polling division, shall forfeit his right to payment for his services and expenses; in all such cases, the returning officer shall not certify the account of the enumerator concerned, but shall send it uncertified to the Chief 45 Electoral Officer with a special report attached thereto stating the relevant facts; moreover, the Comptroller of the Treasury shall not pay any urban enumerator's account until after the revision of the lists of electors has been 50 completed.

Fees, etc., may be increased by Governor in Council. (6) Whenever it appears to the Governor in Council that the fees and allowances provided for by the tariff are not sufficient remuneration for the services required to be performed at any election, or that any claim for any necessary service performed, or for materials supplied for or at an election, is not covered by such tariff, he may authorize the payment of such sum or additional sum for such services or materials supplied as is considered just and reasonable.

Payment of printing and supplies.

(7) Any expenses incurred by the Chief Electoral Officer for printing election material and for the purchase of 10 election supplies shall be paid out of any unappropriated moneys forming part of the Consolidated Revenue Fund of Canada.

Taxation of accounts.

61. (1) The Chief Electoral Officer shall, in accordance with the tariff of fees established pursuant to subsection 15 (1) of section 60, tax all accounts relating to the conduct of an election and shall transmit such accounts forthwith to the Comptroller of the Treasury.

Rights saved.

(2) Notwithstanding anything in this section, the rights, if any, of all claimants to compel payment or further pay- 20 ment by process of law remain unimpaired.

Official Agent and Election Expenses of Candidates.

Appointment of official agent.

62. (1) Every candidate shall appoint an official agent, in this Act termed "the official agent", whose name, address and occupation shall be declared to the returning officer, in the nomination paper in Form No. 27, by or on behalf of 25 the candidate, on or before nomination day and shall be published in the Notice of Grant of a Poll in Form No. 30.

Case o death or legal incapacity of official agent.

(2) In the event of the death or legal incapacity of any such agent, the candidate shall forthwith appoint another, making a similar declaration in writing to the returning 30 officer.

Election officers ineligible as official agents.

(3) No returning officer, deputy returning officer or election clerk or the partner or clerk of either of them, is eligible to act as the official agent for any candidate in the management or conduct of his election, and if any such 35 officer so acts he is guilty of an illegal practice and of an offence against this Act punishable on summary conviction as provided in this Act.

No payment to be made except through official agent.

(4) Subject to the subsequent provisions of this section, no payment and no advance or deposit shall be made 40 before, during or after an election by a candidate or by any agent on behalf of a candidate or by any other person, in respect of any expenses incurred on account of or in respect of the conduct or management of such election, otherwise than by or through the official agent; and all 45 money provided by any person other than the candidate

.400

for any expense incurred on account of or in respect of the conduct or management of the election, whether as contribution, gift, loan, advance, deposit or otherwise, shall be roud to the official agent and not otherwise; this subscution shall not be deemed to apply to payment

expenses to an appregate amount not exceeding two

by any percon, out of his own money for any small expense legally incurred by him, if no part of the sum I so paid is repaid to him.

Every reason who tankes any neverth edivance or

doo ni staq to (\$) noitessine to noitesvenues ni theoget ai biazzoola sa belavorq es venedi vas locade noitaoven tuidi taninga comedo na lo baa contorm (apelli as lo villa

And provided in the contract whereby any expenses are incurred on the contract of the conduct of realisyment of

on the candidate himself or by his official agent or by his official agent of the writa call-agent of the official agent thereto notherized in writing that the indicate of the callery of the consequences of

day correct or illegal practice having been consulted by 26 he agent

at respect of any expenses incorred on second of or in tespect of the conduct or management of an election, shall, except where less than there's, five dellars, be yoursed for 3

by a bill station the paliticulars and by a mostpe.
(8) All persons who have any bills, charges or claims sign any cardidate for or in relation to any election shall

the day on which the candidate returned has been declared 35 clared, on the official accus of the candidate, or if such accus is the candidate, or if such accus is dead or loyally mongable, to the candidate in per-

control each claims or any part thereof.

(b) Subject to such exception as may be allowed in pur-

description as growled in this Act.

(10) in the event of the death, within such month of 45 any most hill, charge or

the best seems of the seems of the control of the best of the control of the best of the b

for any expenses incurred on account of or in respect of the conduct or management of the election, whether as contribution, gift, loan, advance, deposit or otherwise, shall be paid to the official agent and not otherwise; this subsection shall not be deemed to apply to payment

(a) by a candidate, out of his own money for his personal expenses to an aggregate amount not exceeding two

thousand dollars, or

(b) by any person, out of his own money for any small expense legally incurred by him, if no part of the sum 10

so paid is repaid to him.

(5) Every person who makes any payment, advance or deposit in contravention of subsection (4), or pays in contravention thereof any money so provided as aforesaid is guilty of an illegal practice and of an offence against this 15 Act punishable on summary conviction as provided in this Act.

(6) A contract whereby any expenses are incurred on account of or in respect of the conduct or management of an election is not enforceable against a candidate unless 20 made by the candidate himself or by his official agent or by a sub-agent of the official agent thereto authorized in writing; but inability to enforce such contract against the candidate does not relieve him from the consequences of any corrupt or illegal practice having been committed by 25 his agent.

(7) Every payment made by or through an official agent in respect of any expenses incurred on account of or in respect of the conduct or management of an election, shall, except where less than twenty-five dollars, be vouched for 30

by a bill stating the particulars and by a receipt.

(8) All persons who have any bills, charges or claims upon any candidate for or in relation to any election shall send in such bills, charges or claims within one month after the day on which the candidate returned has been declared 35 elected, to the official agent of the candidate, or if such agent is dead or legally incapable, to the candidate in person; otherwise such persons shall be barred of the right to recover such claims or any part thereof.

(9) Subject to such exception as may be allowed in pur- 40 suance of this Act, an official agent who pays a claim in contravention of this enactment is guilty of an illegal practice and of an offence against this Act punishable on sum-

mary conviction as provided in this Act.

(10) In the event of the death, within such month, of 45 any person claiming the amount of any such bill, charge or claim, the legal representative of such person shall send in the bill, charge or claim within one month after his obtaining probate or letters of administration, or of his becoming

Penalty for contravention.

No action against candidate unless contract made by himself or official agent.

Bill of particulars.

Claims to be sent in within one month, or rights to be barred.

If no agent.

Penalty for illegal payment.

Death of claimant.

otherwise at it to set as legal representative; otherwise the

District Park

on account of an in respect of the conduct or management of an excitate on account of an in respect of the conduct or management of an election shall be paid within ally days after the day on which the candidate returned was declared elected, and not otherwise; and, subject to such energian as may be allowed in pursuance of this Art, an official expet who makes

Country for emiliary for emiliary con-

the side of hebivery as noncretalizated (21)

Amon to the Among the Amon

composed to recount the votes given as the election of a judge to deep to a special such library, on application by the civinant, or by the candidate or an efficial agent, may by order give leave in the payment by a candidate themen his official agent of a disputed claim or of a chain for one and expenses as aforestill.

In scaling in change, or although som in to the egalidate

the parties and the rest terms

proved by a candidate that cay payment mode by an official agent in confusion without the carotion or equal value of such candidate the election of such enaddate is not void not is be subject to only managed by the reason only of such payment having been only managed to be such payment having been

continue part in morning continue at the set

(14) If the official separt in the case of any claim sent in Electric within the theory is of the chief of fifty days after which the period of fifty days after the day on which the candidate returned was declared classed, the claim shall be decoud to be a disputed claim.

said the vincesant may, if he thinks tit, bring an action to 35 receiver the same in any competent court; and any sum paid by the conditions or his egent in pursuance of the independent or order of such court small to defined to be paid within the time limited by this Act, and to be an overeith in the time limited by this Act, and to be an overeith in the time the province of this Act, and to be an overeith in the province of this Act, and to be an overeith in the province of this Act, and to be an overeith in the province of this Act, and to be an overeith in the province of this Act, and to be an overeith to the province of the act according to the court of the court of

to be paid by the official agent

incurred by him on acceptate of or in connection with or incidental to such election to an around not exceeding

cages laucesed under the control of the officer between the

the tace amited by the Act for sending in claims a written statement of the account of personal expenses paid by

a time mean correction and in to avances legalit

in arminist in arministration arministration in arministration arministration arministration arministration arministration arministration arministration arm

ad Acceptant la notamenta Enganglia, Encounts Incomplia

A CONTROL OF THE PARTY OF THE P

marcalle Energy for Instruction for Authorities

08

otherwise able to act as legal representative; otherwise the right to recover such bill, charge or claim shall be barred as aforesaid.

Payment within fifty days.

(11) All expenses incurred by or on behalf of a candidate on account of or in respect of the conduct or management 5 of an election shall be paid within fifty days after the day on which the candidate returned was declared elected, and not otherwise; and, subject to such exception as may be allowed in pursuance of this Act, an official agent who makes a payment in contravention of this provision is guilty of an 10 illegal practice and of an offence against this Act punishable

on summary conviction as provided in this Act.

Payment of lawful claims sent in after time prescribed.

Penalty for contraven-

tion.

(12) Notwithstanding anything in this section, where cause is at any time shown to the satisfaction of a judge competent to recount the votes given at the election, such 15 judge, on application by the claimant, or by the candidate or his official agent, may by order give leave for the payment by a candidate through his official agent of a disputed claim or of a claim for any such expenses as aforesaid, although sent in after the time in this section mentioned 20 for sending in claims, or although sent in to the candidate and not to the official agent.

(13) Where an election court reports that it has been Election not void in proved by a candidate that any payment made by an certain cases in conofficial agent in contravention of this section was made 25 sequence of without the sanction or connivance of such candidate the illegal payment. election of such candidate is not void nor is he subject to any incapacity by reason only of such payment having been

made in contravention of this section.

Action for recovery in claims deemed disputed.

(14) If the official agent in the case of any claim sent in 30 to him within the time limited by this Act disputes it, or refuses or fails to pay it within the period of fifty days after the day on which the candidate returned was declared elected, the claim shall be deemed to be a disputed claim and the claimant may, if he thinks fit, bring an action to 35 recover the same in any competent court; and any sum paid by the candidate or his agent in pursuance of the judgment or order of such court shall be deemed to be paid within the time limited by this Act, and to be an exception from the provisions of this Act requiring claims 40 to be paid by the official agent.

Payment in pursuance of judgment deemed exception.

> (15) The candidate may pay any personal expenses incurred by him on account of or in connection with or incidental to such election to an amount not exceeding two thousand dollars, but any further personal expenses 45 so incurred by him shall be paid by his official agent.

Candidate's personal expenses up to \$2,000.

> (16) The candidate shall send to his official agent within the time limited by this Act for sending in claims a written statement of the amount of personal expenses paid by such candidate.

Written statement of personal expenses.

50

(17) Any papers of so esthorized in writing by the official agent, pay surpressive expresses for stationary postage for stationary postage to a total amount not exceeding that named in the authority; but any excess above the total amount so named mall be paid

le symplicité endichtide materiel bis

(18) A statement of the particulars of payments made by any parson so authorized signile to seat to the official. Agent within the time limited by this Act for the containing it of civites and shall be woughed for by a bill containing it the revolut of that person.

to many! englished galley broks engli franka

63. (1) Within two months after the candidate returned has been declased elected, the official agent of every candidate shall transmit to the returning afficer a true shaped senter substantially in Form No. 6), in this Act I

espect return substantially in born No. 61, in this Act 16 referred to as a return respecting election expenses, centaining detailed exctoments as respects that candidate of (a) all payments made by the official ament, together with all the fulls and receipts, which bills and reacipts.

ere in this Act included in the expression "return I

(5) the amount of personal expenses, if any, paid by the candidate;

(c) the disputed dame, so for se the official agent is

(d) the uniquid claims, if any, in request of which equilibration has been or is about to be made personant to subsection (12) of section 62, so far as the official agent

(a) all amoney, securities and equivalent of money 30 received by or provised to the official agent by the candidate or any other person, for the purpose of expenses incurred or to be incurred on account of we in a respect of the combitet or management of the clothion, he had almost a portion to be incurred to management of the clothion, he had almost a portion to be a received to the clothion where the combine was the clothion to be a received to the clothion where the clothion was made to the clothion where the clothion to the clothion to the clothing the clothing the clothing the clothing that the clothing the clothing

been received or by whom such promise was made, who was not or or at the each sum whether it was footived or money promised, whether in money or otherwise and whether as rentribution, loan, advance, deposit or otherwise.

(2) The prium so transmitted shall include all bills and you cases whatever the officers and he accompanied by a declaration asset made by the official agent before a notary public as a justice of the peace is item. Not fix, which declaration are noticed to as a declaration respecting election.

the Winters ten wester after site enables religions of tenemat tenemat to the conditions of tenemat or

Parological Constant Constant Constant

of load of

Petty expenses.

(17) Any person may, if so authorized in writing by the official agent, pay any necessary expenses for stationery, postage, telegrams and other petty expenses to a total amount not exceeding that named in the authority, but any excess above the total amount so named shall be paid 5 by the official agent.

Statement of particulars and vouchers.

(18) A statement of the particulars of payments made by any person so authorized shall be sent to the official agent within the time limited by this Act for the sending in of claims and shall be vouched for by a bill containing 10 the receipt of that person.

Return of election expenses by official agent.

63. (1) Within two months after the candidate returned has been declared elected, the official agent of every candidate shall transmit to the returning officer a true signed return substantially in Form No. 61, in this Act 15 referred to as a return respecting election expenses, containing detailed statements as respects that candidate of

(a) all payments made by the official agent, together with all the bills and receipts, which bills and receipts are in this Act included in the expression "return 20

respecting election expenses";

(b) the amount of personal expenses, if any, paid by the candidate:

(c) the disputed claims, so far as the official agent is

25

(d) the unpaid claims, if any, in respect of which application has been or is about to be made pursuant to subsection (12) of section 62, so far as the official agent

is aware: and

(e) all money, securities and equivalent of money 30 received by or promised to the official agent by the candidate or any other person, for the purpose of expenses incurred or to be incurred on account of or in respect of the conduct or management of the election, naming every person from whom the same may have 35 been received or by whom such promise was made, showing as to each sum whether it was received or merely promised, whether in money or otherwise and whether as contribution, loan, advance, deposit or otherwise.

Vouchers. and declaration in Form No. 62.

Candidate's declaration

in Form No. 63 or No. 64.

(2) The return so transmitted shall include all bills and vouchers relative thereto and be accompanied by a declaration made by the official agent before a notary public or a justice of the peace in Form No. 62, which declaration is in this Act referred to as a declaration respecting election 45

expenses.

(3) Within ten weeks after the candidate returned has been declared elected, the candidate shall transmit or cause to be transmitted to the returning officer a declaration

made by the candidate before a notary public or a justice of the peace in Form No. 63 or in Form No. 64, which declaration is in this Act referred to as a declaration respect-

ing election expenses.

Supplementary return in case of death of creditor.

(4) Whenever by reason of the death of a creditor no bill 5 has been sent in within such period of two months, the official agent shall, within one month after such bill has been sent in, and likewise with respect to all payments approved by a judge pursuant to subsection (12) of section 62 of which the official agent is aware shall, within one week after 10 such approval, as fully as possible, comply with the provisions of this section by means of a supplementary return.

Publication of summary by returning officer. (5) The returning officer, within ten days after he receives from the official agent any return or supplementary return respecting election expenses, shall publish at the 15 expense of the candidate a summary thereof in the form prescribed by the Chief Electoral Officer, with the signature of the official agent thereto in one newspaper published or circulated in the electoral district wherein the election was held.

Bills, etc., to be preserved. (6) The returning officer shall preserve all such returns and declarations with the bills and vouchers relating thereto and at all reasonable times during six months next after they have been delivered to him shall permit any elector to inspect them and to make extracts therefrom on payment 25 of a fee of twenty cents; and after the expiration of such six months' period, the documents may be destroyed, or, if after six months and before destruction the candidate or his official agent applies for their return, they shall be returned to the candidate.

After six months to be destroyed or returned.

Penalty for

(7) If the said return and declarations are not transmitted before the expiration of the time limited for the purpose, the candidate shall not after the expiration of such time, sit or vote in the House of Commons as member until either such return and declarations have been transmitted 35

member sitting in contravention.

or until the date of the allowance of such an authorized excuse for the failure to transmit the same, as in this Act mentioned, and if he sits or votes in contravention of this enactment he shall forfeit five hundred dollars with costs for every day on which he so sits or votes to any person who 40 sues therefor.

Default in delivering statements.

(8) If without such authorized excuse as in this Act mentioned a candidate or an official agent fails to comply with the foregoing requirements of this section, he is guilty of an illegal practice and of an offence against this Act 45 punishable on summary conviction as provided in this Act.

Furnishing false statements.

(9) If any candidate or official agent knowingly makes a false declaration respecting election expenses he is guilty of a corrupt practice and of an indictable offence against this Act punishable as provided in this Act.

When candidate out of Canada at time of return.

Agent not exonerated.

Statement of payments in pursuance of leave and copy of judge's order.

Where return and declaration not transmitted.

If on account of candidate's illness, etc.

Or agent's illness, etc.

Judge may allow authorized excuse. (10) Where a candidate is out of Canada at the time when the return is so transmitted to the returning officer, the declaration required by this section may be made by him within fourteen days after his return to Canada, and in that case shall be forthwith transmitted to the returning officer, but the delay hereby authorized in making such declaration does not exonerate the official agent from complying with the provisions of this Act as to the return and declaration respecting election expenses.

(11) Where after the date at which the return respecting 10 election expenses is transmitted leave is given pursuant to subsection (12) of section 62, for any claims to be paid, the agent shall, within seven days after the payment thereof, transmit to the returning officer a return of the sums paid in pursuance of such leave, accompanied by a copy of the 15 order of the judge giving the leave, and in default he shall be deemed to have failed to comply with the requirements of this section.

(12) Where the return and declarations respecting election expenses of a candidate at an election have not been 20 transmitted as required by this Act, or, being transmitted,

contain some error or false statement, then,

(a) if the candidate applies to a judge competent to recount the votes given at the election and shows that the failure to transmit such return and declarations or 25 any of them, or any part thereof, or any error or false statement therein, has arisen by reason of his illness, or of the absence, death, illness or misconduct of his official agent or of any clerk or officer of such agent, or by reason of inadvertence or of any reasonable 30 cause of a like nature, and not by reason of any want of good faith on the part of the applicant; or

(b) if the official agent of the candidate applies to the said judge and shows that the failure to transmit the return and declarations which he was required to 35 transmit, or any part thereof, or any error or false statement therein, arose by reason of his illness or of the death or illness of any prior official agent of the candidate, or of the absence, death, illness or misconduct of his clerk or officer of an official agent of 40 the candidate, or by reason of inadvertence or of any reasonable cause of a like nature, and not by reason of any want of good faith on the part of the applicant;

the judge may, after such notice of the application in the electoral district and on production of such evidence of 45 the grounds stated in the application and of the good faith of the application, and otherwise as to the judge seems fit, make such order for allowing an authorized excuse for the failure to transmit such return and declaration, or for an error or false statement in such return and declaration 50 as to the judge seems just.

control official forms of the control of the contro

such return or to supply such pertinders as will such the comply with card hard and be official agent respectively to comply with mean attentions of this has as to the return and declaration respecting abstract an appropriate the such person's corder allowing the examples as the interpolation respectively and before him, and on gird person's contrary, order him to really the return and doctoration, or to deliver a statement of the return and doctoration, or contained or the return as to the intege seems just, and to be contained or the return as to the intege seems just, and to be person and in man manner as the judge may direct, and to person and in man manner as the judge may direct, or may order such person as ordered does not recept to each particular, and if the person as ordered does not comply order and order has a guilty of an indicable offence against this and remains order many make as provided in this Act.

We do the money of the money of

shoring an authorized entries relieves the applicant for the or der front any liability or consequence under this or 25 any other, her in respect of the mattern entries by the carlet; and assert it is proved by the matches any any are or omission of the official error in relating to the return and declaration respective election expenses and without the canotim or cosmivated of the candidate, and 30 without the canotim or cosmivated of the candidate, and 30 such act or or official that the fudge shall relieve the candidate from the consequences of such act or omission on the part

independent in study sea of worths

the fact of the cruef of a condition of the series are so be complied with, the date at which the applicant fully complies with their, simil for the spurposes of the section of decreed the date of the allowance of the excusa.

Energickery Contracts Make

64. Every executory courset, promise or undertaking in any easy referring to, already out of or deponding upon 40 any election mader this Act, even for this payment of heatful expenses or the daing of notes lewful act, is void in law, but nothing in this section extends to or affects say answatery contract, agreement, promise or undertaking by a conditions or the official section is a natural section. Succeeding the statement of which there is a natural exaction or note in writing signed by such cardinate or his

Finderiory adultated valid. Or may order official agent to appear, and make return and declaration, or order examination of official agent.

(13) Where it appears to the judge that any person being or having been an official agent has refused or failed to make such return or to supply such particulars as will enable the candidate and his official agent respectively to comply with the provisions of this Act as to the return and declaration respecting election expenses, the judge before making an order allowing the excuse as in this section mentioned shall order such person to attend before him, and on such person's attendance shall, unless such person shows cause to the contrary, order him to make the return and declaration, or 10 to deliver a statement of the particulars required to be contained in the return, as to the judge seems just, and to make or deliver the same within such time and to such person and in such manner as the judge may direct, or may order such person to be examined with respect to such 15 particulars, and if the person so ordered does not comply with such order he is guilty of an indictable offence against this Act punishable as provided in this Act.

When order conditions relief of applicant or of candidate.

(14) The order may make the allowance conditional upon the making of the return and declaration in a modified form 20 or within an extended time, and upon the compliance with such other terms as to the judge seems best calculated for carrying into effect the objects of this Act; and an order allowing an authorized excuse relieves the applicant for the order from any liability or consequence under this or 25 any other Act in respect of the matters excused by the order; and where it is proved by the candidate to the judge that any act or omission of the official agent in relation to the return and declaration respecting election expenses was without the sanction or connivance of the candidate, and 30 that the candidate took all reasonable means for preventing such act or omission, the judge shall relieve the candidate from the consequences of such act or omission on the part of his official agent.

Date of order deemed date of allowance.

(15) The date of the order or, if conditions and terms are 35 to be complied with, the date at which the applicant fully complies with them, shall for the purposes of this section be deemed the date of the allowance of the excuse.

Executory Contracts Void.

Executory contracts void.

64. Every executory contract, promise or undertaking in any way referring to, arising out of or depending upon 40 any election under this Act, even for the payment of lawful expenses or the doing of some lawful act, is void in law, but nothing in this section extends to or affects any executory contract, agreement, promise or undertaking by a candidate or the official agent of a candidate of which there is a memo-45 randum or note in writing signed by such candidate or his official agent.

Belberg, Tracking, Undue Lammer and Personation

6.6. (1) livery memon is guilty of the correct practice of chery and of an andictable of speciment this Act profile

DAY JUNEAU II DEDIVOTO EN MILA

person on his behalf, gives, leads or agrees to give or of the or of the or of the or offers or promises to produce or to endeavour to produce any money or raisable noneideration, to or for any elector, or to or for any person on behalf of any elector, or to or for any other person, in order to induce any elector to vete or 10 miles or to or for any other person, in order to induce any elector to vete or 10 miles or to or for any other person, in order to induce any elector to vete or 10 miles or to or for any time art

refrain from voting, or corruptly does any such act on account of acts sicetor having voted or refrained

ficinals yes as solley mort

person on his brindly gives or protures, or arress to 16 gives or procures, or arress to 16 procure or to sindesvour to procure, any other, place or employment, to or for any elector, or to or for any person on behalf of any elector, or to or for any elector person, in order to induce seath elector to vote or 20 person, in order to induce seath elector to vote or 20 person, though voting, or corruptly does any such act.

as storesaid, on account of any elector he

of directly or indirectly, by himself or any office person on his behalf, makes any much gift, tone, offer, 26 promise, procurement or agreement as aforesaid, to or for any person, in order to induce such person to promise or endeavour to procure the return of any person to serve in the House of Commons, or the

promise, procurement or agreement, procures or offer, or organical promises or promises or excession to procure to promise or promises or endeavours to procure the

thous, or the vote or any energy at an analyon;
(c) advances or pays, or causes to be raid, any money
to or to the use of any orier person, with the intent
ties such money or any part thereof shall be expended
in being ry as any election, or who knowingly pays

or cames to be paid any money to any person in 40 charge or repayment of any money wholly or in

disorder or indirectly, by bimself or by sity other payment person on his tehest, on account of and as payment if a voting set for his having voted or for illegality distances or barrog agreed to vote for any canadate as an election, or on seconds of and as payment for his having illegally assisted or agreed to basist our

SUMME.

Maryin. Ab. 1928/02 Storing of

northiness activities

ne distribution de la contraction de la contract

AL ADMINISTRATION OF THE PERSON OF THE PERSO

1000

Bribery, Treating, Undue Influence and Personation.

Penalty.

65. (1) Every person is guilty of the corrupt practice of bribery and of an indictable offence against this Act punish-

able as provided in this Act, who

Giving money, etc., to procure votes.

Giving or promising

employment.

(a) directly or indirectly, by himself or by any other person on his behalf, gives, lends or agrees to give or 5 lend, or offers or promises, or promises to procure or to endeavour to procure, any money or valuable consideration, to or for any elector, or to or for any person on behalf of any elector, or to or for any other person, in order to induce any elector to vote or 10 refrain from voting, or corruptly does any such act on account of such elector having voted or refrained from voting at any election:

(b) directly or indirectly, by himself or by any other person on his behalf, gives or procures, or agrees to 15 give or procure, or offers, promises, or promises to procure or to endeavour to procure, any office, place or employment, to or for any elector, or to or for any person on behalf of any elector, or to or for any other person, in order to induce such elector to vote or 20 refrain from voting, or corruptly does any such act as aforesaid, on account of any elector having voted

or refrained from voting at any election;

Gift or promise in order to obtain return of any person. (c) directly or indirectly, by himself or any other person on his behalf, makes any such gift, loan, offer, 25 promise, procurement or agreement as aforesaid, to or for any person, in order to induce such person to procure or endeavour to procure the return of any person to serve in the House of Commons, or the vote of any other elector at any election:

Procuring return in consequence. (d) upon or in consequence of any such gift, loan, offer, promise, procurement or agreement, procures or engages or promises or endeavours to procure the return of any person to serve in the House of Commons, or the vote of any elector at an election;

Advancing money to be used in bribery.

(e) advances or pays, or causes to be paid, any money to or to the use of any other person, with the intent that such money or any part thereof shall be expended in bribery at any election, or who knowingly pays or causes to be paid any money to any person in 40 discharge or repayment of any money wholly or in

part expended in bribery at any election;

Demanding bribe of candidate or agent.

(f) directly or indirectly, by himself or by any other person on his behalf, on account of and as payment for voting or for his having voted or for illegally 45 agreeing or having agreed to vote for any candidate at an election, or on account of and as payment for his having illegally assisted or agreed to assist any

candidate at an election, applies to such candidate, or to his agent or agents, for the gift or loan of any money or valuable consideration, or for the promise of the gift or loan of any money or valuable consideration or for any office, place or employment, or for the 5

promise of any office, place or employment:

Receiving money, etc., before or during an election.

election.

Bribery of

(g) before or during any election, directly or indirectly by himself or by any other person on his behalf, receives, agrees or contracts for any money, gift, loan or valuable consideration, office, place or employment, 10 for himself or for any other person, for voting or agreeing to vote, or for refraining or agreeing to

refrain from voting at any election; Or after an

(h) after any election, directly or indirectly, by himself or by any other person in his behalf, receives any 15 money or valuable consideration on account of such or any other person having voted or refrained from voting, or having induced any other person to vote

or refrain from voting, at any election; or

(i) in order to induce a person to allow himself to be 20 candidates. nominated as a candidate, or to refrain from becoming a candidate or to withdraw, if he has become a candidate, gives or procures any office, place or employment, or agrees to give or procure, or offers or promises to procure, or to endeavour to procure any 25

office, place or employment, for such person.

Legal expenses.

(2) The terms of this section shall not extend or be construed to extend to any money paid or agreed to be paid for or on account of any expenses legally payable and bona fide incurred at or concerning any election, and the actual 30 personal expenses of any candidate and his expenses for professional services actually performed and for the fair cost of printing and advertising and for halls or rooms for the holding of meetings shall be held to be expenses legally pavable. 35

Treating of any person.

66. (1) Every person is guilty of the corrupt practice of treating and of an indictable offence against this Act punishable as provided in this Act, who, corruptly, by himself or by any other person, either before, during or after an election, directly or indirectly gives or provides, or 40 causes to be given or provided, or is accessory to the giving or providing, or pays or engages to pay wholly or in part the expense of giving or providing any meat, drink, refreshment or provision, or any money or ticket or other means or device to enable the procuring of any meat, drink, 45 refreshment or provision, to or for any person for the purpose of corruptly influencing that person or any other person to give or refrain from giving his vote at such election or on account of such person or any other person having

Treating of elector during election.

refreeds sugges.

the insachine of any elector, or thereby compete or induces 3 a prevail types any electer, either to vote for any candidate or to refresh from voting at any election.

(2) It shall be desired a false prevence within the meaning of this vector to expresent to an elector, directly or indifferently, that the hallot to be used, or the mode of voting the an elector, in not seere.

Sometion, and of an indictable offence against this Act
putable he as provided in this Act, who at an election
(a) applies for a ballot raper in the name of some other a
person, whother such name is that of a person fiving

23396-5-13

voted or refrained from voting or being about to vote or refrain from voting at such election, and every elector who corruptly accepts or takes any such meat, drink, refreshment or provision or any such money or ticket, or who adopts such other means or device to enable the procuring of such meat, drink, refreshment or provision is guilty likewise.

Official agent may furnish refreshment. (2) Subsection (1) does not apply to (a) an official agent who, as an electi

(a) an official agent who, as an election expense, provides food such as sandwiches, cakes, cookies, and drink 10 such as tea, coffee, milk or soft drinks at a meeting of electors assembled for the purpose of promoting the election of a candidate during an election; or

Furnishing of refreshment by other persons.

(b) any person other than an official agent who at his own expense provides food such as sandwiches, cakes, 15 cookies, and drink such as tea, coffee, milk or soft drinks at a meeting of electors assembled for the purpose of promoting the election of a candidate during an election.

Undue influence.

67. (1) Every person is guilty of the corrupt practice of 20 undue influence and of an indictable offence against this Act punishable as provided in this Act, who, directly or indirectly, by himself or by any other person on his behalf, makes use of, or threatens to make use of, any force, violence or restraint, or inflicts, or threatens the infliction, by him- 25 self or by or through any other person, of any temporal or spiritual injury, damage, harm or loss, or in any manner practises intimidation upon or against any person, in order to induce or compel such person to vote for any candidate, or to refrain from voting, or on account of such person 30 having voted for any candidate or refrained from voting at any election or who, by abduction, duress, or any false or fraudulent pretence, device or contrivance, impedes, prevents or otherwise interferes with the free exercise of the franchise of any elector, or thereby compels or induces 35 or prevails upon any elector, either to vote for any candidate or to refrain from voting at any election.

False pretence interpreted.

(2) It shall be deemed a false pretence within the meaning of this section to represent to an elector, directly or indirectly, that the ballot to be used, or the mode of voting 40 at an election, is not secret.

Personation and subornation of personation. **68.** Every person is guilty of the corrupt practice of personation, and of an indictable offence against this Act punishable as provided in this Act, who at an election

(a) applies for a ballot paper in the name of some other 45 person, whether such name is that of a person living or dead, or of a fictitious person;

100

(3) having roted once at such election, applies at the same election for another ballot paper; or

(c) aids, alwas, counsels, procures or endoavours to procure the commission by any person of personation of beyond defined.

not retired to the mine of the

49. Every one is grilly of a corrupt practice and of an indictable offence against this Act punishable as provided in this Act who, at an election, votes or attempts to vote knowing that he is for any meason disqualified, non-qualified or incompetent to vote thoront.

Ill inceller newest O flameau.

Titchility et Breston Alceres

votage when the distribution of the who omits to comply with the provisions of this Act is liable on summary neaviotion to a penalty of not less than fifty delicar nor more than two bundred delicar, and every election officer who refuses to comply with any of the provisions thereof, is, on summary conviction, liable to a genulty of not less than two hundred delicar nor more than five hundred delicar, unless, in either case, such election officer establishes that, in so existing or refusing commitmee, he was suting in good faith, that his emission or refused was reasonable, and that the heal no intention to affect the result of the election or to be heal no intention to affect the result of the election or to be heal no intention to affect the result of the election or to be heal no intention to one, or to prevent any person for the election of the class whom he did not bone fide believe was not qualified.

*5035 rongiltemmo iltration

(2) It made to desired to be a non-complexed with the provisions of this Act to do of emit to do say set that results in the reception of a vote that should not have been east, or in the non-reception of a vote which should have been east.

manufactures of the control of the c

offence agricus this Act, it is his duty to make such inquiry as apposes to be called for in the circumstances, and if it apposes to him that proceedings for the punishment of the 3d offence have been properly taken or should be taken and that his intervention would be in the public interest, to assess in corrying on such proceedings or to onuse there to be easier and carried on and be lamin such greense as it may be easier and carried on and be lamin such greense as it may be

Powers.

(4) The Chief Electoral Officer has the like powers in the case of any offices that it is made to appear to him to have been committed by any person under section 17, section 22, section 28, subscribbs (2) and (6) of section 49, subscribes (12) of section 55, subscribes (7) of section 52 45

or section 72.

(b) having voted once at such election, applies at the

same election for another ballot paper; or

(c) aids, abets, counsels, procures or endeavours to procure the commission by any person of personation as herein defined.

5

Penalty for voting if disqualified. not qualified or incompetent.

69. Every one is guilty of a corrupt practice and of an indictable offence against this Act punishable as provided in this Act who, at an election, votes or attempts to vote knowing that he is for any reason disqualified, non-qualified or incompetent to vote thereat.

10

Miscellaneous Offences.

Liability of election officers.

70. (1) Every election officer who omits to comply with the provisions of this Act is liable on summary conviction to a penalty of not less than fifty dollars nor more than two hundred dollars, and every election officer who refuses to comply with any of the provisions thereof, is, on sum- 15 mary conviction, liable to a penalty of not less than two hundred dollars nor more than five hundred dollars, unless, in either case, such election officer establishes that, in so omitting or refusing compliance, he was acting in good faith, that his omission or refusal was reasonable, and that 20 he had no intention to affect the result of the election or to permit any person to vote whom he did not bona fide believe was qualified to vote, or to prevent any person from voting whom he did not bona fide believe was not qualified to vote.

Noncompliance defined.

(2) It shall be deemed to be a non-compliance with the provisions of this Act to do or omit to do any act that results in the reception of a vote that should not have been cast, or in the non-reception of a vote which should have been cast.

30

Inquiry into offences and power to take proceedings.

(3) When it is made to appear to the Chief Electoral Officer that any election officer has been guilty of any offence against this Act, it is his duty to make such inquiry as appears to be called for in the circumstances, and if it appears to him that proceedings for the punishment of the 35 offence have been properly taken or should be taken and that his intervention would be in the public interest, to assist in carrying on such proceedings or to cause them to be taken and carried on and to incur such expense as it may be necessary to incur for such purposes.

40

(4) The Chief Electoral Officer has the like powers in the case of any offence that it is made to appear to him to have been committed by any person under section 17, section 22, section 29, subsections (2) and (6) of section 49, subsection (12) of section 50, subsection (7) of section 52 45 or section 72.

Further powers.

Powers as commissioner under Inquiries Act. (5) For the purpose of any inquiry held under the provisions of this section, the Chief Electoral Officer or any person nominated by him for the purpose of conducting any such inquiry, has the powers of a commissioner under Part II of the *Inquiries Act*, and any expense required to be incurred for the purpose of any inquiry under this section and of any proceedings assisted or caused to be taken by the Chief Electoral Officer by virtue thereof shall be payable by the Comptroller of the Treasury, on the certificate of the Chief Electoral Officer, out of any unappropriated moneys 10 forming part of the Consolidated Revenue Fund of Canada.

Printed documents to bear name, etc.; of printer.

71. Every printed advertisement, handbill, placard, poster or dodger having reference to any election shall bear the name and address of its printer and publisher, and any person printing, publishing, distributing or posting up, or 15 causing to be printed, published, distributed or posted up, any such document unless it bears such name and address is guilty of an offence against this Act punishable on summary conviction as provided in this Act, and if he is a candidate or the official agent of a candidate is further 20 guilty of an illegal practice.

Removing notices forbidden.

72. (1) Any person unlawfully taking down, covering up, mutilating, defacing or altering any printed or written proclamation, notice, list of electors, or other document, authorized or required by this Act to be posted up, is guilty 25 of an indictable offence against this Act and liable on indictment or on summary conviction to a fine not exceeding two thousand dollars and costs of prosecution, or to imprisonment for a term not exceeding two years with or without hard labour, or to both such fine and costs and such im- 30 prisonment, and if the fine and costs imposed are not paid forthwith (in case only a fine and costs are imposed) or are not paid before the expiration of the term of imprisonment imposed (in case imprisonment, as well as fine and costs, is imposed), to imprisonment, with or without hard labour, 35 for such term, or further term, as such fine and costs or either of them remain unpaid, not exceeding three months.

Copy of subsection (1) to be printed on documents posted up. (2) A copy of subsection (1) shall be printed as a notice in large type upon every such printed document, or printed or written upon every such written document, or printed or 40 written as a separate notice and posted up near to such document and so that such notice can be easily read.

73. Every person who before, during or after an election,

Illegal payments to electors.

directly or indirectly or by any means or device in attempted evasion of the following provisions:

(a) pays or promises to pay in whole or in part the

Payment of fare to elector.

(a) pays or promises to pay in whole or in part the travelling or other expenses of any elector who may

45

Transport Contracts of Albertaness o

the neighbourhood thereof; at a secept payment, in whole at in part by reason of time spent, or for wages or other centings or possibility thereof lost, by any elector who may intend to your thereof lost, by any elector who may intend to your

thereof lost, by any elector who may intend to vote, in going to, being at or inturning from the poll or any polling station, or going to, being at or returning from the neighbourhood thereof;

is guilty of an illegal practice and of an offence against this Act punished to summary conviction as provided in this A.

Panalty for inclinacy persona to meta total ogga,

an oath is by this Act authorized or directed to be taken, 15 gotppuls or attempts to compel, or induces or attempts to induce, any other person to take such oath lakety, is guilty of an illegal practice and of an offence against this Act punishable on summary convection as provided in this Act.

None agesteemen of Canada, for Oddston In dan saass

to secure the election of any candidate, canvasses for voice or in any way enduaveous to induce electors to vote for any candidate at an election, or to refrain from voting, to guitary of an indictable oftence against this Act punishable as provided in this Act.

min idea

the purpose of scienting the return of any candidate at such shorting, urskes or publishes any laber statement of last in relation to the paragral character or conduct of such candidate is guilty of an illegal practice and of an offence against 30 this Act publisheds on summary conviction as provided in this Act.

Penalties and Procedure.

Procedure. V7. (1) Any indicable offence against this Act may be

prosecuted alternatively on indictions or by way of sun-

(2) Any porson who is guilty of any indictable offence against this list is liable on indictment or on summary convection to a time not exceeding two themsend dollars and course of passecution or to imprisonment for a term upt exceeding two years, with or without hard labour, or to both such me and such imprisonment, and it the

both such fine suckness and such imprisonment, and if the fine and costs imposed on paid forthwith, in case only a fine and costs are imposed, or are not poid before the expiration of the term of imprisonment imposed, in case

intend to vote, in going to or returning from the poll or any polling station, or going to or returning from

the neighbourhood thereof: or

Payment of expenses, wages, etc., of electors forbidden.

(b) pays or promises to pay or receives or promises to accept payment, in whole or in part by reason of time spent, or for wages or other earnings or possibility thereof lost, by any elector who may intend to vote, in going to, being at or returning from the poll or any polling station, or going to, being at or returning from the neighbourhood thereof;

is guilty of an illegal practice and of an offence against this Act punishable on summary conviction as provided in this

Act.

Penalty for inducing persons to make false oath.

74. Every person who, knowingly, in any case wherein an oath is by this Act authorized or directed to be taken, 15 compels or attempts to compel, or induces or attempts to induce, any other person to take such oath falsely, is guilty of an illegal practice and of an offence against this Act punishable on summary conviction as provided in this Act.

Nonresidents of Canada, forbidden to canvass.

75. Any person who resides without Canada and who, 20 to secure the election of any candidate, canvasses for votes or in any way endeavours to induce electors to vote for any candidate at an election, or to refrain from voting, is guilty of an indictable offence against this Act punishable 25 as provided in this Act.

Penalty for publishing false statements to affect return of anv candidate.

76. Any person who, before or during any election, for the purpose of affecting the return of any candidate at such election, makes or publishes any false statement of fact in relation to the personal character or conduct of such candidate is guilty of an illegal practice and of an offence against 30 this Act punishable on summary conviction as provided in this Act.

Penalties and Procedure.

Procedure.

77. (1) Any indictable offence against this Act may be prosecuted alternatively on indictment or by way of sum-

mary conviction.

Fines and (2) Any person who is guilty of any indictable offence other against this Act is liable on indictment or on summary penalties for conviction to a fine not exceeding two thousand dollars and indictable costs of prosecution or to imprisonment for a term not offences. exceeding two years, with or without hard labour, or to 40

both such fine and costs and such imprisonment, and if the fine and costs imposed are not paid forthwith, in case only a fine and costs are imposed, or are not paid before the expiration of the term of imprisonment imposed, in case

10

imprisonment as well as has and note is imposed, to imprisonment with or without hard labour for such term or such further true, as such fine and costs or either of them romain unpaid, not exceeding three months.

> Fings, dec. for appe to distable orfoness.

VE. Any person, who is guilty of any non-indictable 5 otheres against this Act that is punishable on anomarys conviction, is liable to a fine not exceeding five hundred dollars and casts of presention or to imprisonment for a term not exceeding one year, with or without hard labour, or to both such fine and costs and east and imprisonment, and 10 if the fine and costs imposed are not paid forthwish, in case only a fine and costs are imposed, or are not paid before the expiration of the term of impresentation of the term of imprisonment as well as fine and costs is imposed, in east imprisonment with or without hard labour, for such term, or 15 in they remain unpaid, not such fine and costs or either of them may remain unpaid, not such fine and costs or either of them

Dispenditos tion for corrupt set

TO. Any person who during an election is guilty of an offence which is a current practice or an illegal practice shall that facts become disqualitied from virting and incompetent 20 to vote at such election.

Sorrent to

eo. Any pareon, who

Comparation on an election politics, is named as having been found guilty of any effeate that is a corrupt or 25 liberal practice, is reported to have been heard on his lown behalf said is declared to be a person who should

(a) is before any competent court convicted of have

Testinam laysili so paitaem Jourson

(a) is, its any proceeding in which alter notice of the country bound, and proceeding in which is a specific or of any of any country precise or of any illegal processes which is a correct processes which is a correct processes.

or illegal problims and applitude

bron or five shall to addition to any other punishment for such offence to service the state or any other Act prescribed be, for a corrupt practice during the reason years or for an illegal practice during the five years next eries the flate of his being so reported, too-time to or or attrice in the House of Commons or of voing at the the House of Commons or of voing at the time that the Commons or of the Green and the Covernor of Council.

imprisonment as well as fine and costs is imposed, to imprisonment with or without hard labour for such term or such further term, as such fine and costs or either of them remain unpaid, not exceeding three months.

Fines, etc., for non-indictable offences.

78. Any person, who is guilty of any non-indictable 5 offence against this Act that is punishable on summary conviction, is liable to a fine not exceeding five hundred dollars and costs of prosecution or to imprisonment for a term not exceeding one year, with or without hard labour, or to both such fine and costs and such imprisonment, and 10 if the fine and costs imposed are not paid forthwith, in case only a fine and costs are imposed, or are not paid before the expiration of the term of imprisonment imposed, in case imprisonment as well as fine and costs is imposed, to imprisonment with or without hard labour, for such term, or 15 further term, as such fine and costs or either of them may remain unpaid, not exceeding three months.

Disqualification for corrupt act.

79. Any person who during an election is guilty of an offence which is a corrupt practice or an illegal practice shall ipso facto become disqualified from voting and incompetent 20 to vote at such election.

Corrupt or illegal practices. 80. Any person, who

(a) in any report made to the Speaker of the House of Commons on an election petition, is named as having been found guilty of any offence that is a corrupt or 25 illegal practice, is reported to have been heard on his own behalf and is declared to be a person who should be expressly disqualified as hereinafter provided;

(b) is before any competent court convicted of having committed at an election any offence which is a 30

corrupt practice or illegal practice; or

(c) is, in any proceeding in which after notice of the charge he has had an opportunity of being heard, found guilty of any corrupt practice or of any illegal practice, or of any offence which is a corrupt practice 35

or illegal practice;

years' disqualification.

Seven or five shall, in addition to any other punishment for such offence by this or any other Act prescribed, be, for a corrupt practice during the seven years or for an illegal practice during the five years next after the date of his being so reported, con- 40 victed or found guilty, incapable of being elected to or of sitting in the House of Commons or of voting at any election of a member of that House or of holding any office in the nomination of the Crown or of the Governor 45 in Council.

dachthaus, an ad was broad-one from the fragment of the fragme

SI. (1) No condidate thall on the trial of any election petition he reported by the trial judges to the Spealer of the Ideas of Creamons as having been found guilty of any corrupt practice or any allegal practice, or before any computated at an election any offence that is a corrupt practice or an illegal practice, or in any other proceeding he tound guilty of any corrupt practice or illegal practice or of any allegal practice or of any allegal practice, unless the thing united or done the oriental or done the consequence or doing of which constitutes the corrupt practice.

(a) the candidate in person;

(b) his official agent; or

Those out dire embelones out the same some (s)

(2) Nothing in this section prevents the avoidance pursumpt to the provisions of the Donesian Confronted Floorious Act, of any election in consequence of the consmission of any corrupt practice or illegal practices.

> remodel for our too last II meden set in compact accountings accountings

refittion be veided because of any of the illegal practices referred to in eation 22, 36, 40, 44, 71 or 75 unless the thing constitutes of allegal practices was conitied or done by

(a) the elected candidate in perso

to the efficient agent; or

(c) some other agent of mich candidate with such andi-

(2) Nothing in this section shall be deemed to Impair or that the provisions of the Dominion Controuvled Elections 80

Martin Martin of the Control of the

S.G. No election shall be declared invalid by person of non-compliance with the provisions of this Act as to limitations of time unless it appears to the tribunal having regularance of the question that such non-compliance may 35 have affected the result of the election, or as to the taking of the poll or the counting of the votes, or by reason of any manual tion paper, or heaves of any creation in the persons signing any nonmer of or error in the address or occupation of any candidate as 40 of or error in the address or occupation of any candidate as 40 of or error in the address or occupation of any candidate as 40 of or error in the address or occupation of any candidate as 40 officer, or of any institution of any candidate as 40 officer, or of any institution of any election of any mistake in the mountain of the forms contained in this Act, if it appears to the mountains the the the candidates of the forms contained in this Act, if it appears to the mistake the classical was considered in accordance with the principles the down in the form that the such mon-compliance did class in the the such mon-compliance of the form in the task and non-compliance did

Candidate not to be convicted unless corrupt practice done by himself, agent, or with his knowledge. **S1.** (1) No candidate shall on the trial of any election petition be reported by the trial judges to the Speaker of the House of Commons as having been found guilty of any corrupt practice or any illegal practice, or before any court be convicted of having committed at an election any offence that is a corrupt practice or an illegal practice, or in any other proceeding be found guilty of any corrupt practice or illegal practice or of any offence which is a corrupt practice or an illegal practice, unless the thing omitted or done the omission or doing of which constitutes the corrupt practice 10 or illegal practice was omitted or done by

(a) the candidate in person; (b) his official agent; or

(c) some other agent of the candidate with the candidate's actual knowledge and consent.

(2) Nothing in this section prevents the avoidance pursuant to the provisions of the *Dominion Controverted Elections Act*, of any election in consequence of the commission of any corrupt practice or illegal practice.

Election not voided unless illegal practices by candidate or agent. **\$2.** (1) No election shall on the trial of any election 20 petition be voided because of any of the illegal practices referred to in section 22, 38, 40, 44, 71 or 76 unless the thing omitted or done the omission or doing of which constitutes the illegal practice was omitted or done by

(a) the elected candidate in person;

25

(b) his official agent; or

(c) some other agent of such candidate with such candidate's actual knowledge and consent.

(2) Nothing in this section shall be deemed to impair or affect the provisions of the *Dominion Controverted Elections* 30 Act.

Noncompliance with Act not to invalidate election unless it affected result.

83. No election shall be declared invalid by reason of non-compliance with the provisions of this Act as to limitations of time unless it appears to the tribunal having cognizance of the question that such non-compliance may 35 have affected the result of the election, or as to the taking of the poll or the counting of the votes, or by reason of any want of qualification in the persons signing any nomination paper, or because of any error in the name, or omission of or error in the address or occupation of any candidate as 40 stated on such nomination paper as received by a returning officer, or of any insufficiency in any publication of any proclamation, notice or other document, or any mistake in the use of the Forms contained in this Act, if it appears to the tribunal having cognizance of the question that the 45 election was conducted in accordance with the principles laid down in this Act, and that such non-compliance did not affect the result of the election.

Honor of the course of the cou

deal under this art, the witnesses, or any of them, on whose testimony such person has so become disqualified, are convicted of perjury with respect to such testimony, such person token son any move the court before which such conviction token place to order, and such court shall, upon being satisfied that such disqualification was procured by massis of such perjury, order that such disqualification shall therefore cease, and determine; and it shall cease and determine megarificative.

Me privilege from nasvous

excessed from answering any question put to him in any action, suit or other proceeding in any court or before any judge, commissioner or other tribunal tosteining or concerning any election or the conduct of any person thereat or in relation thereto on the cround of any privilege.

analoguent.

(2) The evidence of an elector to show for whom he voted at an election is not admissible in evidence in any action, suit or other prosecting in any court or before any judge, commissioner or any tribunal loucking or concerning 2 any election or the conduct of any person thereto are in relation thereto.

- words

excessed on the ground of privilege shall be used in any criminal proceeding against such person other than an 25 indictment for patjury, if the judge, commissioner or predefeat of the tribunal gives to the witness a certificate that he claimed the right to be excused on such ground, and made full and true agawars to the satisfaction of the judge, commissioner or tributal.

transport of the state of the s

prosecution under this Act, to produce the writ of election or the return discrete, or the authority of the returning officer founded upon such writ of election, but general evidence of such facts is sufficient evidence.

institute is sufficient in the control of the contr

such tried of any suit or prosecution, the clerk or registrar of the central having cognizance, of such proceedings may, at the materials of any of the parties thereto, notify the Ohief Electoral Officer to cause them to be produced on or herore the day fixed for the trial; and the Chief Electoral Officer what cause such election paners to be deposited with such clerk or registrar in such manner or the eduction with such clerk or registrar in such manner or the eduction

Chimical mout, may allow onto to

a procession is instituted for an offense against the provisions of this Act may order payment by the defendant to Removal of disqualification procured by perjury.

84. If, at any time after a person has become disqualified under this Act, the witnesses, or any of them, on whose testimony such person has so become disqualified, are convicted of perjury with respect to such testimony, such person may move the court before which such conviction takes 5 place to order, and such court shall, upon being satisfied that such disqualification was procured by reason of such perjury, order that such disqualification shall therefore cease and determine; and it shall cease and determine accordingly.

No privilege from answer-

85. (1) Subject to this section, no person shall be ing questions, excused from answering any question put to him in any action, suit or other proceeding in any court or before any judge, commissioner or other tribunal touching or concerning any election or the conduct of any person thereat 15 or in relation thereto on the ground of any privilege.

10

Exception.

(2) The evidence of an elector to show for whom he voted at an election is not admissible in evidence in any action, suit or other proceeding in any court or before any judge, commissioner or any tribunal touching or concerning 20 any election or the conduct of any person thereat or in relation thereto.

Idem.

(3) No answer given by any person claiming to be excused on the ground of privilege shall be used in any criminal proceeding against such person other than an 25 indictment for perjury, if the judge, commissioner or president of the tribunal gives to the witness a certificate that he claimed the right to be excused on such ground, and made full and true answers to the satisfaction of the judge, commissioner or tribunal.

Production of writ of election. etc., not required in suits.

86. (1) It is not necessary, on the trial of a suit or prosecution under this Act, to produce the writ of election or the return thereof, or the authority of the returning officer founded upon such writ of election, but general evidence of such facts is sufficient evidence.

If notified Chief Electoral Officer to produce election papers, etc.

(2) If the original election papers are required on any such trial of any suit or prosecution, the clerk or registrar of the court having cognizance of such proceedings may, at the instance of any of the parties thereto, notify the Chief Electoral Officer to cause them to be produced on 40 or before the day fixed for the trial; and the Chief Electoral Officer shall cause such election papers to be deposited with such clerk or registrar in such manner as the court or judge shall order.

Criminal court may allow costs to prosecutor.

87. (1) Any court of criminal jurisdiction before which 45 a prosecution is instituted for an offence against the provisions of this Act may order payment by the defendant to

the prosecutor of such costs and expenses as appear to the

ruprinamenta upns to paparen

(2) The court shall not make such order unless the prosecutor below or upon the finding of the indistance of the indistance of the information enters into a recognizance with two sufficient survices, in the sum of five hundred doilars, and to the satisfaction of the court, to conduct the prosecution with effect and to pay the defendant his costs.

al stanta In course otovicy

(3) In case of an indistance of information by a private prosecutor for an elegace square the provisions of this Act, if judgment is given for the defendant, he is entitled to recover from the prosecutor the cests sustained by the

defendant by reason of such indicatons or information, If which cours shall be taxed by the proper afficer of the court in which the judgment is given.

which the offence is intencorrection, guilty of a corredescribing is by the name g

avender of

off to any criminal or civil proceeding in relation to such a off the certificate of the normaling officer is sufficient or the clean and of any person and in such certificate having been a candidate thereof.

Popular Indials pavornopad bacontopad

est (1) whenever it appears to the cours of judge trying an excusion patition that any person has violation such person is provisions of this Act, for which violation such person is liable to a fine or penalty other than the fines or penalties maposed for any offence amounting to an indictable offence, such court or judge may order that such person may be summoned to appear before such court or judge, at the 35 caust or judge, at the 35

Combinator (3

(2) If, on the day so fixed by the commons, the person summoned does not appear, he shall be condemned, on the evidence already address on the trial of the election petition, to may stait has or penalty as he is liable to pay for such violation, and is default of paying ruch line or penalty to the inversement prescribed in such case by this Act.

dent

oppose, the court of judge, after hearing such person and 45 captures of the such exidence as in address, shell give such judgment as to law and justice appertains.

the prosecutor of such costs and expenses as appear to the court to have been reasonably incurred in and about the

conduct of such prosecution.

Prior recognizance required.

(2) The court shall not make such order unless the prosecutor before or upon the finding of the indictment or 5 the granting of the information enters into a recognizance with two sufficient sureties, in the sum of five hundred dollars, and to the satisfaction of the court, to conduct the prosecution with effect and to pay the defendant his costs in case he is acquitted.

10

Costs in cases of private prosecution.

(3) In case of an indictment or information by a private prosecutor for an offence against the provisions of this Act, if judgment is given for the defendant, he is entitled to recover from the prosecutor the costs sustained by the defendant by reason of such indictment or information, 15 which costs shall be taxed by the proper officer of the court in which the judgment is given.

In a suit for criminal corrupt practice. what allegation sufficient.

88. (1) In an indictment or prosecution for a corrupt practice or an illegal practice, it is sufficient to allege that the defendant was, at the election at or in connection with 20 which the offence is intended to be alleged to have been committed, guilty of a corrupt practice or an illegal practice, describing it by the name given to it by this Act, or otherwise, as the case requires.

(2) In any criminal or civil proceeding in relation to such 25 offence the certificate of the returning officer is sufficient evidence of the due holding of the election and of any person named in such certificate having been a candidate thereat.

Person liable summoned to court.

Evidence.

89. (1) Whenever it appears to the court or judge trying an election petition that any person has violated any of the 30 provisions of this Act, for which violation such person is liable to a fine or penalty other than the fines or penalties imposed for any offence amounting to an indictable offence, such court or judge may order that such person may be summoned to appear before such court or judge, at the 35 place, day and hour fixed in such summons for hearing the charge.

Penalty for disobeving summons.

(2) If, on the day so fixed by the summons, the person summoned does not appear, he shall be condemned, on the evidence already adduced on the trial of the election peti- 40 tion, to pay such fine or penalty as he is liable to pay for such violation, and in default of paying such fine or penalty to the imprisonment prescribed in such case by this Act.

Trial.

(3) If, on the day so fixed, the person summoned does appear, the court or judge, after hearing such person and 45 such evidence as is adduced, shall give such judgment as to law and justice appertains.

TO THE REAL PROPERTY.

(1). (2) and (3) belong to Her Alajesty for the public uses of Causda, but no fine or paucity shall be imposed there conder if it appears to the source or judge that the person has stockly been sued to judgewat or acquitted with respect to the same offence, nor shall any such fine ar nearly be imposed for any effence proved only by the

ensity be imposed for any offence proved only by they

20. Notwithstanding anything in the Crimical Code, only proceeding for any passention; for an offence against this Act, and 10 very action, suit or proceeding for any passenting for any passently penalty dien by this Act to any penalty man the third act to any penalty may therefor, shall, when communical be proceeded with

and carried on without within delay, and what he commenoust within the space of one year net a star the day when 15 the offence was committed as when such action, suit or prosecting suicht first have been brought or taken and not afterwards, unless the procesution, action, suit or proceeding is prevented by the withdrawal or sheereding of the

case each prosecution, sction, suit of proceeding may be commenced within one year after his return, or m case of a charge sgainst a returning offices pursuant to section by tox wilful delay, neglect or refugal to return a candidate as cartesed, in which case such prosecution, cuit or proceeding 20 and the charge of the continue 20 and the charge of the ch

shall be commenced witten six months after the concintion of the trial of the petition relating to such action.

indictment for an offiner that is a corrupt practice or an illegal reaction shall be tried before any moure of quarter 30 sessions or potnoral sessions of the peace.

Advence Pally.

(a) in what means terrained advanced polling districts in each revised district; and

contains and advance politing districts as may contain a series of the contains a ser

established in eggs advance goling district god in rural areas, as advance obling station shall be established in every own or village hasting a population of one thou-

smad or morney.

Appropriation of fines.

(4) All fines and penalties recovered under subsections (1), (2) and (3) belong to Her Majesty for the public uses of Canada, but no fine or penalty shall be imposed thereunder if it appears to the court or judge that the person has already been sued to judgment or acquitted with 5 respect to the same offence, nor shall any such fine or penalty be imposed for any offence proved only by the evidence or admission of the person committing it.

Limitation of time for prosecutions and suits.

90. Notwithstanding anything in the Criminal Code. every prosecution for an offence against this Act, and 10 every action, suit or proceeding for any pecuniary penalty given by this Act to any person aggrieved or to any person suing therefor, shall, when commenced, be proceeded with and carried on without wilful delay, and shall be commenced within the space of one year next after the day when 15 the offence was committed or when such action, suit or proceeding might first have been brought or taken and not afterwards, unless the prosecution, action, suit or proceeding is prevented by the withdrawal or absconding of the defendant out of the jurisdiction of the court, in which 20 case such prosecution, action, suit or proceeding may be commenced within one year after his return, or in case of a charge against a returning officer pursuant to section 57 for wilful delay, neglect or refusal to return a candidate as elected, in which case such prosecution, suit or proceeding 25 shall be commenced within six months after the conclusion of the trial of the petition relating to such action.

Delay, neglect or refusal of returning officer to return elected candidate.

Quarter or general sessions court incompetent. **91.** Notwithstanding anything in the *Criminal Code*, no indictment for an offence that is a corrupt practice or an illegal practice shall be tried before any court of quarter 30 sessions or general sessions of the peace.

Advance Polls.

Establishment of advance polling districts.

92. (1) The returning officer shall,

(a) in urban areas, establish an advance polling district

in each revisal district; and

(b) in rural areas, group together the rural polling 35 divisions into advance polling districts, each to contain such number of rural polling divisions as may be necessary to ensure that every rural polling division is included in an advance polling district.

Establishment of advance polling stations.

(2) In urban areas, an advance polling station shall be 40 established in each advance polling district, and in rural areas, an advance polling station shall be established in every city, town or village having a population of one thousand or more.

Autoria de la constante de la

Illian and read soling the lates and lates in small paramet

> oderical roderica guilling socials

30,12

When the control of t

Planter in

(3) Whon a request is made to the returning efficer not later than ten days after a writ has begu issued for an election, he may, with the prior permission of the Chief Electoral Officer, our bine any two urban advance polling districts in

(4) Where there is a small number of uring politing directions in an advance politing district, the returning officer may, with the prior permission, and shall upon the direction of the Chief Electoral Officer Include in such advance political district.

A TOTAL STREET, OF THE STREET, STREET,

stations in places for the establishment or advance polling stations in places not specifically provided for in subsection (2) shall be made to fire returning officer not bater than tenda ye after a writ has been issued for an election and he may, I with the prior permission of the Chief Electoral Officer, make provision for the establishment of advance polling stations at such places.

(6) Except as provided in this section and in sections 04 to 96, advance polls shall be held conducted and officered in 20 the same menner as ordinary polling stations, and shall be

(7) Advance polls shall be open between the l

eight eleisticm the teranoose and eight o'clock in the alternoose of Saturday and Monday, the pinth and seventh days 25 before the ordinary polling day; and shall not be open at any other time.

(8) The returning officer shall, after nomination day and not later than Wednesday, the twellth day before the ordinar day.

(a) give a public notion in the electors district of the

(i) the numbers of the polling divisions comprised by in every advance polling district established by

(fi) the location of each advance rolling station,

the proces where the deputy returning officer of the sach advance politic station whall scurre the land of voice, such as such politing station, and

(iv) that the ominting interest to in subparagraph (iii) 40 stand take place at nine o'clock in the afternoon

(8) mist of the post of notice to the various postmastern of the post offness situated within his section.

Mistrict, new copies to each candidate officially dommaterial, the election and two copies to the Chief

(e) notify each postroaster in writing of the provisions of scheetlen (9) when he sends the notice.

Combining urban advance polling districts.

(3) When a request is made to the returning officer not later than ten days after a writ has been issued for an election, he may, with the prior permission of the Chief Electoral Officer, combine any two urban advance polling districts in his electoral district.

5

35

Urban and rural polling divisions may be amalgamated.

(4) Where there is a small number of urban polling divisions in an advance polling district, the returning officer may, with the prior permission, and shall upon the direction of the Chief Electoral Officer, include in such advance polling district any rural polling divisions which it is considered 10

desirable to so include.

Request for advance polling station.

(5) Any request for the establishment of advance polling stations in places not specifically provided for in subsection (2) shall be made to the returning officer not later than ten days after a writ has been issued for an election and he may, 15 with the prior permission of the Chief Electoral Officer, make provision for the establishment of advance polling stations at such places.

Advance polls conducted as ordinary polls.

(6) Except as provided in this section and in sections 94 to 96, advance polls shall be held, conducted and officered in 20 the same manner as ordinary polling stations, and shall be regarded as such for all purposes of this Act.

When advance polls to be open.

(7) Advance polls shall be open between the hours of eight o'clock in the forenoons and eight o'clock in the afternoons of Saturday and Monday, the ninth and seventh days 25 before the ordinary polling day, and shall not be open at any other time.

Notice in Form No. 65.

(8) The returning officer shall, after nomination day and not later than Wednesday, the twelfth day before the ordinary polling day, 30

(a) give a public notice in the electoral district of the

advance poll, in Form No. 65, setting out

(i) the numbers of the polling divisions comprised in every advance polling district established by

(ii) the location of each advance polling station,

(iii) the place where the deputy returning officer of each advance polling station shall count the number of votes cast at such polling station, and

(iv) that the counting referred to in subparagraph (iii) 40 shall take place at nine o'clock in the afternoon

of the ordinary polling day;

(b) mail one copy of such notice to the various postmasters of the post offices situated within his electoral district, five copies to each candidate officially nom- 45 inated at the election and two copies to the Chief Electoral Officer; and

(c) notify each postmaster in writing of the provisions

of subsection (9) when he sends the notice.

To be posted up.

(9) Upon receiving a notice described in subsection (8), a postmaster shall post it up in some conspicuous place in his post office to which the public has access and keep it so posted until the time fixed for the closing of the polls on the ordinary polling day has passed, and failure to do so is ground for his dismissal from office, and for the purpose of this provision the postmaster shall be deemed to be an election officer and liable as such.

Postmaster election officer.

Who may vote at advance polls.

93. Any elector whose name appears on the list of electors prepared for a polling division comprised in an advance 10 polling district who has reason to believe that he will be absent from and unable to vote in such polling division on the ordinary polling day at a pending election may vote at the advance polling station established in such district if, before casting his vote, he takes and subscribes to an affidavit 15 for voting at an advance poll, in Form No. 66, before the deputy returning officer of such advance polling station.

Duties of deputy returningofficer respecting affidavits for voting at an advance poll. **94.** (1) The deputy returning officer, upon being satisfied that a person who applies to vote at an advance polling station is a person whose name appears on the list of electors 20 prepared for a polling division comprised in the advance polling district, shall

(a) fill in the affidavit for voting at an advance poll, in Form No. 66, to be taken and subscribed to by the person so applying,

25

35

(b) allow such person to take and subscribe to such affidavit before him.

(c) complete the attestation clause on such affidavit,

(d) consecutively number each such affidavit in the order in which it was taken and subscribed to, and 30

(e) direct the poll clerk to keep a record, called the "Record of Completed Affidavits for Voting at an Advance Poll" on the form prescribed by the Chief Electoral Officer, of every such affidavit in the order in which it was taken and subscribed to.

Person who takes affidavit allowed to vote.

Exception.

(2) After a person who applies to vote at an advance polling station has taken and subscribed to the affidavit referred to in subsection (1), he shall be allowed to vote, unless an election officer or any agent of a candidate present at the advance poll desires that he take an oath, in Form 40 No. 41, or, in the case of urban polling divisions, that he take and subscribe to an affidavit, in Form No. 42, and he refuses.

No poll book kept, but notations to be made on affidavit. (3) There shall be no poll book supplied to or kept at an advance poll, but the poll clerk at the advance poll shall, under the direction of the deputy returning officer, preserve 45 each completed affidavit for voting at an advance poll, in Form No. 66, and mark thereon such notations as he would be required by this Act to mark opposite the elector's name in the poll book at an ordinary polling station.

Report of Completed attributes for Vorlag at un advance for

diamental de la constanta de l

prisience! police bus police; police;

dov di tov di tolg ng

23. (1) At the opening of an advance poll at cight 10 o'clock in the forences of the first day of voting, the deputy returning officer chall in full view of such of the enceddates, their agents or the electors representing the candidates as are present.

(5) No elector who has taken and subscribed to un a

(a) open the Callot box and ascertain that there are no 15 ballot papers or other papers or material contained

, ALIPTOTA

(b) lock and seal the ballot box with a special metal seprenciped by the Chief Electoral Officer, and

(c) piace the ballot bax on a table in this view of all prose 20 and the close of t

paintings of

(3) At the re-opening of the advance pail at eight o clock in the forescon of the record day of voting, the deputy returning officer shall, in full view of such of the candidates or their agents or the electors representing candidates as are necessit.

(a) unusual and open the ballot box, teaving the special envelope or envelopes containing the ballot papers.

After hullest bear

(a) take out and open the special envelope containing the uniqueed ballot papers and the completed affulavita for contraining the second ballot of the second of the secon

(a) lock and seal the ballot for and place it upon the 3th

(0) At the close of the advance pull at eight o'clock in the vicemon of each of the two days of voting, the deputy returning officer shall, in full view of such of the candidates, their agents or the electors regrescenting the candidates as their agents.

· Juneauti or

(a) unseed and open the ballet box

standy the ballet papers cast during the same day of women; in such manner as not to disclose for wayton

any election just voted, into a special envelope supplied \$6 for the principle with a guaranteed cupper sent prescribed by the Chies Electoral Cities the rusheste on such envelops the number of such called caperat

Record of Completed Affidavits for Voting at an Advance Poll.

Elector subscribing to affidavit not to vote on ordinary polling day.

Examining and sealing of ballot box.

(4) The poll clerk shall, immediately after an affidavit for voting at an advance poll, in Form No. 66, has been completed, enter in the Record of Completed Affidavits for Voting at an Advance Poll the name, occupation and address of the elector who completed the affidavit and the number 5 of the polling division appearing in the affidavit.

(5) No elector who has taken and subscribed to an affidavit for voting at an advance poll, in Form No. 66, is

entitled to vote on the ordinary polling day.

95. (1) At the opening of an advance poll at eight 10 o'clock in the forenoon of the first day of voting, the deputy returning officer shall, in full view of such of the candidates, their agents or the electors representing the candidates as are present.

(a) open the ballot box and ascertain that there are no 15 ballot papers or other papers or material contained

therein,

(b) lock and seal the ballot box with a special metal seal prescribed by the Chief Electoral Officer, and

(c) place the ballot box on a table in full view of all pres-20 ent and keep it so placed until the close of the advance poll on such day of voting.

(2) At the re-opening of the advance poll at eight o'clock in the forenoon of the second day of voting, the deputy returning officer shall, in full view of such of the candidates 25 or their agents or the electors representing candidates as are present,

(a) unseal and open the ballot box, leaving the special envelope or envelopes containing the ballot papers spoiled or cast on the first day of voting unopened in 30

the ballot box.

(b) take out and open the special envelope containing the unused ballot papers and the completed affidavits for voting at an advance poll, in Form No. 66, and

(c) lock and seal the ballot box and place it upon the 35

table, as prescribed in subsection (1).

(3) At the close of the advance poll at eight o'clock in the afternoon of each of the two days of voting, the deputy returning officer shall, in full view of such of the candidates, their agents or the electors representing the candidates as 40 are present,

(a) unseal and open the ballot box;

(b) empty the ballot papers cast during the same day of voting, in such manner as not to disclose for whom any elector has voted, into a special envelope supplied 45 for that purpose, seal such envelope with a gummed paper seal prescribed by the Chief Electoral Officer and indicate on such envelope the number of such ballot papers;

Re-opening of advance poll.

Proceedings at close of advance poll each day of voting. OUR

(c) count, the spoiled ballot papers, if any, place than in the special anyclope supplied for this purpose, seal such envelope and indicate of such envelope the

(a) count the amused ballot papers and the completed to still dayies for voting at an advance pall, in Porn Not 66, and place than in the special enveloper supplied for that purpose, sail such envelope with a gummed paper seal prescribed by the Chief Electoral

Officer and indicate on such envelope the number of its such unnessed leaded papers and completed all davils.

(4) The deputy neturning officer and the poll clork shall, and not the next of the continues of the enginess of the alectors.

signatures on the guamad paper seals allied to the special lienvelopes are viously referred to in this section before such envelopes are placed in the ballot box, whereupon the deputy returning officer shall lock and seal the ballot box, as

(I) noine due ni bedrouse

(5) In the intervals between vising hours at the advance 20 poll and until thee electron of the ordinary polling may the deputy mounting officer shall loop the ballot box in his worked, locked and sealed in the memour presented in the memour presented in substitute (1), and such of the candidates.

their agents or the electors representing the candidates as 25 am present at the close of the days poll on each of the two days of voting, easy, if they so desire, take note of the serial number embossed on the special metal real used for locking and calling the ballet poxyment may again take note

of sheet serial number at the re-opening of the advance poll 30 on the second day of which and at the second day of white and at the second day of the reloa

in the evening of the ordinary politic day.

at a color of the step on the step of Monday, the second of Monday of the step of the step of Monday of the Step of Monday of the Monday of th

(7) If he deputy returning officer shall, at nine o'clock to the officersoon of the sediment polling day, attend with his roll circle, at the place mentioned in the Notice of Rolding of Advance Poll, in Ferra May 65, and there, in the presence of reach of the condidates and their effects at converticed.

open the ballot less and the sealed envelopes containing 45 hallot proposed the ballot less and the sealed envelopes containing 45 hallot proposed the hallotter by the test the countries in connection with the enthance of the enthance padi; except that the connection with the same of the enthance padi; except that the out of the enthance of the ent

to makifta awang namba lai asap ban Jawa aspan

Destroy of

to said valle?

In bygon if

Lade lorand of

order or billy

an an polyce

many be,

file i

Control of History Parities Parities (c) count the spoiled ballot papers, if any, place them in the special envelope supplied for that purpose, seal such envelope and indicate on such envelope the

number of such spoiled ballot papers; and

(d) count the unused ballot papers and the completed 5 affidavits for voting at an advance poll, in Form No. 66, and place them in the special envelope supplied for that purpose, seal such envelope with a gummed paper seal prescribed by the Chief Electoral Officer and indicate on such envelope the number of 10 such unused ballot papers and completed affidavits.

Affixing of signatures and special metal seal.

Custody of

ballot box.

(4) The deputy returning officer and the poll clerk shall, and such of the candidates, their agents or the electors representing the candidates as are present, may, affix their signatures on the gummed paper seals affixed to the special 15 envelopes previously referred to in this section before such envelopes are placed in the ballot box, whereupon the deputy returning officer shall lock and seal the ballot box, as

prescribed in subsection (1).

(5) In the intervals between voting hours at the advance 20 poll and until nine o'clock in the afternoon of the ordinary polling day, the deputy returning officer shall keep the ballot box in his custody, locked and sealed in the manner prescribed in subsection (1), and such of the candidates, their agents or the electors representing the candidates as 25 are present at the close of the advance poll on each of the two days of voting, may, if they so desire, take note of the serial number embossed on the special metal seal used for locking and sealing the ballot box, and may again take note of such serial number at the re-opening of the advance poll 30 on the second day of voting and at the counting of the votes in the evening of the ordinary polling day.

Collecting of Record of Completed Affidavits for Voting at an Advance Poll. (6) As soon as possible after the close of advance polls at eight o'clock in the afternoon of Monday, the seventh day before the ordinary polling day, the returning officer 35 shall cause to be collected the Record of Completed Affidavits for Voting at an Advance Poll in the most expeditious manner available from the deputy returning officer of every advance polling district established in his electoral district.

Count of votes on the ordinary polling day.

(7) The deputy returning officer shall, at nine o'clock in 40 the afternoon of the ordinary polling day, attend with his poll clerk at the place mentioned in the Notice of Holding of Advance Poll, in Form No. 65, and there, in the presence of such of the candidates and their agents as may attend, open the ballot box and the sealed envelopes containing 45 ballot papers, count the votes and take all other proceedings provided by this Act for deputy returning officers and poll clerks in connection with the conduct of an election after the close of the ordinary poll, except that such statements and other documents as other provisions of this Act may 50

require to be made and to be written in or strashed to the poil book shall be made in a special book of statements and outne relating to advance polis preferibed by the Chief Electoral Officer:

(8) Subject to sections 92 to 90, the provisions of this Act. Sections to onlinery police shall in so far as applicable apply

elektrikan sarringal salina

etal abril motern to lo etaras othe executed honor execute ecopy her to

and epotte study the local product bed efficiell seasons as policy and all

Alteria inc

property of the control of the contr

Application of the second of t

9.6. (1) As soon as the returning efficient has collected the

medical of Completed Andaysta for voting at an Advance. Poll pursuant to subscotion (6) of section 90, and before 10 the here of electors are placed in the ballot boxes to be distributed to ordinary polling stations, he shall strike off such lists the names of all electors appearing in such records.

nary polling stations, the returning officer shall notify each 15 deputy returning officer concerned by the best means available of the names of the electors appearing in the flacord of Completed Affidavita for Veting at an Advance Poll that are on the list of electors for his polling station and shall be traveled by the state of electors for his polling station and shall be traveled by the state of electors for his polling station and shall be traveled by the state of electors and shall be traveled by the state of electors and shall be traveled by the state of electors and shall be traveled by the state of t

instruct him to strike those names off such tist, and each 20 deputy returning officer so instructed shell furthwith comply with those instructions.

od 1, (2) has (1) endeaster with subject of 1, (2), the

electors, the elector concerned shall be allowed to vote on 25 the ordinary polling day upon taking the early, in Furn No. \$1, after the deputy returning officer or the poll clark has communicated with the returning officer to accortain if such a mixtake has really been made.

(4) The returning officer chall, not later than Wednesday, 30 the fifth day before the ordinary polling day, transmit a copy of each case if acord of Completed Affidavita for Voting at an Advance Foll collected by him pursuant to subscution for of section 95 to each exedidate officially persuanted in

Amiralb Israbele ski

97. Every person who, engugily

(a) moine before a deputy recurring officer a false deviantion in the affidavit for voting at an advance

(2) stag having talon and subscribed to an affidavit for 40 noting at an advance poll, in Form No. 66, votes or attenuate to vote at an advance pell other than the one where each affidavit was taken and subscribed

(c) he may offer manner contravenes any provision of 45

is guilty of an offence against this Act punishable on anne

require to be made and to be written in or attached to the poll book shall be made in a special book of statements and oaths relating to advance polls prescribed by the Chief Electoral Officer.

Provisions applicable to advance polls.

(8) Subject to sections 92 to 96, the provisions of this Act 5 relating to ordinary polls shall in so far as applicable apply to advance polls.

Striking from lists of electors names of persons who have voted at advance polls.

96. (1) As soon as the returning officer has collected the Records of Completed Affidavits for Voting at an Advance Poll pursuant to subsection (6) of section 95, and before 10 the lists of electors are placed in the ballot boxes to be distributed to ordinary polling stations, he shall strike off such lists the names of all electors appearing in such records.

Where lists of electors have been distributed to ordinary polling stations. (2) If the ballot boxes have been distributed to the ordinary polling stations, the returning officer shall notify each 15 deputy returning officer concerned by the best means available of the names of the electors appearing in the Record of Completed Affidavits for Voting at an Advance Poll that are on the list of electors for his polling station and shall instruct him to strike those names off such list, and each 20 deputy returning officer so instructed shall forthwith comply with those instructions.

Name inadvertently struck off. (3) If, in complying with subsections (1) and (2), the name of an elector is inadvertently struck off a list of electors, the elector concerned shall be allowed to vote on 25 the ordinary polling day upon taking the oath, in Form No. 41, after the deputy returning officer or the poll clerk has communicated with the returning officer to ascertain if such a mistake has really been made.

Returning officer to transmit copy of Record of Completed Affidavits for Voting at an Advance Poll to candidates.

(4) The returning officer shall, not later than Wednesday, 30 the fifth day before the ordinary polling day, transmit a copy of each Record of Completed Affidavits for Voting at an Advance Poll collected by him pursuant to subsection (6) of section 95 to each candidate officially nominated in his electoral district.

Offences and penalties respecting advance polls.

97. Every person who, corruptly,

(a) makes before a deputy returning officer a false declaration in the affidavit for voting at an advance poll, in Form No. 66:

(b) after having taken and subscribed to an affidavit for 40 voting at an advance poll, in Form No. 66, votes or attempts to vote at an advance poll other than the one where such affidavit was taken and subscribed to or at a poll on the ordinary polling day; or

(c) in any other manner contravenes any provision of 45 sections 92 to 95:

is guilty of an offence against this Act punishable on summary conviction as provided in this Act.

No steeler male-cule she of County

SUPPLEMENTAL PROVISIONS.

Persons ineligible to act as Election Officers.

Who shall not be appointed election officers.

98. (1) Subject to this section, none of the following persons shall be appointed as election officers, that is to say:

(a) members of the Queen's Privy Council for Canada or of the executive council of any province of Canada;

(b) members of the Senate or of the Legislative Council

of any province of Canada;

(c) members of the House of Commons, or of the Legislative Assembly of any province of Canada, or of the Council of the Northwest Territories or the Yukon 10 Territory;

(d) ministers, priests or ecclesiastics of any religious

faith or worship;

(e) judges of the courts of superior, civil or criminal jurisdiction, judges of any county or district court, 15 or bankruptcy or insolvency court, and any district judge of the Exchequer Court on its Admiralty side, and in the Yukon Territory and the Northwest Territories, police magistrates;

(f) persons who have served in the Parliament of Canada 20 in the session immediately preceding the election or in the session in progress at the time of the election; and

(g) persons who have been found guilty by the House of Commons, or by any court for the trial of controverted elections, or other competent tribunal, of any offence 25 or dereliction of duty in violation of this Act or any provincial Act relating to elections, or under the Disfranchising Act.

Qualifications as electors of election officers.

(2) No person shall be appointed returning officer, election clerk, deputy returning officer, poll clerk, enumer- 30 ator, revising agent or revising officer unless he is a person qualified as an elector in the electoral district within which he is to act.

Exceptions.

(3) Paragraph (d) of subsection (1) does not apply in the electoral districts mentioned in Schedule III, and para-35 graph (e) of that subsection shall not be construed to prohibit or prevent a judge from exercising any power conferred upon him by this Act.

Political Broadcasts.

Political broadcasts forbidden.

99. (1) No person shall be allowed to broadcast a speech or any entertainment or advertising program over 40 the radio, on the ordinary polling day and on the two days immediately preceding it, in favour or on behalf of any political party or any candidate at an election.

No broadcasts outside of Canada.

(2) Every person who, with intent to influence persons to give or refrain from giving their votes at an election, 45 uses, side, abets, counsels or procures the use of any broadeasting station outside of Canada, during an election, for the broadcasting of any matter having reference to an election, is gasky of an ellegal practice and of an off-cousecured this Act punishable on summary conviction as

or ided in this Act

(3) Where a candidate, his collects again of any other pensus acting an behalf of the candidate with the candidate of setual binoviedge and consent, broadcasts outside of canada a speech of any constituted or of pensus during the election, in favour or on behalf of any positional party or any candidate at an election, the candidate is guilty of an illegal practice and of an offence against this Act punishable on attenuary egarvation is provided in this

(b) to minimize

(a) in one section, pronount test the same montage

Notices.

00. (1) When any election officer why thir Act authorland or required to give a public notice and no special roads of notification as indicated, the notice way be by 20 advertisement, placed, headfull or otherwise as he con-

> Young united? notices, etc.

to be posted up may, notwithstanding the provisions of any law of Carada or of a province or of any municipal 25 ordinance or by-law, he sifixed by means of tacks or pine to any wooden fence situated on or adjoining any highway, or hy means of tacks; pins gum or uses on any post or pole highway and such documents that not be sinced in any manner otherwise.

When order bath two tilles some

standard time somen the hours of the day for many openacian programed by this Act shall be determined by the returning officer with the approval of the Chief Electural Officer, and such hours, after a notice to that effect has been published in the proclamation in Form No. 4, shall be uniform throughout the electoral district.

Communication by Telegraph.

TOS. (1) Whenever is appears to the extintaction of the Chief Election is about to be held, that executy companies on to: the purposes of the electron with or within any electron district will piecestly be interrupted during such election by the severity of the season, or the size of the severity.

manufacture 15

uses, aids, abets, counsels or procures the use of any broadcasting station outside of Canada, during an election, for the broadcasting of any matter having reference to an election, is guilty of an illegal practice and of an offence against this Act punishable on summary conviction as 5

provided in this Act.

Idem.

(3) Where a candidate, his official agent or any other person acting on behalf of the candidate with the candidate's actual knowledge and consent, broadcasts outside of Canada a speech or any entertainment or advertising 10 program during an election, in favour or on behalf of any political party or any candidate at an election, the candidate is guilty of an illegal practice and of an offence against this Act punishable on summary conviction as provided in this Act.

Definition of "broadcast".

(4) In this section "broadcast" has the same meaning as "broadcasting" in the *Broadcasting Act*.

Notices.

Notices, how given. 100. (1) When any election officer is by this Act authorized or required to give a public notice and no special mode of notification is indicated, the notice may be by 20 advertisement, placard, handbill or otherwise as he considers will best effect the intended purpose.

Posting up of notices, etc.

(2) Notices and other documents required by this Act to be posted up may, notwithstanding the provisions of any law of Canada or of a province or of any municipal 25 ordinance or by-law, be affixed by means of tacks or pins to any wooden fence situated on or adjoining any highway, or by means of tacks, pins, gum or paste on any post or pole likewise situated, and such documents shall not be affixed to fences or poles in any manner otherwise.

When polls lie in two time zones.

101. In an electoral district lying in two different standard time zones, the hours of the day for every operation prescribed by this Act shall be determined by the returning officer with the approval of the Chief Electoral Officer, and such hours, after a notice to that effect has 35 been published in the proclamation in Form No. 4, shall be uniform throughout the electoral district.

Communication by Telegraph.

Communications by telegraph.

102. (1) Whenever it appears to the satisfaction of the Chief Electoral Officer, at a time when an election is about to be held, that necessary communication for the purposes 40 of the election with or within any electoral district will probably be interrupted during such election by the severity of the season, or by the absence or severance, temporarily,

MILE

of any other means of communication than that available by velegraph, he may direct that the writ of election and all necessary instructions, information, forms, proclamations, notices, appearintents, reports, returns (other than the return of the returning officer as to the result of the election) and other election documents be transmitted to or within the electoral district to or by the returning officers, and other election officers, by deputy returning officers, and other election officers, by

(2) The Chief Electeral Officer may make such order as It to the details of the proceedings at or relating to such election, to be so transmitted by telegraphic communication as to him seems proper for best attaining the purpose of this section.

section shall be repeated by the person reserved to in this la section shall be repeated by the person receiving the messectes to the person transmitting the same, in order to insure the correctness of the message received.

Daths and Affirmations.

AGE. (1) Where in this Act car toth, aftirmation, affidavit, or statutory declaration is sutherised or directed 20 to be made, taken or administered, the cath, affirmation, allitavit, or declaration shall be administered by the Act is expressly required to administer it, and, if no particular person is required to administer it, and, the jedge of any court, the returning officer, it the ability of the jedge, a posturation a revision officer, a depoty returning officer, a political and the peace, or a commissioner for taking affidavita in the province.

sahall be administered gratuitensty.

104. (1) Every person who, between the first of the issue of the writ and the day efter poling at an election, whether in a general election or in a by-election acts in a disorderly manner, with intent to prevent the transaction

strain electron, is guilty of an diegal practice and of an off antuagainst this A.S. panishable on sunfarry conviction as provided by the Art.
(2) Ifvery person who, between the date of the issue of

a general cocton of he a by election, income, combines or constitute of a set in a alterdary manner with ratest to prevent the trapsection of the business of a public

of any other means of communication than that available by telegraph, he may direct that the writ of election and all necessary instructions, information, forms, proclamations, notices, appointments, reports, returns (other than the return of the returning officer as to the result of the election) and other election documents be transmitted to or within the electoral district to or by the returning officer, deputy returning officers and other election officers, by telegraph.

Order as to details.

(2) The Chief Electoral Officer may make such order as 10 to the details of the proceedings at or relating to such election, to be so transmitted by telegraphic communication as to him seems proper for best attaining the purpose of this section.

Telegrams repeated.

(3) Every telegraphic communication referred to in this 15 section shall be repeated by the person receiving the messages to the person transmitting the same, in order to insure the correctness of the message received.

Oaths and Affirmations.

Oaths, by whom administered.

103. (1) Where in this Act any oath, affirmation, affidavit, or statutory declaration is authorized or directed 20 to be made, taken or administered, the oath, affirmation, affidavit, or declaration shall be administered by the person who by this Act is expressly required to administer it, and, if no particular person is required to administer it, then by the judge of any court, the returning officer, the election 25 clerk, a postmaster, a revising officer, a deputy returning officer, a poll clerk, a notary public, a magistrate, a justice of the peace, or a commissioner for taking affidavits in the province.

(2) All such oaths, affirmations, affidavits or declara- 30

tions shall be administered gratuitously.

Peace and Good Order at Public Meetings.

Penalty for disorderly conduct at public meetings. 104. (1) Every person who, between the date of the issue of the writ and the day after polling at an election, whether in a general election or in a by-election, acts in a disorderly manner, with intent to prevent the transaction 35 of the business of a public meeting called for the purpose of such election, is guilty of an illegal practice and of an offence against this Act, punishable on summary conviction as provided in this Act.

Penalty for conspiracy to cause disorder.

(2) Every person who, between the date of the issue of 40 the writ and the day after polling at an election, whether in a general election or in a by-election, incites, combines or conspires with others to act in a disorderly manner with intent to prevent the transaction of the business of a public

medical collection the purpose of such election, is guilty of an indetable of ence against this Act, punishable as provided in this Act.

Signal Plotes by Candidates Prohibited.

Incomité per semileure au l'automate au l'automate

NOW. It is an illegal practice and an offence against this for any candidate for election as a mannfact to serve in the lifeurs of Commons to sign my written document presented to him by way of domand or election made upon him, by any persons or associations of persons, between the date of the issue of the writ of election and the date of poling, if such document requires such candi- 10 light of follows any circum of sation that will present that

the date of polices, if such document requires such candi- 10 date to follow any course of action that will prevent him from exermining fraction of setion in Parliament if clusted, our to resear as such member if called upon to do so by any person, person or associations of persons.

Premature Publication of Election Results.

Transacione del consecution de

A D S. (1) We person, company or corporation and, in laking province before the hour of closing of the polls in such province, publish the result or purported result of the polling in any electoral district in Canada, whether such publication is my radio broadcast, or by newspaper, news-sheet.

poster, but-board, handbut, or in any other manner; any no remon contravening the provisions of this section (and in the case of a company or corporation any penion responsible for the contravention theirest) is culty of an illeral praction.

tensimond? nations with al (2)

Canal Sapul

an "broadcaning" in the Broadcasting Act.

Proporation of Links of Electors to be used at every By-Election

portented L

(1) The procedure to be followed in the preparation, revision and discribution of the lists of electors to be used at every by-election shall be the same as that provided to the Art. except with regard to the following particulars:

(a) the enumeration of electors in urban and rural polling divisions shall commence on Monday, the thirtylifth day before polling day, and be completed on Thursday, the thirty-second day before polling day;

(b) tim day, for the sittings for the revision of the lists of election, for number polling divisions shall be Thursday, Traday and sounday, the electronic tenth and number days before polling day, and, subject to Rule of the electronic to Rule at the section of Polling As to section IV. Transfer the sixth

day before politing day.

meeting called for the purpose of such election, is guilty of an indictable offence against this Act, punishable as provided in this Act.

Signed Pledges by Candidates Prohibited.

Signed pledges by candidates prohibited.

105. It is an illegal practice and an offence against this Act for any candidate for election as a member to serve in 5 the House of Commons to sign any written document presented to him by way of demand or claim made upon him, by any person, persons or associations of persons, between the date of the issue of the writ of election and the date of polling, if such document requires such candi-10 date to follow any course of action that will prevent him from exercising freedom of action in Parliament if elected, or to resign as such member if called upon to do so by any person, persons or associations of persons.

Premature Publication of Election Results.

Premature publication of results forbidden.

106. (1) No person, company or corporation shall, in 15 any province before the hour of closing of the polls in such province, publish the result or purported result of the polling in any electoral district in Canada, whether such publication is by radio broadcast, or by newspaper, news-sheet, poster, bill-board, handbill, or in any other manner; any 20 person contravening the provisions of this section (and in the case of a company or corporation any person responsible for the contravention thereof) is guilty of an illegal practice and of an offence against this Act.

Definition of "broadcast."

(2) In this section "broadcast" has the same meaning 25 as "broadcasting" in the *Broadcasting Act*.

Preparation of Lists of Electors to be used at every By-Election.

Procedure to be followed. 107. (1) The procedure to be followed in the preparation, revision and distribution of the lists of electors to be used at every by-election shall be the same as that provided in this Act, except with regard to the following particulars: 30

(a) the enumeration of electors in urban and rural polling divisions shall commence on Monday, the thirty-fifth day before polling day, and be completed on Thursday, the thirty-second day before polling day; and

(b) the days for the sittings for the revision of the lists of electors for urban polling divisions shall be Thursday, Friday and Saturday, the eleventh, tenth and ninth days before polling day, and, subject to Rule (40) of Schedule A to section 17, Tuesday, the sixth 40 day before polling day.

Profitore SS.

(2) in the text-collections of this Act for use at overy by-chemica, the Chief Electoral Officer stall, consistently with the provisions of subsection (1), make such modifications as are desired necessary.

Voting under the Canada Temperance Apt.

of Ind.

In the property of th

a vete is to be taken, the procedure to be followed shall; in the procedure therein directed, be the procedure laid down in this Act with such modifications as the Chief blactoral Officer may direct as being necessary by reason

net market of

of the difference in the nature of the question to be sub- 10 suited, and with suit omissions as he may specify or the ground that compliance with the protecture laid down is not required.

this Act shall be published by him in the County Gazett at keet four weeks before the day upon which the rote is to be taken.

Voting to Capacion Peren eleders and Veteran eleders at a General Election.

> malbanath han seus (R America ar ostople de Salver legione 6 montenes

and Veteran electors at a green cleation and the procedure 2 to leave of the procedure 2 to leave of the taking receiving sorting, and counting of the vote case by such electors shall be as set forth in ... The Covadrate a recent case of case in Sales in Sales and II.

Length (Length)

(2) The returning officer for each electron district shall, immediately after three o'clock in the effections of nomine- 25 these day, economicates to the Chief Lin rocal Officer by electrons, the control of successors of all resultatives officers in all electrons district, as seems expect in the control of the control

The state of the s

(3) For the purpose of a general election, she time at 3 which the returning officer for each electional district shall add up the aumaber of voice cast for the several condidates shall sent to explain than Morslay, the eventh day after that the first than Morslay, the eventh day after that the first than Morslay, the eventh day after than the first than the first

Henrica Social Services Social

(4) Ind Chief Electoral Officer shall, on a day not later at then the Sectionity ment following polling day, inform, by tecographs the remissions of every electoral district rate that with aucher of cotes cast by Canadian Planes electors and Viscour electors, in every veting territory, for

osen remain stores in estereored district, under the procedure 40 set forth in 7%s Casadian fine a Ferra Roley in Boneshila II; the returning obligat should there non outer on his recupited thou shoets soult total number of value cast for

Act modified in consolidation.

(2) In the consolidation of this Act for use at every by-election, the Chief Electoral Officer shall, consistently with the provisions of subsection (1), make such modifications as are deemed necessary.

Voting under the Canada Temperance Act.

Act to apply in votes taken under Canada Temperance Act.

a vote is to be taken, the procedure to be followed shall, in lieu of the procedure therein directed, be the procedure laid down in this Act with such modifications as the Chief Electoral Officer may direct as being necessary by reason of the difference in the nature of the question to be sub-10 mitted, and with such omissions as he may specify on the ground that compliance with the procedure laid down is not required.

Publication in Canada Gazette,

(2) Any direction given by the Chief Electoral Officer for a modification of or omission from the procedure directed by 15 this Act shall be published by him in the *Canada Gazette* at least four weeks before the day upon which the vote is to be taken.

Voting by Canadian Forces electors and Veteran electors at a General Election.

Canadian Forces and Veteran electors voting at a general election.

Names and surnames of candidates wired to Chief Electoral Officer.

Earliest date for official addition of votes.

Results of voting by Canadian Forces electors and Veteran electors included with civilian vote. 109. (1) The qualifications of Canadian Forces electors and Veteran electors at a general election and the procedure 20 to be followed in the taking, receiving, sorting, and counting of the votes cast by such electors shall be as set forth in The Canadian Forces Voting Rules in Schedule II.

(2) The returning officer for each electoral district shall, immediately after three o'clock in the afternoon of nomina- 25 tion day, communicate to the Chief Electoral Officer, by telegraph, the names and surnames of all candidates officially nominated in his electoral district, as these appear in the heading of the nomination papers.

(3) For the purpose of a general election, the time at 30 which the returning officer for each electoral district shall add up the number of votes cast for the several candidates shall not be earlier than Monday, the seventh day after polling day.

(4) The Chief Electoral Officer shall, on a day not later 35 than the Saturday next following polling day, inform, by telegraph, the returning officer of every electoral district as to the total number of votes cast by Canadian Forces electors and Veteran electors, in every voting territory, for each candidate in his electoral district, under the procedure 40 set forth in *The Canadian Forces Voting Rules* in Schedule II; the returning officer shall thereupon enter on his recapitulation sheets such total number of votes cast for

each candidate, and shall deal with such telegraphic communication as though it were an official statement of the poll completed by one of his deputy returning officers.

Adjournment of official addition of votes.

(5) If the result of the vote taken under the procedure set forth in *The Canadian Forces Voting Rules* in Schedule 5 II, has not been communicated by the Chief Electoral Officer to the returning officer on the day fixed for the official addition of the votes, the returning officer shall adjourn the proceedings to a future day and hour.

Amendments.

No amendment to apply to election for which writ is issued within six months, except after notice.

110. No amendment to this Act applies in any election 10 for which the writ is issued within six months from the passing thereof unless before the issue of such writ the Chief Electoral Officer has published in the Canada Gazette a notice that the necessary preparations for the bringing into operation of such amendment have been made and 15 that such amendment may come into force accordingly, and it shall be the duty of the Chief Electoral Officer forthwith after the passing of any amendment to consolidate such amendment, so far as necessary, in the copies of the Act printed for distribution to returning officers, to correct 20 and re-print all forms and instructions affected thereby, and to publish a notice as aforesaid in the Canada Gazette as soon as copies of the Act and the forms and instructions have been so corrected and re-printed.

Consolidation of amendments.

Writ for late by-election superseded and withdrawn. 111. Notwithstanding anything in this or any other Act, 25 whenever a writ has been issued ordering a by-election to be held on a date subsequent to the latest date upon which the existing Parliament may dissolve, as provided by section 50 of the *British North America Act*, 1867, such writ shall, after a notice to that effect has been published in the 30 Canada Gazette by the Chief Electoral Officer, be deemed to have been superseded and withdrawn.

Northwest Territories elections to be conducted in accordance with this Act. 112. (1) Elections of members to the Council of the Northwest Territories (in this section called "Northwest Territories elections") shall be conducted in accordance with 35 the provisions of this Act, subject to this section and to such adaptations and modifications as the Chief Electoral Officer, with the approval of the Commissioner of the Northwest Territories, directs as being necessary by reason of conditions existing in the Northwest Territories to conduct effectually 40 Northwest Territories elections.

Procedure.

(2) The procedure prescribed by section 107 shall be followed in the preparation, revision and distribution of the list of electors for Northwest Territories elections.

(% Sections 14, 16, 43 and 20 do not apply to Northwest

enotherin estretres I

(1) The qualifications for election for Northwest Territories sleetsons shall be thus established pursuant to seetand 8 of the Northwes Verrieries Ast and in force als most be prior to the poling day for soul elections.

Colors
Travillates
Franciscon to bestatistical to bestatistical to bestatistical to bestatistical to bestatistical to beare considered to be-

A Rich Territory (in this section called "Yukasa Territory decisions") shall be conducted in arrowlesses with the proadaptations of this Air, antitous to this section, and to such
adaptations and modifications as the Chief Electoral Officer,
with the approval of the Commissioner of the Yukos Agratary, direct as bothy necessary by reason of conditions
consting in the Yukon Territory to conduct effectually

and the same of

(2) The procedure prescribed by section 107 shall be followed in the preparation, revision and distribution of sections

der was bod

(3) Sections 14, 16, 19 and 20 do not apply to Tukon, ritory elections.

Spelifications of electors.

(i) The qualifications to electors for Yukon Territory strains shall be those established pure set to section 14 of the Turon Act and in force six months prior to the collections.

Defection to

instructions forms, record books, index books, ballot
papers, poli books and copies of Acts, regulations of rules
or portions thereof, and say other supplies.

(2) Any election material authorized or required for the purposes of or in relation to by elections, Northwest Terri- editories elections or Yokan Territory sinctions by say Act providing for the election of members of the House of Carendary in the election unitarial authorized or required by any revision of such Act, he need to the

tories elections or Mulcon Territory elections held before, the first general election uent after the coming into force of such revised Act, and references in election material so used to any Act, regulation, rule, schedule or form or any rule or stoyicles thereof shall be construed as a reference

part or provides thereof shall be construed as a reference of to the expresposating Art, regulation, rule, schodule, form, part or provision thereof in form upon the coming into force of each revised Art.

Linksweet's

14.5. The Canada Elections Act, chapter twenty-three of the Hevical Successed Canada, 1952, is repealed.

The water

Sections applicable. Qualifications for electors.

(3) Sections 14, 16, 19 and 20 do not apply to Northwest Territories elections.

(4) The qualifications for electors for Northwest Territories elections shall be those established pursuant to section 9 of the Northwest Territories Act and in force six 5 months prior to the polling day for such elections.

Yukon Territory conducted in accordance

113. (1) Elections of members to the Council of the elections to be Yukon Territory (in this section called "Yukon Territory elections") shall be conducted in accordance with the prowith this Act. visions of this Act, subject to this section and to such 10 adaptations and modifications as the Chief Electoral Officer, with the approval of the Commissioner of the Yukon Territory, directs as being necessary by reason of conditions existing in the Yukon Territory to conduct effectually Yukon Territory elections.

Procedure.

(2) The procedure prescribed by section 107 shall be followed in the preparation, revision and distribution of the list of electors for Yukon Territory elections.

Sections not applicable. Qualifications

of electors.

(3) Sections 14, 16, 19 and 20 do not apply to Yukon Territory elections. 20

(4) The qualifications of electors for Yukon Territory elections shall be those established pursuant to section 14 of the Yukon Act and in force six months prior to the polling day for such elections.

Definition of "election material".

114. (1) In this section, "election material" includes 25 instructions, forms, record books, index books, ballot papers, poll books and copies of Acts, regulations or rules

or portions thereof, and any other supplies.

Use of election material an elections Act for byelections, N.W.T. elections and Yukon Territory elections held after revision of such Act.

(2) Any election material authorized or required for the authorized by purposes of or in relation to by-elections, Northwest Terri- 30 tories elections or Yukon Territory elections by any Act providing for the election of members of the House of Commons may, in lieu of the election material authorized or required by any revision of such Act, be used for the purposes of or in relation to by-elections, Northwest Terri- 35 tories elections or Yukon Territory elections held before the first general election next after the coming into force of such revised Act; and references in election material so used to any Act, regulation, rule, schedule or form or any part or provision thereof shall be construed as a reference 40 to the corresponding Act, regulation, rule, schedule, form, part or provision thereof in force upon the coming into force of such revised Act.

Repeal.

Repealed. R.S., c.23.

115. The Canada Elections Act, chapter twenty-three of the Revised Statutes of Canada, 1952, is repealed.

Constag Satu Poran

appellutions, resumeration, powers and duties of the Chief appellutions, resumeration, powers and duties of the Chief ing officers, the revision of the boundaries of polling divisions and the poundaries to returning officers, the payment of fees and allowances to returning officers for such revision and the payment of seconds for election and polling, and the payment of seconds for election which this Act is assented to, but the remaining provisions of this Act is assented to, but the remaining provisions of this Act is assented to, but the remaining provisions of this Act also not come into force patific day to be fixed at this Act also be not come into force patific day to be fixed at the come into force patific day to be fixed at the come into force patific day to be fixed at the come into force patific day to be fixed at the come into force patific day to be fixed at the come into force patific day to be fixed at the come into force patific day to be fixed at the come into force patific day to be fixed at the come into force patific day to be fixed at the come into force patific day to be fixed at the come into force patific day to be fixed at the come into force patific day to be fixed at the come into force patific day to be fixed at the come into force patific day to be fixed at the come into force patific day to be fixed at the come into force patific day to be fixed at the come into force patific day to be fixed at the come into force patific day to be fixed at the come into force patific day to be fixed at the come into force patific day to be come into force patific day to be fixed at the come into force patific day to be fixed at the come into force patific day to be come into force patific day to b

Coming into Force.

Coming into

116. The provisions of this Act with respect to the appointment, remuneration, powers and duties of the Chief Electoral Officer and his staff, the appointment of returning officers, the revision of the boundaries of polling divisions and the payment of fees and allowances to returning officers for such revision and the payment of accounts for election supplies and forms, shall come into force on the day upon which this Act is assented to, but the remaining provisions of this Act shall not come into force until a day to be fixed by proclamation of the Governor in Council.

10

I MUNCHANS

BIMFIOT

Found North

whire or statement, (Sec. 7.)

ELIZABUTH THE SECOND, by the Orace of God of the United Kingdom, Canada and Her other Realess and Territories QUEEN, Head of the Communicath, Defender of the Paith.

To (Insert name, surname and address of returning affect),

GREETING:

Whereas, by the salvies of Our Privy Council for Cannda, We have ordered a Fortistment to be helden at Ottawa, on the case of careful election), we can prescrible, except in the case of a posterol election). We cannot mend you that action of the time and place of election being duly given, you do cause election to be made according to buy of a mouther for as the ease may be in serve in the liques of Commons of Canada, for the electoral district of

to assured Ledy of

(except in case of a general election, income hera) in the place of (except) (alotting the course of the vaccine)

and that you do course the momination of sandidates at such election to be held on the

nect, and it a roul become necessary that the

same to held on the name (or names) of such member or nearly and do cause the name (or names) of such member or necessary when so elected, whether he is for they are) present or absent to be certified to our Chief Bancord Others, as levels of directed.

Witness, Our Right Trusty and Well-beloved, etc., Government)
Governor General (or Administrator of the Government)
Clemata, at Our City of Ottawa, the day
of the control of the control

but Rough and in the year of Our Lord 10

By Consumend

Chief Bladesel Officer.

Endorsament.

Reguland and arthur Write on the day of

Laboreting Officers.

SCHEDULE I FORMS

FORM No. 1.

WRIT OF ELECTION. (Sec. 7.)

ELIZABETH THE SECOND, by the Grace of God of the United Kingdom, Canada and Her other Realms and Territories QUEEN, Head of the Commonwealth, Defender of the Faith.

To (Insert name, surname and address of returning officer).

GREETING:

Whereas, by the advice of Our Privy Council for Canada, We have ordered a Parliament to be holden at Ottawa, on the day of next (omit this preamble, except in the case of a general election), We command you that notice of the time and place of election being duly given, you do cause election to be made according to law of a member (or as the case may be) to serve in the House of Commons of Canada, for the electoral district of in the Province of

(except in case of a general election, insert here) in the place of (stating the cause of the vacancy) and that you do cause the nomination of candidates at such

election to be held on the day of

next, and if a poll become necessary that the

same be held on the day of next, and do cause the name (or names) of such member or members when so elected, whether he is (or they are) present or absent, to be certified to our Chief Electoral Officer, as by law directed.

Witness, Our Right Trusty and Well-beloved, etc., Governor General (or Administrator of the Government) of Canada, at Our City of Ottawa, the day of in the year of Our Reign and in the year of Our Lord 19

By Command

Chief Electoral Officer.

Endorsement.

Received the within Writ on the day of

Returning Officer.

Stones No. 2

OATH OF THE ENTURENCE OFFICER. (Sec. D.)

Returning Officer.

CERTIFICATE OF BEFORKING OFFICER HAVING TAKEN

In testimony whereof I have delivered to him this cor-

Institut of the Pagel

(or as the date may be)

FORM No. 2.

OATH OF THE RETURNING OFFICER. (Sec. 9.)

Returning Officer.

CERTIFICATE OF RETURNING OFFICER HAVING TAKEN THE OATH OF OFFICE.

In testimony whereof I have delivered to him this certificate.

Justice of the Peace (or as the case may be)

FORM No. 3.

APPOINTMENT AND OATH OF AN ELECTION CLERK. (Sec. 9.)

APPOINTMENT.

To (insert name of election clerk), whose occupation is (insert occupation) and whose address is (insert address).

Know you that, in my capacity of returning officer for the electoral district of, I do hereby appoint you to be my election clerk, to act in that capacity for the said electoral district.

Given under	my hand at	, this
day of	, 19	
	Returnin	g Officer.

OATH OF THE ELECTION CLERK. (Sec. 9.)

I, the undersigned (insert name of election clerk), appointed election clerk for the electoral district of , do swear (or solemnly affirm) that I am qualified as an elector in the said electoral district, that I will act faithfully in my said capacity as election clerk, or in that of returning officer if required to act as such, according to law, without partiality, fear, favour or affection. So help me God.

Election Clerk.

CHARLESTON OF THE CERTAIN CLERK HAVING TAKEN

In testimony whereof I have delivered to him this cor-

Returning Officer, (or as the case most he

A Solf smo?

PROGRAMATION. (Sec. 18.)

afternoon, after which said has mentioned bour no further nominations of exadidates will be received.

CERTIFICATE OF THE ELECTION CLERK HAVING TAKEN THE OATH OF OFFICE.

In testimony whereof I have delivered to him this certificate under my hand.

Returning Officer. (or as the case may be)

FORM No. 4.

PROCLAMATION. (Sec. 18.)

Electoral	district	of									To Wit	
Province	of										10 WIL	

Pursuant to Her Majesty's writ bearing date the...... day of......, 19...., I am commanded to cause an election to be held according to law of a member (or two members) to serve in the House of Commons of Canada for the above mentioned electoral district, and I accordingly give public notice:

That I am now prepared to receive nominations of candidates at such election and shall attend specially to receive such nominations at (describe the place at which the returning officer will attend to receive nominations), in the Town (or City or Village) of...., on the (insert the date fixed as nomination day) day of...., 19..., from noon until two o'clock in the afternoon, after which said last mentioned hour no further nominations of candidates will be received.

And that in case a poll is demanded and granted in the manner by law prescribed, such poll will be held on the (insert the date fixed as polling day) day of....., 19..., between the hours of eight o'clock in the forenoon and seven o'clock in the afternoon, at places of which I shall subsequently give notice.

And that I have established my office for the conduct of the above mentioned election at (describe location of the returning officer's office).

Of which all persons are hereby required to take notice and to govern themselves accordingly.

Given under my hand at

Of its the state of the state o

(Print name of returning officer)
Returning Officer.

And that (the wording of this paragraph will be altered to suit the circumstances) the territory comprised in the City (or Town, or as the case may be) of will be urban polling divisions for which the lists of electors will be prepared and revised under the rules set forth in Schedule A to section 17 of the Canada Elections Act, and that the territory comprised in the remainder of the electoral district will be rural polling divisions for which the lists of electors will be prepared and revised under the rules set forth in Schedule B to the said section 17.

And that I have established my office for the conduct of the above mentioned election at (describe location of the returning officer's office).

Of which all persons are hereby required to take notice and to govern themselves accordingly.

(Print name of returning officer)
Returning Officer.

B .olf Erro's

APPORYMENT OF REMEMBER OR. (Sec. 17, Sobed. A. Rule I.) and Sched. B. Rule I.)

To (mount name of commercion), whose address is (most address).

Returning Officer.

Form No. 8.

OATH OF GEFRES OF RECENTARIANCE. (Sec. 17, Sched. A, Rule 1, and Sched. B, Rule 3.)

L'argent et alors.

CHETSTORY OF THE BELLEVILLE OF CHEEK

in testimony whereof I have samed this certificate under my band.

Kenerging Officer or Postmaster. (or as the case may be)

FORM No. 5.

APPOINTMENT OF ENUMERATOR. (Sec. 17, Sched. A, Rule 1, and Sched. B, Rule 1.)

To (insert name of enumerator), whose address is (insert address).

Given under my hand at..., this..., day of..., 19....

FORM No. 6.

OATH OF OFFICE OF ENUMERATOR. (Sec. 17, Sched. A, Rule 1, and Sched. B, Rule 3.)

I, the undersigned, appointed enumerator for polling division No...... of the electoral district of....., do swear (or solemnly affirm) that I am qualified as an elector in the said electoral district and that I will act faithfully in my said capacity of enumerator, without partiality, fear, favour or affection. So help me God.

Enumerator.

CERTIFICATE OF THE ENUMERATOR HAVING TAKEN
THE OATH OF OFFICE.

I, the undersigned, do hereby certify that on the........ day of, 19...., the enumerator above named subscribed before me the above set forth oath (or affirmation) of office.

In testimony whereof I have issued this certificate under my hand.

Returning Officer or Postmaster. (or as the case may be)

Town No. 7

DALLAMORTOR STORES TO STORESTEE

Notice is hereby given that the undersigned entinerators for the store mantioned orban polling division will include in their preliminary list of election, now in course of preparation for use at the pending election, as antry as undernoted. Notice is also given that if any entry made in this notice or in the preliminary list of electors is in any respect incorrect, such list may be consented on application to the position officer at the place and times of which notice will in due course be given by the returning officer for the above meaningoed electoral district.

Norg.—This notice should be preserved until after politics day at the panding election.

FORM No. 7.

Electoral district of											
City (or Town) of									 		
Urban polling division No											

ENUMERATORS' NOTICE TO ELECTOR.

Notice is hereby given that the undersigned enumerators for the above mentioned urban polling division will include in their preliminary list of electors, now in course of preparation for use at the pending election, an entry as undernoted. Notice is also given that if any entry made in this notice or in the preliminary list of electors is in any respect incorrect, such list may be corrected on application to the revising officer at the place and times of which notice will in due course be given by the returning officer for the above mentioned electoral district.

Name of elector(family name first)	
Occupation	
Post office address	
(Enumerator)	
(Enumerator)	

Note.—This notice should be preserved until after polling day at the pending election.

March March

Gee, IT, Sched. A, Bule 13.)

noise of guille T and if to sarrisit! Leannelling Division

Communiting the area included within a line described agcommuniting at the intersection of Laurier Avenue west and Bronson Avenue, thence east along Laurier Avenue west to Lyon Street thance south along Choroster Road Gloucester Hord, thence west along Gloucester Road to Bronson Avenue, and neutral along Gronson Avenue to point of commencement.

ade al militature unual-at-manut factor e mejodo heneremone bind evial manue tella libitat?

On the last page of each separate emiglish copy of the list propased, the enumeration will secondly subscribe to the outside that outside the last outside.

FORM No. 8.

URBAN PRELIMINARY LIST OF ELECTORS. (Sec. 17, Sched. A, Rule 13.)

Electoral	District of	 	 	Urban	Polling	Division
No						

Comprising the area included within a line described as commencing at the intersection of Laurier Avenue west and Bronson Avenue, thence east along Laurier Avenue west to Lyon Street, thence south along Lyon Street to Gloucester Road, thence west along Gloucester Road to Bronson Avenue, and north along Bronson Avenue to point of commencement.

The following names have been enumerated during a recent house-to-house visitation in the above mentioned polling division by a pair of urban enumerators.

Name of stre	eet and	Name of elector		Con-
Street number	Apartment (family name first)		Occupation	secutive
BAY STREET			A THE REY LINE	
219	1	Johnson, Alfred	painter	1
219	1	Johnson Mrs Alfred	_	2
219	2	Fischer, James	railway employee	3
219 220	3	Carroll, Ernest	bookkeeper	4
220		McMillan, John	civil ervant	5
221		Osborne, John	printer	6
222		Payne, Charles	printer	7
BRONSON AVENUE				
103		Smith, Henry	civil servant	8
104		Henderson, Peter	tinsmith	9
105		Stewart, Nelson	mechan c	10
105		Stewart, Mrs. Nelson	_	11
106		Kennedy, Ernest	civil servant	12
106		Kennedy, Miss Jamen	spinster	13
107		Davis, Louis	jobber	14
GLOUCESTER ROAD				
323	1	Williams, James	civil servant	15
323	2	Dunn, Robert	retired	16
323	3	Moffatt, Miss Lily	spinster	17
323		Pearson, Mrs. Alex	widow	18
326		Carson, Harold	clerk	19
326		Careon Mrs. Harold	Teriloni II	20
LAURIER AVENUE				
456		Murphy, Peter	builder	21
456		Murphy, Mrs. Peter		22
459		Lusk, Nelson	civil servant	23
459		Lusk, Mrs. Nelson	T	24
459		Lawson, John	painter	25
459		Lawson, Mrs. John	clerk	26
459	3	Wood, Peter	cierk	27
LYON STREET			tinsmith	28
204		Moore, Alex		29
204		McDonald, John	civil servant	30
204		McDonald, Mrs. John	-:	31
207		Murphy, Miss Jane	civil servant	32
210		Graham, William Russell, John	civil servant	33
215		Russell, Miss Dorothy	spinster	34
215		Russell, Miss Dorothy	spinster	04
Percy Street	,	Fisher, Howard	clerk	35
	2	Johnson, James	cvil servant	36
3		Blackburn, John	contractor	37
3		Blackburn, Mrs. John		38
4		Henderson, Edward	carpenter	39
		Smith, Henry	blacksmith	40
15			stenographer	41
15		Burns, Miss Ann	clerk	42
10		Duns, miss Alli	OTOL BL	TAN

On the last page of each separate complete copy of the list prepared, the enumerators will severally subscribe to the oath in Form No. 9.

FORM No. 9.

CATH OF LEGAN ENUMERATORS UPON CONCURTION OF THEIR PHILLIPPING N. Hole 10.)

Severally sworn (or affirmed)
before me at.
this.
day of
this.

Returning Officer
(or on the cuse rang be)

Engesystalog

FORM No. 10.

SHOWARD AD STREET TO STREET TO COME TO STREET TO STREET

Control of the undersigned.

I that I am.

I that I am.

I the undersigned.

I that I am.

I that I

FORM No. 9.

OATH OF URBAN ENUMERATORS UPON COMPLETION OF THEIR PRELIMINARY LIST. (Sec. 17, Sched. A, Rule 15.)

We, the undersigned urban enumerators appointed to
prepare a preliminary list of electors for polling division
No of the electoral district of,
do severally swear (or solemnly affirm) that the foregoing
sheets contain as complete and as correct a
list of the qualified electors as we have been able to prepare
for the above mentioned polling division.

Severally sworn (or affirmed) before me at	Enumerator.
Returning Officer (or as the case may be)	Enumerator.

FORM No. 10.

PRINTER'S AFFIDAVIT RESPECTING THE PRINTING OF LISTS OF ELECTORS. (Sec. 17 (15).)

I, the undersigned,.	inse	of the
1. That I am (Insert "the sole men	nber" or "or	ne of the members of the firm
by whom or by which for use at the election in the above mention	of the h lists of e n which ha ed electoral	Co. Ltd.", or as the electors have been printed as been ordered to be held district on the

WHE

2. That neither I aim any nomber of my firm less pold, agreed or provided to pay, given or greenisted to give, engmonentary or other revard, to the returning officer of the above termed electoral district, or to any person on his behalf, as consideration for the greening of an order of any kind for the printing of the hear of electors prepared for use at the above mentioned election.

Sworm (es affirmed) before to a state of the state of the

Signature of dimonant)

Fustive of the poace (or Notary molice or Commissioner for sating affidaxis)

Form No. 11.

Section (or affirmed) before nie

(Signification of reterpting

i ustice of the peace for Noticey's callies on Commissioner for sieme chilants)

2. That neither I nor any magned or promised to pay, give monetary or other reward, to above named electoral district behalf, as consideration for the kind for the printing of the lists at the above mentioned election	en or promised to give, any the returning officer of the , or to any person on his granting of an order of any of electors prepared for use
Sworn (or affirmed) before me atthisday of,	(Signature of deponent)
Justice of the peace (or Notary public or Commissioner for	

FORM No. 11.

RETURNING OFFICER'S AFFIDAVIT RESPECTING THE PRINTING OF LISTS OF ELECTORS. (Sec. 17 (15).)

I, the undersigned, returning officer for the above me	en-
tioned electoral district, do swear (or solemnly affirm):	

Sworn (or affirmed) before me at	
Con arrows mentioned resources	(Signature of returning officer)
Justice of the peace (or Notary	

public or Commissioner

taking affidavits)

23396-5-17

FORM No. 12.

APPOINTMENT	OF A	1	SUBSTITUTE	REVISING	OFFICER.
(8	Sec.17	,	Sched. A, I	Rule 18.)	

(000111, 1001001 12, 10010 101)
To, whose address is
Know you that, pursuant to the authority vested in me under Rule (18) of Schedule A to section 17 of the Canada Elections Act, I, the undersigned, in my capacity as ex officion Revising Officer, do hereby appoint you to be a substitute revising officer for revisal district No of the electoral district of, to revise the preliminary lists of electors for the urban polling divisions comprised in the said revisal district, for use in the pending election for a member of the House of Commons, in accordance with the provisions of the said section 17 of the Canada Elections Act.
Given under my hand at

Form No. 13.

oatu de a superetute ravisus ounces. (Sec. 17, Sched. A, Rule 18.)

FORM No. 13.

OATH OF A SUBSTITUTE REVISING OFFICER. (Sec. 17, Sched. A, Rule 18.)

I, the undersigned
appointed substitute revising officer for revisal district No
Substitute Revising Officer.
CERTIFICATE OF OATH OF THE SUBSTITUTE REVISING OFFICER.
I, the undersigned, do hereby certify that on the
Judge of the
or(as the case may be)

At .old and

Nortical of asvision, (Sec. 17, Schod: A, Ruje 23.)

Electoral district of

Pranto sorrow is nexuer cives that sittings for the revision of the preliminary lists of electors for the urban polling divisions comprised in the shows mentioned electoral district will be hold on each of the following three days, namely: Thursday, Friday and Saturday, the days and Saturday, the days

Cyrc (on yours) or

Norrow as runrium cryps runs, during the ritings for nevision on the Thursday and Briday elevanid, any qualified elector in one of the above mentioned revisal districts may, before the revising officer for much revisal district, subscribe to an addayit attacking him qualifications as elector of large arises person whose name appears on the preliminary hat of electors for one of the politic divisions comprised in twent revisal district.

Trans, during the sittings for revision on the Thursday, Friday and Saturday alorsaid, the ravising officer shall discounce of the following applications:

(a) percent applications for registration unde verbally, without previous action, to electors whose names were control from the preliminary lists of electors, pursuant to Rule (34) of Schedule A to sention 17 of the Carona Rule (34) of Schedule A to sention 17

FORM No. 14.

NOTICE OF REVISION. (Sec. 17, Sched. A, Rule 23.)

Electoral district of

incolorat district of
Public notice is hereby given that sittings for the revision of the preliminary lists of electors for the urban polling divisions comprised in the above mentioned electoral district will be held on each of the following three days, namely: Thursday, Friday and Saturday, the
of, 19, (Insert the dates of the 18th, 17th and 16th days before polling day) when the preliminary
lists of electors for the urban polling divisions comprised in each of the following revisal districts will be revised by the undermentioned revising officers at the places specified below:

CITY (OR TOWN) OF.....

(Proceed as above in respect of any other revisal district.)

Notice is further given that, during the sittings for revision on the Thursday and Friday aforesaid, any qualified elector in one of the above mentioned revisal districts may, before the revising officer for such revisal district, subscribe to an affidavit attacking the qualifications as elector of any other person whose name appears on the preliminary list of electors for one of the polling divisions comprised in such revisal district.

That, during the sittings for revision on the Thursday, Friday and Saturday aforesaid, the revising officer shall

dispose of the following applications:

(a) personal applications for registration made verbally, without previous notice, by electors whose names were omitted from the preliminary lists of electors, pursuant to Rule (34) of Schedule A to section 17 of the Canada Elections Act;

(6) swore applications made by agents on Forms Next 70 and 71, of the private greats on Forms Next 70 and 71, of the said Aut, or helps of persons clausing the right to have their manes included in the official lies of electors, parsistent to Hule (35) or Rule (35) of Schedule A to section 17 of the said Aut; and (4) verital applications for the correction of names or particulars of electors appearing on the preliminary

particulars of electors appearing on the previous notice, being of electors made, without previous notice, pursuants to Fluis (50) of Schedule A to system L7 of the eard, his.

That each of the sittings for revision will open at ten tool of clock in the common and will continue for at least one name and clock in measure to deal with the oreiness ready to be disposed or.

That, moreover, on the show mentioned Transday, Friday and Saturday fixed for the sittings for revision, each revising officer will sit in his revisal office from seven e clock until ten o'clock in the evening of each of these days.

Ann race the preiminary lists of electors proposed by usual an enquierraces, to be revised as administrative because the fouries reasonable hours in my office at Claustian of office of returning affects.

Nowers as summars onver that, if any qualified elector in one of the above mentioned revisal district, subscribed the revisal district, subscribed to an attitude of altest for an attitude of the person whose name uposess on the prelimenty list of electors for one of the pulling divisions comprised in such the electors for one of the pulling divisions comprised in such the elector, further aftings for novision will be held on Tuesday, the contents of the fairform and of the fairform of the second of the fairform of the elector on the first entry of the elector on the first elector to the order of the circuity for the residue of the form the first elector of the objections made on additivity the second of the fairform of the residue of the form the first elector of the objections of mance on the restantion of mance on the first elector of the restantion of mance on the electors of which the revising officer of the first electors of which the revising officer of the factors of the fair of the standard of mance on the first electors of the fair of the standard of the content of the fair of the standard of the fair of the standard of the fair of the standard of the standard of the fair of the standard of the fair of the standard of the fair of the standard of the

the state of the s

(b) sworn applications made by agents on Forms Nos. 17 and 18, or by revising agents on Forms Nos. 70 and 71, of the said Act, on behalf of persons claiming the right to have their names included in the official lists of electors, pursuant to Rule (35) or Rule (36) of Schedule A to section 17 of the said Act; and

(c) verbal applications for the correction of names or particulars of electors appearing on the preliminary lists of electors made, without previous notice, pursuant to Rule (39) of Schedule A to section 17 of

the said Act.

That each of the sittings for revision will open at ten o'clock in the forenoon and will continue for at least one hour and during such time thereafter as may be necessary to deal with the business ready to be disposed of.

That, moreover, on the above mentioned Thursday, Friday and Saturday fixed for the sittings for revision, each revising officer will sit in his revisal office from seven o'clock until ten o'clock in the evening of each of these days.

AND THAT the preliminary lists of electors prepared by urban enumerators, to be revised as aforesaid, may be examined during reasonable hours in my office at (*Insert cocation of office of returning officer*).

Notice is further given that, if any qualified elector in one of the above mentioned revisal districts has, before the revising officer for such revisal district, subscribed to an affidavit attacking the qualifications as elector of any other person whose name appears on the preliminary list of electors for one of the polling divisions comprised in such revisal district, further sittings for revision will be held (Insert the date of the thirteenth day before polling day) at the same place and times as the sittings for revision on the Thursday, Friday and Saturday aforesaid, and that during the sittings for revision on the Tuesday aforesaid, the revising officer shall dispose of the objections made on affidavits in Form No. 15 of the said Act to the retention of names on the preliminary lists of electors, of which the revising officer has given notice in Form No. 16 of the said Act to the persons concerned pursuant to Rule (30) of Schedule A to section 17 of the said Act.

Given under my	ŀ	ıa	n	d	8	et								٠,	, 1	tł	ni	S					
day of										,	1	9											

(Print name of returning officer) Returning Officer. At old since

APPENAVER OF CHESTION.

- 1. That I am the person described on the preliminary list of electors prepared for use at the pending election, for an area politic division No...... comprised in the above mentioned revisal district, and that tay address and occupation, as given in the said preliminary list, are as set-out above.
- 3. That I know of no other address at which the said penson is more likely to be resolted that that so stated on the said preliminary list, except upon alternative or believed base, I one is same.
- A And that I have good reason to believe and do verily believe that the name, address, and occupation mentioned in paregraph 2 of this alidavit abund not appear on the send predantary list because the person described by the said entry (mart the ground of disparification as here-barylar director).

FORM No. 15.

AFFIDAVIT OF OBJECTION. (Sec. 17, Sched. A, Rule 30.)

Electoral district of
Revisal district No
I, the undersigned,
1. That I am the person described on the preliminary list of electors prepared for use at the pending election, for urban polling division No, comprised in the above mentioned revisal district, and that my address and occupation, as given in the said preliminary list, are as set out above.
2. That there has been included in the preliminary list of electors prepared for use at the pending election, for urban polling division No, comprised in the said revisal district, the name of (name as on preliminary list), whose address is given as (address as on preliminary list), and whose occupation is given as (occupation as on preliminary list).
3. That I know of no other address at which the said person is more likely to be reached than that so stated on the said preliminary list, except (give alternative or better address, if one is known).
4. And that I have good reason to believe and do verily believe that the name, address, and occupation mentioned in paragraph 2 of this affidavit should not appear on the said preliminary list because the person described by the said entry (insert the ground of disqualification as hereinafter directed).
Sworn (or affirmed) before me
at,
thisday of, (Signature of deponent)
19
Revisina Officer.

100

Grounds of disqualification tohick may be set out in paragraph 4 of the Affiducit of Objection in Form 2 o. 16 of the Canada McKees Act.

".basb al" (1)

(2) "Is not known to exist."

(3) "Is not qualified to vote because he is not of the full age of twenty-one years or will not attain such age on or before polling day at the preside election."

(I) "Is not qualified to your because he is not a Camatian

contracts of other firstish subject."

(5) "In not equilibed to very because he is a Harish subject owner them a Cameling citizen and has not been optimizely resident in Camela during the twelve months framediately preceding polling day

vel. and no rejected stoy of political too st., (9)

and to state and accommend to the

transfer of the term order to the pending election).

(7) To use qualified to vote because he is (noncing any other class of disqualified persons to usinch the person objected to belongs, as preserved in section 14, 14

(2) "Has to my knowledge, been included in the proling famey list of elections propaged for use as the pending election for polling division. No. of this

Grounds of disqualification which may be set out in paragraph 4 of the Affidavit of Objection in Form No. 15 of the Canada Elections Act.

(1) "Is dead."

(2) "Is not known to exist."

(3) "Is not qualified to vote because he is not of the full age of twenty-one years or will not attain such age on or before polling day at the pending election."

(4) "Is not qualified to vote because he is not a Canadian

citizen or other British subject."

(5) "Is not qualified to vote because he is a British subject other than a Canadian citizen and has not been ordinarily resident in Canada during the twelve months immediately preceding polling day at the pending election."

(7) "Is not qualified to vote because he is (naming any other class of disqualified persons to which the person objected to belongs, as prescribed in section 14, 15

or 16 of the Canada Elections Act)."

(8) "Has, to my knowledge, been included in the preliminary list of electors prepared for use at the pending election for polling division No.......... of this electoral district in which he ordinarily resides.

200

Forms No. 115.

*				

To (set out name) address and occupation of the person objected to as these appear on the preliminary list of electors, also adaressing a copy of the notice and affidured to another address, if any piece in paragraph, I of the attached Africant of Objection).

Take notice also that you may appear before me in person or by representative during any of the above mentioned sittings for revision, to stain your right, if any, to have your mane retained on such preliminary list.

This series is given parsuant to Rule (30) of resedule A to section 17 of the Caroda Rections Act.

Detect at a contract of the co

Lewisting Officer.

FORM No. 16.

NOTICE TO PERSON OBJECTED TO. (Sec. 17, Sched. A, Rule 30.)

Electoral district of
Revisal district No
To (set out name, address and occupation of the person objected to as these appear on the preliminary list of electors, also addressing a copy of the notice and affidavit to another address, if any, given in paragraph 3 of the attached Affidavit of Objection).
Take notice that the attached Affidavit of Objection to the retention of your name on the preliminary list of electors for one of the urban polling divisions comprised in the above mentioned revisal district has been subscribed before me and that this affidavit of objection will be dealt with during my sittings for revision which will be held at No
Take notice also that you may appear before me in person or by representative during any of the above mentioned sittings for revision to sustain your right, if any, to have your name retained on such preliminary list.
This notice is given pursuant to Rule (30) of Schedule A to section 17 of the Canada Elections Act.
Dated at, thisday of
, 19
Revising Officer.

Pour No. 17

ANDRE LETTICATION TO HE WARD BY THE ADDRESS OF AN MEGTOR.

I, the understant, (item age, otimes and occupation of agest, do swear (or releasily allers):

- I That I am a qualified signor of the above mentioned state of the above mentioned state of slact my name property appears on the preliminary list of electors for polling division was all electors district.
- 2. That pursuant to the provisions of Rule (25) of Subeduis A to mention IV of the democia Districts Act. I beropy amply for the registration of the using of Green full warm, esidies and occupation, is capital latters, with family mand first, of the presum on whose being! the application as many) on the official int of shotters for urban polling division works) on the official int of shotters for urban polling division district.
- That the mane, address and overgation of the person on whose behalf this application is made, as set forth in the amount application is been No. 18, are, in the best of top any made, and belief, convertly stand.
- 4. This description is any presence of the person on whose Lettell this are increased as any presence of the person on whose Lettell this are increased for a wing to his requestary absence from the piece of his cultimary residence, the arrangementive applications provided for the beautiful ways of the second form and the piece of such person.

Sword (or affirmed) before me

this . . . day of 19.

(Signifian of depotent)

Ravising Officer for as the case may be):

THE STATE OF THE S

FORM No. 17.

SWORN APPLICATION TO BE MADE BY THE AGENT OF AN ELECTOR. (Sec. 17, Sched. A, Rule 35.)

Electoral district of	
To the Revising Officer for Revisal District No comprised in the above mentioned electoral district.	

- I, the undersigned, (insert name, address and occupation of agent), do swear (or solemnly affirm):
- 1. That I am a qualified elector of the above mentioned electoral district and that my name properly appears on the preliminary list of electors for polling division No...... of the said electoral district.
- 2. That pursuant to the provisions of Rule (35) of Schedule A to section 17 of the Canada Elections Act, I hereby apply for the registration of the name of (insert full name, address and occupation, in capital letters, with family name first, of the person on whose behalf the application is made) on the official list of electors for urban polling division No.....comprised in the above mentioned revisal district.
- 3. That the name, address and occupation of the person on whose behalf this application is made, as set forth in the annexed application in Form No. 18, are, to the best of my knowledge and belief, correctly stated.
- 4. That the said annexed application in Form No. 18 was signed in my presence by the person on whose behalf this application is made (or, owing to his temporary absence from the place of his ordinary residence, the alternative application printed on the back of the said Form No. 18 has been duly sworn (or affirmed) by a relative by blood or marriage or the employer of such person).

Sworn (or affirmed) before me	
at,	
thisday of, 19	(Signature of deponent)
Revising Officer (or as the case may be)	

FORM No. 18.

APPLICATION TO BE MADE BY AN ELECTOR FOR REGISTRATION AS SUCH.

(Sec. 17, Sched. A, Rule 35.)

(To be presented to the revising officer by the agent of an elector.)

Electoral district of
(address)
(occupation)
I, the undersigned, hereby apply to be registered at the now proceeding revision of preliminary lists as an elector in the above mentioned urban polling division.
I am of the full age of twenty-one years, or will attain suclage on or before polling day at the pending election.
I am a Canadian citizen. (or) I am a British subject other than a Canadian citizen and have been ordinarily resident in Canada for the twelve months immediately preceding polling day at the pending election.
I was ordinarily resident in the above mentioned urban polling division on the day of , 19 (naming the date of the issue of the writ ordering the pending election); (and, at a by-election, I have continued to be ordinarily resident in this electoral district until this day).
I am not, to the best of my knowledge and belief, disqualified as an elector in the above mentioned urban polling division, at the pending election, under any of the provisions of the Canada Elections Act.
Dated atthis
day of, 19
(Signature of witness) (Signature of applicant) 23396–5—18

Electoral district of

2. This the said person on whose behalf this application is auxided at this time, temporarily absent from the place of his ordinary residence, and that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, he is not disqualified as an elector in the above mentioned urban politing division, at the ponding according to the female along the female allocations.

ALTERNATIVE APPLICATION TO BE SWORN BY A RELATIVE OR EMPLOYER WHEN ELECTOR IS TEMPORARILY ABSENT FROM THE PLACE OF HIS ORDINARY RESIDENCE.

(To be presented to the revising officer by the agent of an elector.)

2. That the said person on whose behalf this application is

made
(a) is of the full age of twenty-one years, or will attain such age on or before polling day at the pending election;

(b) is a Canadian citizen;

revision of lists of electors.

(or)
is a British subject other than a Canadian citizen and
has been ordinarily resident in Canada for the
twelve months immediately preceding polling day at
the pending election; and

(c) was ordinarily resident in the above mentioned urban polling division on the day of , 19 (naming the date of the issue of the writ ordering the pending election); (and, at a by-election, has continued to be ordinarily resident in this electoral district until this day).

3. That the said person on whose behalf this application is made is at this time temporarily absent from the place of his ordinary residence, and that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, he is not disqualified as an elector in the above mentioned urban polling division, at the pending election, under any of the provisions of the Canada Elections Act.

4. And that I am a relative by klood or mariage or the sampleyer of the said person on whose banali this application in made."

Sworm (or affirmed) before me

shire ... day of ... (Signature of relative or employer)

Reverse Officer

4. And that I am a relative by blood or marriage or the employer of the said person on whose behalf this application is made.

Sworn (or affirmed) before me	
at,	
this,	(Signature of relative or
19	(Signature of relative or employer)
Revising Officer (or as the case may be)	

OF ORM NOTE TO

FORM No. 19.

	URBAN	PRELI	T OF CHANGE MINARY LIST O d. A, Rule 44	F ELECTO	
Electoral District Polling Division Revisal District	No				
The following liminary list of e	names lectors	have	been added t	to the url	ban pre-
Name of Street (or as the case may be)	Street No.	Apart- ment No.	Name of Elector (Family name first)	Occupation	Remarks
		tin			
The following electors have been					
Name of Street (or as the case may be)	Street No.	Apart- ment No.	Name of Elector (Family name first)	Occupation	Consecutive number of elector on list of electors
The following list of electors ha				rban pre	liminary
Name of Street (or as the case may be)	Street No.	Apart- ment No.	Name of Elector (Family name first)	Occupation	Consecutive number of elector on list of electors
		CERTII			
I hereby certified of all the changes urban preliminar polling division i	s and a	ddition of elec	ns that have tors for the	been mad above mo	de in the
Dated at					
day of				, 1	9
			Revising	Officer.	

Poner May 20.

This is to certify also that, persient section 17 of the Chaper Microsof independent of the above mentioned in the section of the above mentioned to in above mentioned views; and that a chap could be retired to vote at the pending closy seather of the vote at the pending closy seather above at the pending closy seather above arbert politics division.

FORM No. 20.

CERTIFICATE TO BE ISSUED BY THE RETURNING OFFICER TO AN ELECTOR, DULY ENUMERATED, WHOSE NAME WAS INADVERTENTLY LEFT OFF THE OFFICIAL URBAN LIST OF ELECTORS.

(Sec. 17 (12).)

FORM No. 21.

CHATTELOATE TO BE ISSUED BY THE RÉCHENIES OFFICES,
AN ELECTOR, DULY REGISTRES DE A REFERENCE OFFICES,
WHOSE MANE WAS INADVENTANTE TART OFFICES,
OFFICEAR TERM DES OF RESCIONS.

This is to certify that the revising officer's spord sheats, now in my possesses, show that an application for registration on the list of electors made by or on helpelf of

Dieron Petant

(starbourse imagic)

Tearribbe Imeri-

was duly accepted by the revising officer for revisal district, in ..., ..., of the above stated electoral district, during his sittings for revision, and that it now appears that the name of the shove mentioned chotor was thereafter inside retails lost off the official int of electors for the said unban polline divident.

This is to certify also that, pursuent to subsection (18) of section 17 of the Counds Richtes Act, the officed int of eactors for the above mentioned unput polling styleton is done at the hore been to enclod to include the name of the observe mentioned clotter, and that such elector is therefore entitled in vote at the pending stellor at polling station of the five local manufacture and the pending station of polling station of the five above maniformed.

rachestr Smiled Sedin

Given under my band st. . . .

day al la gab

Reparating Gifton.

FORM No. 21.

CERTIFICATE TO BE ISSUED BY THE RETURNING OFFICER TO AN ELECTOR, DULY REGISTERED BY A REVISING OFFICER, WHOSE NAME WAS INADVERTENTLY LEFT OFF THE OFFICIAL URBAN LIST OF ELECTORS.

(Sec. 17 (13).)

Electoral district of
This is to certify that the revising officer's record sheets, now in my possession, show that an application for registration on the list of electors made by or on behalf of
(insert name)
(insert address) (insert occupation)
was duly accepted by the revising officer for revisal district No, of the above stated electoral district, during his sittings for revision, and that it now appears that the name of the above mentioned elector was thereafter inadvertently left off the official list of electors for the said urban polling division.
This is to certify also that, pursuant to subsection (13) of section 17 of the Canada Elections Act, the official list of electors for the above mentioned urban polling division is deemed to have been amended to include the name of the above mentioned elector, and that such elector is therefore entitled to vote at the pending election at polling station Noestablished for the above mentioned urban polling division.
Given under my hand atthis
day of, 19
Returning Officer.

Farty 190 22.

NOTICE OF RUCLE PRUMERATION (Sec. 17, Sched. B. Rule 3.)

And that at our ren o'clock in the evening of the Thursday, and a copy of the analysis of the copy of the said profinsions will constitute the official statement of charges and additions will constitute the official has of electors to be used for the taking of the volce it the numbing evenus election in the rival polling division alone-

Dated based

FORM No. 22.

NOTICE OF RURAL ENUMERATION. (Sec. 17, Sched. B, Rule 3.)

Electoral District of
(insert name, if any)
Comprising: (In the above space, the rural enumerator will insert in full the description of the boundaries of his polling division.) Notice is hereby given that the undersigned has been appointed enumerator for the above mentioned rural polling division, that he is about to prepare a preliminary list of the electors who are qualified to vote therein at the pending general election and that he will complete the said preliminary list on Saturday, the
nary list on Saturday, the
the forty-fourth day before polling day) And that during the hours between ten o'clock in the fore- noon and ten o'clock in the evening of Thursday, the
(insert the date of Thursday, the eighteenth day before polling day)
he will attend and remain at
so that he may be found by any person who desires to direct attention to any error in any entry appearing on the said preliminary list or to represent that such list does not con- tain the name of an elector who is qualified to vote in the above mentioned rural polling division at the pending general election or does contain the name of any person who is not so qualified to vote.
And that in order that the said preliminary list shall be available for inspection by interested persons, a copy thereof
will, forthwith after its completion, be posted up at the place above described and will remain so posted up until all proper changes have been made on the said list.
And that after ten o'clock in the evening of the Thursday above mentioned, no further changes will be made, and a copy of the said preliminary list together with a copy of the statement of changes and additions will constitute the official list of electors to be used for the taking of the votes at the pending general election in the rural polling division aforesaid.
Dated, this, 19
Rawal Enumerator

Ponn No. 23.

Property Stoed D. Foule 5.)

Forms for first page.

Form for second and subsequent pages.

The state of the s

PRINCE THE PARTY OF

FORM No. 23.

INDEX BOOK. (Sec. 17, Sched. B, Rule 5.)

Form for first page.

Consecutive Number	Name (Family name first)	Occupation	Post office address	Remark
	stricted the	Time and	the data of Sur	
Con	Form for secontinuation of p		sequent pages.	

FORM NO. 2L.

net environment tier de brechens. (Son 17 (16) and School, B., Rule 10.)

.....

results salin total December Performance

and the first of t

contract to the contract to th

emiliary and first the second of the second

Paradia de la companya del companya della companya

Control of the contro

window I at 1 and 1 and

tean a true copy of the raind prelimituary list of electors for the polling division above described as prepared by me for use at the positing election.

FORM No. 24.

RURAL PRELIMINARY LIST OF ELECTORS. (Sec. 17 (16) and Sched. B, Rule 10.)

Electoral District of			
Rural Polling Division No			
description of the boundaries of the polli	ng divi	sion)	

Consec- utive Num- ber	Name (Family name first)	Occupation	Post office address
1	Allan, John	farmer	Britannia
2	Allan, Mrs. John		Britannia
3	Allan, Miss Helen	spinster	Britannia
4	Bradley, Thomas	merchant	Westboro
5	Bradley, Mrs. Thomas		Westboro
6	Bradley, Miss Jean	clerk	Westboro
7 8	Boyle, Mrs. Thomas	widow	Woodroffe
8		clerk	Westboro
9	Cummings, James	farmer	Britannia
10	Cummings, Mrs. James		Britannia
11	Caldwell, Samuel	labourer	Westboro
12	Dawson, William	farmer	R.R. No. 1, Westboro
13	Dawson, Mrs. William		R.R. No. 1, Westboro
14	Downing, Miss Mary	teacher	Woodroffe
15	Egan, Mrs. James	widow	Woodroffe
16	Foley, Benjamin	farmer	R.R. No. 1, Westboro
17			R.R. No. 1, Westboro
18	Graham, Alexander	painter	Westboro
19			Westboro
20	Grant, Miss Evelyn	clerk	Westboro
21	Hodgins, Elmer	farmer	R.R. No. 1, Westboro
22	Hodgins, Mrs. Elmer	labourer	R.R. No. 1, Westboro
23	Hudson, James	labourer	Westboro
24	Jenkins, Thomas	farmer	Britannia
25	Jenkins, Mrs. Thomas		Britannia
26	Kelly, Miss Jane	spinster	Westboro
27	Lewis, Harry C	agent	Westboro
28	Lewis, Mrs. Harry C		Westboro
29	Lewis, Miss Suzanne	teacher	Westboro
30	Lewis, Peter	broker	Westboro
31	Martin, James	farmer	Westboro
32	Martin, Mrs. James		Westboro
33	Moore, Mervin	farmer	Westboro
34	Neil, John	labourer	Westboro
35	Osborne, Peter	farmer	Westboro
36	Osborne, Mrs. Peter		Westboro
37	Pratt, Oscar	farmer	R.R. No. 1, Westboro R.R. No. 1, Westboro
38	Pratt, Mrs. Oscar		R.R. No. 1, Westboro
39	Richards, Peter	farmer	R.R. No. 2. Westboro
40	Richards, Mrs. Peter		R.R. No. 2, Westboro
41	Smith, Norman	merchant	Westboro
42	Smith Mrs. Norman		Westboro
43	Smith, Miss Dora	clerk	Westboro
44	Thompson, James	labourer	Westboro
45	Thompson, Miss Mildred	spinster	Westboro
46	Timmins, Alex	farmer	R.R. No. 1, Westboro R.R. No. 2, Westboro
47	Wilson, James	farmer	R.R. No. 2, Westboro
48	Wilson, Mrs. James		R.R. No. 2, Westboro
49	Yates, John	merchant	Westboro
50	Yates, Mrs. John	—	Westboro

I hereby certify that the attached...... sheets contain a true copy of the rural preliminary list of electors for the polling division above described as prepared by me for use at the pending election.

Dated	atday	of, 19	
		<u>.</u>	
		Program anatom	

Forst No. 25.

USET FIGHT OF RUBER BRUNSBATOR (Sec. 17, Sched. B, Kole 20.)

	Electroni District of The following names has less at electors in the index

FORM No. 25.

CERTIFICATE OF RURAL ENUMERATOR. (Sec. 17, Sched. B, Rule 20.)

I,	ivision No do hereby decomplete a list of	lare that this the qualified
AND THAT I have preparathis polling division impability: there now appear in this polling division we electors at the pending persons whom I do not betterein as qualified elector Dated at	partially and to the therein the names of thom I believe to be election, and no nalieve to be qualified to rs. this	best of my of all persons e qualified as ames of any o vote appear
	Rural En	umerator.
For	RM No. 26.	
	RELIMINARY LIST OF E INDEX BOOK. Sched. B, Rule 19.)	ELECTORS
Name (Family name first)	Occupation	Post office address
The following names in the index book have b	n the preliminary lis	et of electors to appear as
Consecutive Number (Family name first)	Occupation	Post office address

The following names appearing in the preliminary list of electors in the index book have been struck out:

Consecu- tive Number	Name (Family name first)	Occupation	Post office address
			A STATE OF THE STA

CERTIFICATE.

I hereby certify that the foregoing is a correct statement of all the changes and additions which have been made in the rural preliminary list of electors in the index book for the above polling division in the course of the revision. Dated at......this.......day of....., 19...

Enumerator.

FORM No. 27.

NOMINATION PAPER. (Sec. 21 (5).)

We, the undersigned electors of the electoral district of , hereby nominate (here give name in full, with surname first, address, and occupation of person nominated) as a candidate at the election, now about to be held, of a member to represent the said electoral district in the House of Commons of Canada.

Signature of witness	Address of witness	Occupation of witness	Signatures of electors	Addresses of electors	Occupations of electors
				d weeken	

Several signatures of electors may be bracketed and a witness need sign only once opposite the bracket for the whole series of signatures which he witnessed.

I, the said....., nominated in the (Insert name of candidate)

foregoing nomination paper, hereby consent to such nomination, and name as my address for the serving of process and papers under the Canada Elections Act and under the Dominion Controverted Elections Act:

(Insert address)

Enterprine Officer.

Pour No. 20

BETTAN TO THE WAIT WHEN ELECTION IS BY ACCLARATION.

I benefit of that the member elected for the electoral district of the district of the promise of the sittem with is therefore and compared of years but district as stated in the deading of his nonmarked opport), no offer expelificate having teen numinated for the other or all other candidates having withdrawn, as the case may be.

The left of the case may be.

The left of the case may be.

Returning Officer

I do, pursuant to subsection (1) of section 62 of the Canada Elections Act, hereby appoint	
whose address is	
Signed by the said candidate in the presence of (Signature of candidate)	
(Signature of witness)	
FORM No. 28.	
OATH OF ATTESTATION OF THE NOMINATION PAPER. (Sec. 21 (9).)	
I, of (post office address), (occupation) swear (or solemnly affirm) that I know the following person who have signed the within nomination paper, namely	S
and that they are duly qualified as electors in the electora district of to vote at an election of a member to serve in the House of Commons of Canada, and that they respectively signed the within nomination paper in my presence. This oath (or affirmation)	r t n
Returning Officer.	
FORM No. 29.	
RETURN TO THE WRIT WHEN ELECTION IS BY ACCLAMATION (Sec. 24.)	Ι.
I hereby certify that the member elected for the electoral district of a graph in pursuance of the within writ, is (insert name, address and occupation of member elected, as stated in the heading of his nomination paper) no other candidate having been nominated (or the other or all other candidates having withdrawn, as the case may be) Dated at this day of , 19	e - 1, r
Patamaina Officer	

PORM NO. 30.

HOTICE OF GRANT OF A POLE, (See, MI.)

FORM No. 30.

NOTICE OF GRANT OF A POLL. (Sec. 25.)

Electoral District of
Province of. Public notice is hereby given to the electors of the electoral district aforesaid, that a poll has been granted for the election now pending for the said electoral district, and that such poll will be opened on, the, day of, 19, at the hour of eight o'clock in the forenoon and kept open until the hour of seven o'clock in the afternoon in the following polling stations established in the various polling divisions comprised in the said electoral district: Polling Division No.: (Here insert the description of the boundaries of the polling division, followed by the location of every polling station established therein.) (Proceed as above in respect to all other polling divisions and polling stations.) Notice is further given that the persons duly nominated as candidates in the above mentioned electoral district, and only for whom votes may be cast, are: 1. (Insert the name, address, and occupation of each candidate as given in the heading of the nomination paper, and follow the name and particulars of each with (in smaller type) the words "Official Agent" and the name, address, and occupation of the official agent appointed by each candidate.) Of which all persons are hereby required to take notice and govern themselves accordingly.
Given under my hand at, this

FORKE NO. 31.

APPOINTMENT OF DEPUTY REPUTANCE OFFICER. (Sec. 22.)

To (insert name of D.R.O.) whose address is (insert address).

And that, efter having counted the votes cast for the various establishes and performed all the other measure duties, you are required to transmit to me formwith the ballot box; scaled with a special metal coal, one locality only two envelopes, one containing the official statement of the poil and the other containing the poll book, the ballot papers—andsed, spoiled, rejected and counted for each conditate—each lot in its proper coverious, together with the official list of electors and the other documents used at the tolding of the venes.

Returning Officer.

FORM No. 31.

APPOINTMENT OF DEPUTY RETURNING OFFICER. (Sec. 26.)

To (insert name of D.R.O.) whose address is (insert address).

Know you that I, in my capacity of returning officer for the electoral district of..., do hereby appoint you to be deputy returning officer for polling station No........................... of the said electoral district which has been established at (describe location of polling station);

And that, after having counted the votes cast for the various candidates and performed all the other necessary duties, you are required to transmit to me forthwith the ballot box, sealed with a special metal seal, enclosing only two envelopes, one containing the official statement of the poll and the other containing the poll book, the ballot papers—unused, spoiled, rejected and counted for each candidate—each lot in its proper envelope, together with the official list of electors and the other documents used at

Given under my hand at..., this..., day of ..., 19....

the taking of the votes.

Returning Officer.

FORM No. 32.

DATE OF OFFICE OF DEFETE HETUEVING OFFICER.
(Sec. 26.)

Deputy Statuening Officer.

CHRITICATE OF THE DEPUTY STITUBULES OFFICES HAVING TAREN THE GATH OF OFFICE.

In testimony whereof I have issued this certificate under

manan A

Recurring Officer or Postmaster.

Found Mo. 33.

APPOINTMENT AND OACH OF OFFICE OF FOLL OLDERS.

wastenment and h

FORM No. 32.

OATH OF OFFICE OF DEPUTY RETURNING OFFICER. (Sec. 26.)

I, the undersigned, appointed deputy returning officer for polling station No of the electoral district of do swear (or solemnly affirm) that I am qualified as an elector in the said electoral district, that I will act faithfully in my said capacity of deputy returning officer, without partiality, fear, favour or affection, and that I will keep secret the name of the candidate for whom the ballot paper of any elector is marked in my presence at the pending election. So help me God.
Deputy Returning Officer.
CERTIFICATE OF THE DEPUTY RETURNING OFFICER HAVING TAKEN THE OATH OF OFFICE.
I, the undersigned, hereby certify that on the
Returning Officer or Postmaster. (or as the case may be)
FORM No. 33.
APPOINTMENT AND OATH OF OFFICE OF POLL CLERK. (Sec. 26.)
APPOINTMENT.
To, whose occupation is
Deputy Returning Officer.

OATH OF OFFICE OF POLL CLIBS

I, the undersigned appointed poll clock for the above montioned polling station, do swear (or solatanty affirm) that I am qualified as an elector in the said electoral diptries, that I will set faithfully in my capacity of poll clerk, or in that of deputy returning officer, if required to set as anoth, without partiality, fear, favour or affection, and that I will keep scoret the name of the candidate for whom the basist paper of any elector is marked in my presence at this pending election, so help my God.

Foll Clork.

CENTIFICATE OF THE POLE CLEAR HAVING TAKEN THE CEVIL

In testimony whereof I have issued this certificate under

DEEN VER

Deputite Remembry Officer.

OATH OF OFFICE OF POLL CLERK. (Sec. 26.)

I, the undersigned, appointed poll clerk for the above mentioned polling station, do swear (or solemnly affirm) that I am qualified as an elector in the said electoral district, that I will act faithfully in my capacity of poll clerk, or in that of deputy returning officer, if required to act as such, without partiality, fear, favour or affection, and that I will keep secret the name of the candidate for whom the ballot paper of any elector is marked in my presence at the pending election. So help me God.

Poll Clerk.

CERTIFICATE OF THE POLL CLERK HAVING TAKEN THE OATH OF OFFICE.

In testimony whereof I have issued this certificate under

my hand.

Deputy Returning Officer.

Form No. 34.

POINTMENT OF A POLL CLERE BY A POLE CLERK ACTING AS DESCRIPT REPUBLISHED CONTINUE. (Sec. 26.)

(nostogenea busses) (sustant accuration)

(sasart address)

that in my espainty of acting deputy returning ling station No.

of the electional district in consequence of the decesse (or insequenty

the case may be by the deputy returning allicer at the case may be booked by the case of t

to distribute and the day to the day at the day

Poll Clark acting as Deputy Rehaming
Officer:

The path out correlate of its having turn taken will be the ame an its the case of a you close appointed by the deputy officers.

Coolin Calmana

23396-5-20

FORM No. 34.

APPOINTMENT OF A POLL CLERK DEPUTY RETURNING	
To, whose (insert name of poll clerk)	occupation is, (insert occupation)
and whose address is(inser	rt address)
Know you, that in my capaci officer for polling station No. of , in consequence to act, or as the case may be) of for the said polling station who	of the electoral district of the decease (or incapacity the deputy returning officer

Given under my hand at this day of , in the year 19 .

appoint you to be poll clerk for the said polling station of the

said electoral district.

Poll Clerk acting as Deputy Returning Officer.

(The oath and certificate of its having been taken will be the same as in the case of a poll clerk appointed by the deputy returning officer.)

Force No. 35.

FORM OF BALLOT PARTIE. (Sed. 28)

Arene A

DOE, WILLIAM R., GRA POWER ST., OTTAWA, BARRISTER.

COE, PRANK ARTHUR, R.R. NO. S. WESTBORO, FARMER.

> DOE, JOSEPH, EASTVIEW, GENTLEMAN.

DOE, JOHN THOMAS, 289 BANK ST., OTTAWA, MERCHANT, FORM No. 35.

FORM OF BALLOT PAPER. (Sec. 28)

Front.

DOE, WILLIAM R., 636 POWER ST., OTTAWA, BARRISTER.

DOE, FRANK ARTHUR, R.R. NO. 3, WESTBORO, FARMER.

DOE, JOSEPH, EASTVIEW, GENTLEMAN.

DOE, JOHN THOMAS, 239 BANK ST., OTTAWA, MERCHANT. Tan

Total Columbia Of - Charge to be of

Aunti

20 10 1 20 10 11

STATE OF STA

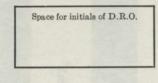
Pottaro Dir:

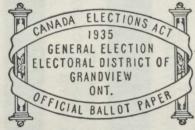
contrast colour of ballett

Back.

No. 325

(Line of perforations here.)





POLLING DAY: September 14th, 1935

Printed by James Brown, 260 Slater Street, Ottawa, Ont.

FORM INO. 30.

A That sheets reproduced as follows, married to the required and have been referred to the required and have been referred to the required and have been they were required in printing and that every such pince of spolls hallot paper has been delivered to the returning officer. "It am it at the hallot papers having both printed with the cheets of

[&]quot;Strike out this paragraph unless six sight, time, too

FORM No. 36.

AFFIDAVIT OF PRINTER. (Sec. 28 (6).)
of, make oath and say: (occupation)
1. That I am
firm of" or "the of the Co. Ltd.", or as the case may be.) hereinafter called "the printer" by whom or by which ballot papers have been printed for the pending election in the electoral district of
were delivered to the said printer by the returning officer for the printing of the said ballot papers which were printed with the names of
ballot papers. 3. That the number of ballot papers properly printed and delivered to the said returning officer was
other person. 4. Thatsheets numbered as follows, namelywere not required and have been returned to the returning officer in the condition in which they were received. 5. Thatsheets of ballot papers were spoilt in printing and that every such piece of spoilt ballot paper has been delivered to the returning officer. *6. And that the ballot papers having been printed with the names ofcandidates, the cut off portions of all the sheets out of which ballot papers were cut have been returned to the said returning officer for return to the Chief Electoral Officer, the same being arranged in numerical order according to the numbers printed thereon
Sworn (or affirmed) before me at, in the Province of, this day of, 19 (Signature of printer) Returning Officer (or as the case may be)

^{*}Strike out this paragraph unless six, eight, nine, ten, twelve or more candidates are running.

Percel Property

((()) AB .e.c.) .mkoznana er szerremue

Each elector may vote at only one polling station and for

After being handed a ballet paper by the deputy returning officer, the excitor will go into a voting comparinent and, wish a black lead sensul there provided, will make a cross thus X, within the space on the ballet paper containing the mane and particulars of the candidate for when such elector

atoy of esemen

The elector shall, then feld the bailet paper so that the initials of the deputy returning ellipses on the back and the counterful can be seen and the counterful can be seen and the counterful detected without unfobling the ballet paper; as foliated to the deputy returning officer who shall is full view of those present, including the characteristic destroy the same, and the characteristic destroy the same, and the characteristic destroy the same, and the characteristic destroy the same the ballet same the ballet see in the ballet see. The elector shall then forthwith search the polling station.

If an above teadwortestly spails a ballet paper, he may return it to the deputy returning afficer who, on being

randitoria marginiza illoviga at olta to heat at

If an elector vetes for room than one dandalate, or makes any mark on the ballot paper by which he can alterwards be

believed by the library and had bedieved

If an elector immidulently takes a ballot paper out of the poling station, exclusive to the difference to the editors to the editors paper plane into the letter than the ballot paper given him by the deputy estaming officer, he will be dispended from voting at an electron for seven years therefore and be listle, if in is a requiring officer, electron to impresonment without the alternative of a fine electron to impresonment without the alternative of a fine electron with an exposeding five years and upo is any other years with not least found the lettern not exceeding three years and not least found to the or without head labour.

than the carefeleles are William R. Doc, Frank Arthur Doc, Joseph Dos, and John Thomas Dos, and the elector has sparked

FORM No. 37.

DIRECTIONS TO ELECTORS. (Sec. 36 (1).)

Each elector may vote at only one polling station and for

only one candidate.

After being handed a ballot paper by the deputy returning officer, the elector will go into a voting compartment and, with a black lead pencil there provided, will make a cross thus X, within the space on the ballot paper containing the name and particulars of the candidate for whom such elector desires to vote.

The elector shall then fold the ballot paper so that the initials of the deputy returning officer on the back and the number on the counterfoil can be seen and the counterfoil detached without unfolding the ballot paper; he shall then return the ballot paper so folded to the deputy returning officer who shall, in full view of those present, including the elector, remove the counterfoil, destroy the same, and the deputy returning officer shall then himself place the ballot paper in the ballot box. The elector shall then forthwith leave the polling station.

If an elector inadvertently spoils a ballot paper, he may return it to the deputy returning officer who, on being

satisfied of the fact, will give him another.

If an elector votes for more than one candidate, or makes any mark on the ballot paper by which he can afterwards be

identified, his vote will not be counted.

If an elector fraudulently takes a ballot paper out of the polling station, or fraudulently delivers to the deputy returning officer to be put into the ballot box any other paper than the ballot paper given him by the deputy returning officer, he will be disqualified from voting at an election for seven years thereafter and be liable, if he is a returning officer, election clerk, deputy returning officer, poll clerk, or other officer engaged in the conduct of such an election, to imprisonment without the alternative of a fine for a term not exceeding five years and not less than one year, with or without hard labour, and if he is any other person, to imprisonment for a term not exceeding three years and not less than one year with or without hard labour.

In the following specimen of ballot paper, given for illustration, the candidates are William R. Doe, Frank Arthur Doe, Joseph Doe, and John Thomas Doe, and the elector has marked

his ballot paper in favour of John Thomas Doe.

DOE, WILLIAM R., 636 POWER ST. OTTAWA, BARRISTER.

DOE, FRANK ARTHUR, R.R. NO. 3, WESTBORO, FARMER.

> DOE, JOSEPH, EASTVIEW, GENTLEMAN.

BOE, JOHN THOMAS, 289 BANK ST., OTTAWA, MERCHANT.

X

DOE, WILLIAM R., 636 POWER ST., OTTAWA, BARRISTER.

DOE, FRANK ARTHUR, R.R. NO. 3, WESTBORO, FARMER.

DOE, JOSEPH, EASTVIEW, GENTLEMAN.

DOE, JOHN THOMAS, 239 BANK ST., OTTAWA, MERCHANT.



Form 110. 23.

Formal over the accross and the control of the cont

Effor ductor shall them fold the ballot paper so that the chick of the deputy returning officer on the book and the camber on the countestoil can be soon and the countestoil can be soon and the countestoil deputy and the deputy admining the return the ballot paper so folded to the deputy admining the colling the call in the Tiew of these present, including the deputy administration officer and the deputy returning officer shall then kindself place the ballot regres in the ballot box. The elector shall then fortiswith care that polling station;

If an elector inedvertently spoils a bailet paper, he may

relians and over liev that not be ball;

The melector votes for more than two modificates, or makes our makes of makes

If an election is absolutely takes a belief paper out of the period of single election, or frankulantly delivers to the deputy retaining officer, the ballot makes given him by the deputy retaining officer, he will be disqualified from voting at an election for leave, reare thereafter and in liable, if he is a returning officer, election start, deputy retaining officer, political election, to adjust engaged in the conduct of such an election, to not exceeding from years and not less than one year, with not exceeding from pears and not as although the may other person, to hope there person, to hope there are not extend that the conduct of the same person, to hope there are not extend that the same person, to hope there are not even and not hope there are not not hope there person, to hope there are not such in particular than one year, with

In the Judovana specimen of build paper, guest jet tillnetestien, the consolides are William R. Dos, Frank Arliner Dos, Juseph Dos, and John Thomas Dos, and the civilin has marked his build, gaper in Jusour of Evank Arthur Dos, and John Thomas Dos

FORM No. 38.

DIRECTIONS TO ELECTORS. (Sec. 36 (1).)

APPLICABLE ONLY IN AN ELECTORAL DISTRICT IN WHICH TWO MEMBERS ARE TO BE RETURNED

Each elector may vote at only one polling station but he

is entitled to vote for two candidates.

After being handed a ballot paper by the deputy returning officer, the elector will go into a voting compartment and, with a black lead pencil there provided, will make a cross, thus X, within the space on the ballot paper containing the name and particulars of each of the two candidates for

whom such elector desires to vote.

The elector shall then fold the ballot paper so that the initials of the deputy returning officer on the back and the number on the counterfoil can be seen and the counterfoil detached without unfolding the ballot paper; he shall then return the ballot paper so folded to the deputy returning officer who shall, in full view of those present, including the elector, remove the counterfoil, destroy the same, and the deputy returning officer shall then himself place the ballot paper in the ballot box. The elector shall then forthwith leave the polling station.

If an elector inadvertently spoils a ballot paper, he may return it to the deputy returning officer who, on being satis-

fied of the fact, will give him another.

If an elector votes for more than two candidates, or makes any mark on the ballot paper by which he can afterwards

be identified, his ballot paper will not be counted.

If an elector fraudulently takes a ballot paper out of the polling station, or fraudulently delivers to the deputy returning officer to be put into the ballot box any other paper than the ballot paper given him by the deputy returning officer, he will be disqualified from voting at an election for seven years thereafter and be liable, if he is a returning officer, election clerk, deputy returning officer, poll clerk, or other officer engaged in the conduct of such an election, to imprisonment without the alternative of a fine for a term not exceeding five years and not less than one year, with or without hard labour, and if he is any other person, to imprisonment for a term not exceeding three years and not less than one year with or without hard labour.

In the following specimen of ballot paper, given for illustration, the candidates are William R. Doe, Frank Arthur Doe, Joseph Doe, and John Thomas Doe, and the elector has marked his ballot paper in favour of Frank Arthur Doe, and John

Thomas Doe.

GOE, WILLIAM R., 636 POWIER ST., OTTAWA, BARRISTER,

DOE, FRANK ARTHUR, R.B. NO. 1. WESTBORD, PARAGE

> DOE, JOSEPH, GENTLEMAN.

COE, JOHN THOMAS, 280 BANK ST., OTTAWA, MERCHANT.

X

DOE, WILLIAM R., 636 POWER ST., OTTAWA, BARRISTER.

DOE, FRANK ARTHUR, R.R. NO. 3, WESTBORO, FARMER.

X

DOE, JOSEPH, EASTVIEW, GENTLEMAN.

DOE, JOHN THOMAS, 239 BANK ST., OTTAWA, MERCHANT.



Nouse No. 20.

OATH OF AGENT OR ELECTOR REPRESENTING CASE 34)

I, the undersigned (insert name of condidute's agent), agent of (or elector representing) (insert name of condidute), anothe the candidates at the pending election in the electoral district of ...

district of ...

description of the colemaly allim) that I will keep secret the name of the candidate for whom the ballot paper of any clector is marked in my presence at the said election. So

(Signature of agent or elector)

Deputy Seturning Officer.

23396-5-21

FORM No. 39.

OATH OF AGENT OR ELECTOR REPRESENTING CANDIDATE. (Sec. 34)

I, the undersigned (insert name of candidate's agent), agent of (or elector representing) (insert name of candidate), one of the candidates at the pending election in the electoral
district of
(Signature of agent or elector)
Sworn (or affirmed) before me atthis, 19
Deputy Returning Officer.

FORM No. 40.

POLL BOOK, (500, 36 (6),)

	4,	

FORM No. 40.

POLL BOOK. (Sec. 36 (6).)

		Particular	rs of elector	
Consecutive number given each elector as he applies for a ballot paper	Name of elector (Family name first)	Occupation (No occupation will be inserted in the case of a woman who is not designated with an occu- pation on the official list)	See Parker Steel	Consecutive number of elector on official list
	Record that oath sworn or refused (If sworn, insert	division o	of person vouchinly, under section name is not on t	ng, in a rural pollin 146, for an elector the official list.
Form numbers of oaths, if any, the elector is required to swear	"Sworn" or "Affirmed"; i refused insert "Refused to be Sworn" or "Refused to Affirm" or "Refused to Answer")	Name	Consecutive number of youching elector on official list	Record that oath (Form No. 50) sworn (when sworn insert "Sworn")
Record that elect has voted (When ballot paper pi ballot box, insert "Voi			Remarks	

States No. 41.

CATH OF QUALIFICATION. (Sec. 30 (1).)

You swear (or solemnly affirm)

(1) That you are (name, address and occupation) as given on the list of electors now shown you;

a and that add to contile cultinger a one over tad? (C)

(sense, one-Aprana)

(10)

That you are a British subject other then a Canadian edition of the full age of twenty-one years and have been endinarily resident in Canada for the twelve months issuediately resident this resident and the second of the secon

TANK Burned sury Rumanand America

(a) that, to the best of your snowledge and bened, you are not disqualified as an elector in this polling division, at the provisions of the

Canada Elections Act

(5) That you have not received anything nor has anything been promised to you directly or indirectly, in order to induce you to yote or to refrain from voting at the pending election; and

(6) That you have not already voted at the pending election or been cutty of any corrupt or illegal practice in

maked thereto. No. Reip you thou

Form No. 42.

AFFIDAVIT OF QUALIFICATION. (Secc 38 (2).)

Electoral district of to deletail faroteefal

I, the undersigned, do swear (or selemnly effirm):

I That I am of the full age of twenty-one years;

(2) That I sm a Canadian citizen;

That I am a British subject other than a Canadian citizen and have been entinerly resident in Canada for the twelve months immediately preceding this polling day:

FORM No. 41.

OATH OF QUALIFICATION. (Sec. 39 (1).)

You swear (or solemnly affirm)

(1) That you are (name, address and occupation) as given on the list of electors now shown you:

(2) That you are a Canadian citizen of the full age of twenty-one years;

(or)

That you are a British subject other than a Canadian citizen of the full age of twenty-one years and have been ordinarily resident in Canada for the twelve months imme-

diately preceding this polling day;

(3) That you were ordinarily resident in this polling division on the......day of.........., 19.... (naming the date of the issue of the writ ordering the pending election); (and, at a by-election, that you have continued to be ordinarily resident in this electoral district until today);

(4) That, to the best of your knowledge and belief, you are not disqualified as an elector in this polling division, at the pending election, under any of the provisions of the

Canada Elections Act:

(5) That you have not received anything nor has anything been promised to you directly or indirectly, in order to induce you to vote or to refrain from voting at the pending election; and

(6) That you have not already voted at the pending election or been guilty of any corrupt or illegal practice in

relation thereto. So help you God.

FORM No. 42.

AFFIDAVIT OF QUALIFICATION. (Sec. 39 (2).)

Electoral district of.....

Urban polling division No.....

I, the undersigned, do swear (or solemnly affirm):
(1) That I am of the full age of twenty-one years;

(2) That I am a Canadian citizen;

(or)

That I am a British subject other than a Canadian citizen and have been ordinarily resident in Canada for the twelve months immediately preceding this polling day;

(4) That I am not, to the best of my knowledge and belief, disqualified as no elector in the above mentioned polling division, at the pending election, under any of the

TOR ENGINEER CONDUCT MICESONS ACC

(5) That I have not received anything nor has anything been pramised to me directly or indirectly an order to induce me to vote or to refrain from voting at the pending election; r (6). That I have not already voted at the pending election.

nor have I been guilty of any corrupt or illegal practice in

relation thereto.

the company of the same of the same

(8) That the name stated above is my true name and that the signature affixed hereto is in my neural handwriting (or in the case of an elliterate person—that the mark placed beseto is my usual method of signing my name).

164 (3) That I was ordinarily resident in the above mentioned polling division on the day of, 19..... (naming the date of the issue of the writ ordering the pending election): (and, at a by-election, that I have continued to be ordinarily resident in this electoral district until today); (4) That I am not, to the best of my knowledge and belief, disqualified as an elector in the above mentioned polling division, at the pending election, under any of the provisions of the Canada Elections Act: (5) That I have not received anything nor has anything been promised to me directly or indirectly, in order to induce me to vote or to refrain from voting at the pending election; (6) That I have not already voted at the pending election nor have I been guilty of any corrupt or illegal practice in relation thereto: (7) That I am the person intended to be referred to by the entry on the official list of electors for this polling station under consecutive No..... of the name of..... (name as on list of electors), whose occupation is given as(occupation as on list of electors). and whose address is given as..... (address as on list of electors); and (8) That the name stated above is my true name and that the signature affixed hereto is in my usual handwriting (or in the case of an illiterate person—that the mark placed hereto is my usual method of signing my name). Sworn (or affirmed) before me at...., this.....day of....,

Deputy Returning Officer.

(Signature of deponent)

PORM No. 43.

OATH AS TO SEREDE ON MIST. (Bec. 41.

You swear (or soleronly silium) that you are qualified to vote at this election of a member to serve in the House of Commons of Canada and are not disqualified from voting thereat, and that you verily believe that you are the person intended to be referred to, by the entry, on the list of electors used at this polling station, of the name (name as on list of chectors), whose occupation is given as down on lest of electors) and whose address is given as (address as on list of electors). So help you God.

Pount No. 48:

THANSPRIE CERTIFICATO. (Sec. 48.)

No.....

In tsintsin involveld.

(1) is a candidate at the pending election

ant (2) has been appointed to act as deputy

is has known to me his appointment to act

Returning Officer or Election Clerk.

FORM No. 43.

OATH AS TO ERROR ON LIST. (Sec. 41.)

You swear (or solemnly affirm) that you are qualified to vote at this election of a member to serve in the House of Commons of Canada and are not disqualified from voting thereat, and that you verily believe that you are the person intended to be referred to, by the entry, on the list of electors used at this polling station, of the name (name as on list of electors), whose occupation is given as (occupation as on list of electors) and whose address is given as

(address as on list of electors). So help you God.
FORM No. 44.
TRANSFER CERTIFICATE. (Sec. 43.)
No
Electoral district of
This is to certify that (insert name of elector) whose name appears on the official list of electors for polling station No
Returning Officer or Election Clerk.

Form No. 45.

AFFIDAVIT OF A CANDIDATE'S ACRET TO BE SUBSCHIRED BEFORE VOTING ON A TRANSFER CERTIFICATE. (Sec. 43 (2).)

	Electoral district of
	I, the undersigned, do swear (a) (1) That I am the person descertificate:
distant name of condidute)	
	(er) That I am a British subject of
ordering the pending elec-	on the day of the ortifice date of the ortif
	Steam (or affirmed) before me

FORM No. 45.

AFFIDAVIT OF A CANDIDATE'S AGENT TO BE SUBSCRIBED BEFORE VOTING ON A TRANSFER CERTIFICATE. (Sec. 43 (2).)

(3) That it is my intention to the poll is closed on this polling of the oath of secrecy in Form No. Act; (4) That I am a Canadian citize one years; (or) That I am a British subject oth of the full age of twenty-one year resident in Canada for the tw preceding this polling day; (5) That I was ordinarily resident in the unit tion); (and, at a by-election, the ordinarily resident in this election); (and, at a by-election, the ordinarily resident in this election); (and as an elector this electoral district, under any Canada Elections Act; (7) That I have not received a been promised to me directly or in me to vote or to refrain from voti and	f; (insert name of candidate) act in that capacity until day, and that I have taken 39 of the Canada Elections en of the full age of twenty- ner than a Canadian citizen and have been ordinarily elve months immediately ent in this electoral district, 19 (naming ordering the pending elec- at I have continued to be oral district until today); est of my knowledge and at the pending election in y of the provisions of the anything nor has anything addrectly, in order to induce ng at the pending election;
(8) That I have not already vo nor have I been guilty of any co relation thereto. So help me God.	rrupt or illegal practice in
Sworn (or affirmed) before me	
at, thisday of, 19	(Signature of deponent)

Deputy Returning Officer.

FORM No. 45.

OATH OF A PERSURATED TEMOTOR. (Sec. 45 (5).)

You swear (or solemnly affirm) that you are (name as on itst of electors), of (address as on list of electors), whose name is entered on the list of electors now shown you. So help you God.

PORMS NO. 47.

CATH OF INCAPACITATED TEMOTOR (Sec. 45 (7).)

You swear (or selemnly affirm) that you are incapable of voting without assistance by reason of your being unable to read or by reason of physical incapacity. So belp you fied.

FORM No. 18.

OATH OF FRIEND OF BLIND BLECTOR. (Sec. 45 (8).)

(1) You ewent (or selectinly affirm) that you will keep secret the name of the candidate for whom you mark the ballot paper of the blind elector on whose being you act.

(2) That you have not already sated as the friend of a billed elector for the purpose of tranking his bellot paper at this election. So belo you God.

FORM No. 45.

CATH OF AN APPROXIT HUBAL SERVICES. (Sec. 40.)

You swear (or solemnly affirm)

(I) That you are (name, address and occupation);

(2) That you ere a Canadian citizen of the full age of twenty-one years;

That you are a British subject other than a Canadian of the full age of twenty-one years and have been ordinarily scalent in Canada for the twelve months instructionarily preceding this politing day;

FORM No. 46.

OATH OF A PERSONATED ELECTOR. (Sec. 45 (5).)

You swear (or solemnly affirm) that you are (name as on list of electors), of (address as on list of electors), whose name is entered on the list of electors now shown you. So help you God.

FORM No. 47.

OATH OF INCAPACITATED ELECTOR (Sec. 45 (7).)

You swear (or solemnly affirm) that you are incapable of voting without assistance by reason of your being unable to read or by reason of physical incapacity. So help you God.

FORM No. 48.

OATH OF FRIEND OF BLIND ELECTOR. (Sec. 45 (9).)

(1) You swear (or solemnly affirm) that you will keep secret the name of the candidate for whom you mark the ballot paper of the blind elector on whose behalf you act.

(2) That you have not already acted as the friend of a blind elector for the purpose of marking his ballot paper at this election. So help you God.

FORM No. 49.

OATH OF AN APPLICANT RURAL ELECTOR. (Sec. 46.)

You swear (or solemnly affirm)

(1) That you are (name, address and occupation);

(2) That you are a Canadian citizen of the full age of twenty-one years;
(or)

That you are a British subject other than a Canadian citizen of the full age of twenty-one years and have been ordinarily resident in Canada for the twelve months immediately preceding this polling day;

(4) That you are now ordinarily resident in this rural

polling division

(5) That, to the best of your knowledge and belief, you are not disqualified as an elector in this rund polling division, at the pending election, under say of the provisions of the Canada Elections Act;

(6) That you have not received anything nor has any thing been promised to you directly or indirectly, in order to induce you to vote or to retirin from voting at the pending

election: and

(7) That you have not siready voted at the pending election or been guilty of any corrupt or illeral practice in relation thereto. So help you God.

Form Not 504

OATH OF PERSON VONCEING FOR AN APPLICANT RUBAL BURAL (See 46.)

You swear (or solamily aftern

(I) That you are (name, address and occupation) as given

This marries a pre-signosta in 180 and 100

(2) That you are now ordinarily resident in this rural polling divisors;

(3) I mit you know (naming the appropriate and stating me astrose and occupation); who has applied to vote at the nending election in this polling station;

(4) That the said applicant is now ordinarily resident in

indexion mulled form aid:

(3) That you verily believe that the and applicant

" sense."

is a British subject other than a Canadian dilusa of

early resident in Canada for the twelve months

(a) was ordinarily resident in this electrons district on the

(noming the date of the issue of the term ordering the pending election); and

(6) That see verily believe that the said applicant is qualified to vote in this rocal politon division at the pendical election. So help you that. (4) That you are now ordinarily resident in this rural

polling division;

(5) That, to the best of your knowledge and belief, you are not disqualified as an elector in this rural polling division, at the pending election, under any of the provisions of the Canada Elections Act;

(6) That you have not received anything nor has anything been promised to you directly or indirectly, in order to induce you to vote or to refrain from voting at the pending

election; and

(7) That you have not already voted at the pending election or been guilty of any corrupt or illegal practice in relation thereto. So help you God.

FORM No. 50.

OATH OF PERSON VOUCHING FOR AN APPLICANT RURAL ELECTOR. (Sec. 46.)

You swear (or solemnly affirm)

(1) That you are (name, address and occupation) as given on the list of electors now shown you:

(2) That you are now ordinarily resident in this rural

polling division;

(3) That you know (naming the applicant and stating his address and occupation) who has applied to vote at the pending election in this polling station;

(4) That the said applicant is now ordinarily resident in

this rural polling division;

(5) That you verily believe that the said applicant

(a) is a Canadian citizen of the full age of twenty-one years;

(or) is a British subject other than a Canadian citizen of the full age of twenty-one years and has been ordinarily resident in Canada for the twelve months immediately preceding this polling day; and

pending election); and
(6) That you verily believe that the said applicant is qualified to vote in this rural polling division at the pending election. So help you God.

th out work

enalities" or

at the said politing

bincines, aco

Telepide C

23396-5-22

FORM No. 51.

INFORMATION FOR PERSONATION. (Sec. 48.)

Canada,
Province of
County of
taken thisday of, in the year, before the undersigned, a deputy
returning officer at a polling station in the
offor an election being held for the
electoral district of
of a member of the House of Commons. The said informant says that he believes that (insert the
name of the accused or, if it is not known then "a person whose
name is to the informant unknown but who is now detained in the polling station by the order of the undersigned") on this
day at the said polling place did commit the offence of per-
sonation by (describe the offence in words following those of section 68 (a) or (b) of the Canada Elections Act).
Taken and sworn before me at the said polling station,
the day and year above mentioned.
Deputy Returning Officer.
FORM No. 52.
INFORMATION FOR VOTING WITH KNOWLEDGE OF
INFORMATION FOR VOTING WITH KNOWLEDGE OF DISQUALIFICATION, NON-QUALIFICATION OR
INFORMATION FOR VOTING WITH KNOWLEDGE OF DISQUALIFICATION, NON-QUALIFICATION OR INCOMPETENCY. (Sec. 48.)
INFORMATION FOR VOTING WITH KNOWLEDGE OF DISQUALIFICATION, NON-QUALIFICATION OR INCOMPETENCY. (Sec. 48.) Canada,
INFORMATION FOR VOTING WITH KNOWLEDGE OF DISQUALIFICATION, NON-QUALIFICATION OR INCOMPETENCY. (Sec. 48.) Canada, Province of, County of
INFORMATION FOR VOTING WITH KNOWLEDGE OF DISQUALIFICATION, NON-QUALIFICATION OR INCOMPETENCY. (Sec. 48.) Canada, Province of, County of, The information of, taken this
INFORMATION FOR VOTING WITH KNOWLEDGE OF DISQUALIFICATION, NON-QUALIFICATION OR INCOMPETENCY. (Sec. 48.) Canada, Province of
INFORMATION FOR VOTING WITH KNOWLEDGE OF DISQUALIFICATION, NON-QUALIFICATION OR INCOMPETENCY. (Sec. 48.) Canada, Province of
INFORMATION FOR VOTING WITH KNOWLEDGE OF DISQUALIFICATION, NON-QUALIFICATION OR INCOMPETENCY. (Sec. 48.) Canada, Province of
INFORMATION FOR VOTING WITH KNOWLEDGE OF DISQUALIFICATION, NON-QUALIFICATION OR INCOMPETENCY. (Sec. 48.) Canada, Province of, County of, The information of, taken this, day of, in the year, before the undersigned, a deputy returning officer at a polling station in the, of, for an election being held for the electoral district of, of a member to serve in the House of Commons.
INFORMATION FOR VOTING WITH KNOWLEDGE OF DISQUALIFICATION, NON-QUALIFICATION OR INCOMPETENCY. (Sec. 48.) Canada, Province of, County of, taken this, day of, in the year, before the undersigned, a deputy returning officer at a polling station in the, of, for an election being held for the electoral district of, of a member to serve in the House of Commons. The said informant says that he believes that (insert the name of accused) who is now detained in the said polling
INFORMATION FOR VOTING WITH KNOWLEDGE OF DISQUALIFICATION, NON-QUALIFICATION OR INCOMPETENCY. (Sec. 48.) Canada, Province of
INFORMATION FOR VOTING WITH KNOWLEDGE OF DISQUALIFICATION, NON-QUALIFICATION OR INCOMPETENCY. (Sec. 48.) Canada, Province of, County of, taken this, day of, in the year, before the undersigned, a deputy returning officer at a polling station in the, of, for an election being held for the electoral district of, of a member to serve in the House of Commons. The said informant says that he believes that (insert the name of accused) who is now detained in the said polling

Taken and sworn before me at the said polling station,

the day and year above mentioned.

Deputy Returning Officer.

Forme No. 53.

WARRANG FOR ARREST OF PRISON GRANDS WITH

magistrate or magistrates before whom the necessed in the brought) to answer unto the said charge and to be further dealt with according to law.

in the year 19;

Deputy Returning Officer.

FORM NO. IS.

WARRANT FOR ARREST OF A PERSON CHARGED WITH VOTING WITH EXCOVERNMEN OF PROCEEDINGS OF SECRETARY CREEK 483.)

Antonias Damentos

County of

To all or any of the constables and other peace officers in

Whereas before the undersigned, a deputy retaining

server in the House of Commont (seem the name of the

FORM No. 53.

WARRANT FOR ARREST OF PERSON CHARGED WITH PERSONATION. (Sec. 48.)

Canada,
Province of,
County of
the County (or Province) of
officer at a polling station in the
offor an election being held for the electoral district ofof a member to
serve in the House of Commons (insert name or description of person as stated in information) has this day been charged
upon oath with having committed the offence of personation
on this day and at the said polling station by (describe the
offence as in the information).
These are therefore to command you in Her Majesty's
name forthwith to apprehend the said
and to bring him before (insert the name or names of the
magistrate or magistrates before whom the accused is to be
brought) to answer unto the said charge and to be further
dealt with according to law.
Given under my hand and seal under the Canada Elections
Act thisday of
in the year 19
Deputy Returning Officer.
Departy Local Management of the Control of the Cont
FORM No. 54.

WARRANT FOR ARREST OF A PERSON CHARGED WITH VOTING WITH KNOWLEDGE OF DISQUALIFICATION OR INCOMPETENCY. (Sec. 48.)

Canada,
Province of , }
County of
To all or any of the constables and other peace officers in
the County (or Province) of
Whereas, before the undersigned, a deputy returning
officer at a polling station in the
offor an election being held
for the electoral district of of a member to
serve in the House of Commons (insert the name of the
accused) has this day been charged upon oath with having

conveniend on this day and at the said polling station the offence of having then and there vated at such election knowing that he was ("disquelified," "non-quelified," or "non-quelified," "non-quelified," or

These are therefore to occurred you in Her Majesty's

bise eds bendereggs of different ones

and to bring him become (maser the mame or names of the magnificate or magnetrates before where the distinct is to be brought) to snawer unto the said energy and to be further dealt with according to law.

Given under my hand and real under the Cenada Elections

M vaso oriz or

Deputer Materials Officer.

FORM No. 55.

ALTONOMYMENT AND OATH OF A COMBINERS, (Sec. 48 (10).)

APPOINTMENT,

TO.

I show the same of constable!

serie has because him an iller became topode ! !

tain order in and around the shove mentioned political station throughout polling day.

La Band you rebour as rich

lay of in the year 10.

Deputy Relaining Officer,

MUSATEROD TO BYAD

I the undersigned, appointed constatue by the above named departy returning officer, ewest (or relenally affirm) that I will set faithfully in my supporty of constable on this policy day.

Signature of constable)

Surenx (or afficacid) before the

Depaty Recording Officer for one the open countries.

committed on this day and at the said polling station the offence of having then and there voted at such election knowing that he was ("disqualified," "non-qualified," or "incompetent") to so vote. These are therefore to command you in Her Majesty's name forthwith to apprehend the said and to bring him before (insert the name or names of the magistrate or magistrates before whom the accused is to be brought) to answer unto the said charge and to be further dealt with according to law. Given under my hand and seal under the Canada Elections Act this.....day of....., in the year 19..... Deputy Returning Officer. FORM No. 55. APPOINTMENT AND OATH OF A CONSTABLE. (Sec. 48 (10).) APPOINTMENT. (Insert full name of constable) (Insert post office address of constable) Know you, that in my capacity of deputy returning officer for polling station No........ of the electoral district of I hereby appoint you to be a constable to maintain order in and around the above mentioned polling station throughout polling day. Given under my hand at this..... day of....., in the year 19..... Deputy Returning Officer. OATH OF CONSTABLE. I, the undersigned, appointed constable by the above named deputy returning officer, swear (or solemnly affirm) that I will act faithfully in my capacity of constable on this polling day. (Signature of constable) Sworn (or affirmed) before me on the above mentioned date.

Deputy Returning Officer (or as the case may be)

Form No. 56.

OATH OF PETUTY HEIDENING CHICAR AT THE CLOSE

Deputy Teharang Officer.

Poll Clink (or as the cose may be)

Pers No. 57.

DATE OF POLE CLERK AT CHE CLOSE OF THE POLE.

I, the undersigned, appointed pell cierk for polling station for ... of the electoral district of ... of the electoral district of ... of the solution for the solution in the solution has been kept to the best of my che sold the total mumber of electors registered therein as having voted at this dection is ... that the raids of the votes at the said polling station; and that I have taitfieldly performed all my other duties me poll clork. So help me God.

Pall Clerk

Sween (or afficient) before me at this

Deputy Returning Officers for as the case may be

FORM No. 56.

OATH OF DEPUTY RETURNING OFFICER AT THE CLOSE OF THE POLL. (Sec. 50 (7).)

I, the undersigned, appointed deputy returning officer for polling station No
Deputy Returning Officer.
Sworn (or affirmed) before me at, this, day of, 19,
Poll Clerk (or as the case may be)
FORM No. 57.
OATH OF POLL CLERK AT THE CLOSE OF THE POLL. (Sec. 50 (7).)
I, the undersigned, appointed poll clerk for polling station No of the electoral district of, do swear (or solemnly affirm) that the poll book used at the said polling station has been kept to the best of my ability; that the total number of electors registered therein as having voted at this election is; that the said poll book contains a true and exact record of the taking of the votes at the said polling station; and that I have faithfully performed all my other duties as poll clerk. So help me God.
Poll Clerk.
Sworn (or affirmed) before me at, this, day of, 19,
Deputy Returning Officer (or as the case may be)

PORM NO 58.

STATEMENT OF YER POLL APPLE COUNTING THE BALLOTS. (Sec. 50 (8).)

FORM No. 58.

STATEMENT OF THE POLL AFTER COUNTING THE BALLOTS. (Sec. 50 (8).)

Elector	al Dis	strict of	Polling Station No.
Number of h	oallot pap	ers received from the retur	rning officer
Number of h	pallot pap	pers cast for	
"	"	"	
"	"	"	
"	"	"	
ш	**	ш	
"	**	ш	
"	**	"	
umber of	*Rejecte	ballot papers	
Number of t		Total number of ballot pape	ers found in box
has not deputy in has been his vote	been deported been deported by handed by handed by handed	paper means a ballot paper osited in the ballot box, bu officer to be soiled or impro by the deputy returning off has been spoiled in marking back to the deputy returni	which, on polling day, thas been found by the operly printed, or which ficer to an elector to cast g by the elector, and (b)
	7	Гotal	
			med and their for the
umber of	names on	official list of electors used	at the poll
I hereby	y certify t	that the above statement is	s correct.
Dated at			Deputy Returning Officer.
his	.day of	, 19	

PORM No. 59.

DATH OF ADSENDER SENT TO COLLEGE BARLOT BOXES, ON OF ANY COSTODIAN OF BALGOT BOXES. (See, 50 (B).)

I (control name, address and occupation of messanger of customes), messenger or custodian appointed by (customane of returning officer), returning officer for the electoral district of sweet for several boxes to the number of which were used at polling stations Nos.

of this electoral district on polling day, now delivered by tee
to were hunded to me by (insert scarm of
D.E.O's or assistance extended from whom boilet hours have
here received), that they have not been opened by me or
any other person, and that they are in the same state as
they were in when they came into my possession.

(Signature of Messenger or Contollion)

Esturaing Officer (or as the case may be)

Foint No. out -

AMERICA TO THE WHIT A DETER A POST, HAS BEEN THE BEEN AS LOCATED A

I beroby certify that the member (or members) elected for the elected of the the electric of the interest of purtuing of the existence of the very beautiful cast, in the ert name, whites, and encupation of members elected, as stoled in the heading of the names of the members elected, as stoled in the heading of the names of the property.

Of the yell of the control of the co

Returning Official

FORM No. 59.

OATH OF MESSENGER SENT TO COLLECT BALLOT BOXES,

OR OF ANY CUSTODIAN OF BALLOT BOXES. (Sec. 50 (9).)
I, (insert name, address and occupation of messenger or custodian), messenger or custodian appointed by (insert name of returning officer), returning officer for the electoral district of swear (or solemnly affirm) that the several boxes to the number of which were used at polling stations Nos. of this electoral district on polling day, now delivered by me to were handed to me by (insert names of D.R.O's or authorized custodian from whom ballot boxes have been received), that they have not been opened by me or any other person; and that they are in the same state as they were in when they came into my possession.
Armen allegar areas are the control of the control
(Signature of Messenger or Custodian)
Sworn (or affirmed) before me at this, in the year 19
Returning Officer (or as the case may be)
FORM No. 60.
RETURN TO THE WRIT AFTER A POLL HAS BEEN TAKEN. (Sec. 56.)
I hereby certify that the member (or members) elected for the electoral district of , in pursuance of the within writ, as having received the largest number of the votes lawfully cast, is (insert name, address, and occupation

of member or members elected, as stated in the heading of the nomination paper).

Dated	atthis	day of, 19
	Ret	urning Officer

Found No. 612

Electoral District of

FORM No. 61.

FORM NO. 01.
RETURN OF ELECTION EXPENSES. (Sec. 63.)
Electoral District of, a Candidate
CERTIFICATE OF PERSON BEFORE WHOM STATUTORY DECLARATION IS MADE.
This is the return of election expenses referred to in the statutory declaration of which said statutory declaration (in Form Nos. 62, 63 and 64 in Schedule I to the Canada Elections Act) was declared before me at, thisday of, 19
(or as the case may be)
RETURN.
I,
1—Receipts.

(a) Money or its value received.

There are accurately set out hereunder the name and occupation of every person (including the candidate) and of every club, society, company or association, from whom any money, securities or the equivalent of money was received in respect of expenses incurred on account of or in connection with or incidental to the above election, showing in the case of each person the amount or value received as a contribution (including subscription or gift), loan, advance, deposit or otherwise:

Name	Address	Occupation	State whether contribution, loan, advance or deposit	Amount or value
24				
			Total	

(b) Money or its value promised but not received

the soft area or the langualer blane, the period of (private) the model but, there, industries come and a particular to the continue to the continue to the period of the

- 2-Parachies and headthreed a superior outres.
- (a) Condidate's personal expenses, postage, telegrams and perty claims.

godinered to mill (d)

defend for the control of the contro

(b) Money or its value promised but not received.

In addition to the foregoing items, the persons (including the candidate), clubs, societies, companies or associations hereunder mentioned are all who have promised to pay but have not yet paid money or its equivalent for the purposes of expenses incurred, or to be incurred, on account of or in respect of the conduct or management of the said election, and the amount or value promised by them respectively, with its character, is set out after their names:

Name	Address	Occupation	State whether contribution, loan, advance, deposit, etc.	Amount or value
plant in 21			Total	

2—Payments made not requiring a judge's order.

(a) Candidate's personal expenses, postage, telegrams and petty claims.

Personal expenditure of can- didate paid by him person- ally and notified to me un- der section 62 (4), (16)	section 62 (17	paid under written), (18), the statemen d and numbered conse	its of particulars
Paid by me as his official agent	Consec. No.	Name	Amount
Total			
Postage paid by me			
Telegrams paid by me			
rear a represident to the	The state of	Total	

(b) Hire of premises.

There are set out below the name and address of every person, club, society, company and association from whom premises were hired for the purpose of the election, with a description of the premises so hired, the purpose for which and the length of time during which the same were used, and the amount paid therefor, vouchers for all the said payments for which vouchers have been received being attached hereto and numbered consecutively as indicated in the proper column below:

Consec. No. of voucher	Name of person from whom premises hired	Address	Description of premises hired	Purpose for which used	Time for which used	Amount
T T					Total	

TYL

(c) Advertising.

The following statement contains the name and address of every person, club, society, company and association to whom any payment (not already set out) was made for advertising, with a description of such advertising and the amount paid to each, vouchers for such payments being attached hereto, so far as the same have been received, and numbered consecutively as indicated in the proper column below:

Consec. No. of voucher	Name	Address	Name of publication	Dates of issues	Amount
				Total	-

3—Undisputed claims still unpaid or under a judge's order.

The following statement contains the names and addresses of all persons whose undisputed claims were received too late, or remained unpaid too long, to be payable without a judge's order and in respect of which such an order has been or is about to be applied for, together with particulars of the nature of the claim, its amount, etc.. as below set out:

Name	Address	Nature of claim	Paid or unpaid	If paid, date of order or judgment	Amount
				Total	

4—DISPUTED CLAIMS.

In addition to the above, I am aware as offical agent for the said candidate of the following (and only of the following) disputed and unpaid claims, the names and addresses of the claimants, the character of the claims respectively and the amount thereof being as set out below:

Name	Address	Character of disputed account	Amount
Variation Contract Contract			
		Total	-

(a) Services.

e nemono a voice delle interesse person in medida come medida come e le come delle come

(b) Travelling expenses and him of vehicles.

The full rectant stages of tables the and subject of seasons the stage of the season of the stages of the stage of the sta

(a) Goods supplied.

transporm "polymer dust accomm seeks the president has element transmiss traces for a nice of the PT".

In the polymer things of the polymer transmission and transmission of the polymer transmission of the polymer transmission and polymer transmission and the polymer transmiss

(a) Services.

The following statement contains the name and address of every person, club, society, company or association to whom any payment was made for work done, with a description of the nature of the work done and the amount paid to each, vouchers for such payments being attached hereto, so far as the same have been received, and numbered consecutively as indicated in the proper column below:

No. of voucher	Name	Address	Nature of work done	Amount
			Total	

(b) Travelling expenses and hire of vehicles.

The following statement contains the name and address of every person, club, society, company or association to whom any payment was made for travelling expenses or the hire of vehicles with the amounts paid to each, vouchers for such payments being attached hereto, so far as the same have been received, and numbered consecutively as indicated in the proper column below:

Consec. No. of voucher	Name	Address	Nature of claim	Amount
			Total	

(c) Goods supplied.

The following statement contains the name and address of every person, club, society company or association to whom any payment (not already set out) was made, for goods supplied, with a description of the goods supplied and the amounts paid to each, vouchers for such payments being attached hereto so far as the same have been received and numbered consecutively as indicated in the proper column below:

Consec. No. of voucher	Name	Address	Description of goods supplied (If only hired, so state and give duration)	Amount paid
			Total	

			on Bennik
			an anaudoab

FORM No. 62.

OFFICIAL AGENT'S DECLARATION AS TO EXPENSES. (Sec. 63 (2).)

I,, being official agent of
(Signature of declarant)
Signed and declared before me by the above named declarant at, in the Province of, on theday of, 19
Returning Officer

(or as the case may be)

Found No. 63.

CANDIDATE'S DECLARATION AS TO EXPENSES. (Sec. 63 (3).)

(Grdinary Form)

- 2. And I further solemnly declare that, except as appears from that return, I have not, and to the heat of my knowledge and bellef no person, nor any club, society, company of essociation has, on my behalf, made any payment, or given, promised, or offered any reward, office, employment, or valuable consideration, or incurred any liability on account of or increpent of the conduct or management of the said election;
- A had I further solemnly declare that I will not, except so farms? I may be pennitted by law, at any futine time in also on be party to the making or giving of any payment, neward, office, ensployment, or valuable consideration for the purpose of defraying any such expenses as tast mentioned, or parvide at he party to the providing of any money, security, or equivalent for money for the pulpose of defraying any such expenses;

FORM No. 63.

CANDIDATE'S DECLARATION AS TO EXPENSES. (Sec. 63 (3).)

(Ordinary Form)

- 1. I, ..., whose address is ..., and whose occupation is ..., having been a candidate at the election of a member to serve in the House of Commons of Canada, for the electoral district of ..., held on the (insert date of poll) day of ..., 19..., do hereby solemnly declare that I have examined the return of election expenses transmitted or about to be transmitted by my official agent to the returning officer at the said election, a copy of which return is now shown by me and signed by the officer before whom this declaration is made, and to the best of my knowledge and belief that return is correct;
- 2. And I further solemnly declare that, except as appears from that return, I have not, and to the best of my knowledge and belief no person, nor any club, society, company or association has, on my behalf, made any payment, or given, promised, or offered any reward, office, employment, or valuable consideration, or incurred any liability on account of or in respect of the conduct or management of the said election;
- 4. And I further solemnly declare that I will not, except so far as I may be permitted by law, at any future time make or be party to the making or giving of any payment, reward, office, employment, or valuable consideration for the purpose of defraying any such expenses as last mentioned, or provide or be party to the providing of any money, security, or equivalent for money for the purpose of defraying any such expenses;

And I make this solumn declaration consciently believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of the Canada Boidence Act.

(Signature of deslarges)

Signed and declared before me by the above named declarant at..... in the Province of day of

* Returning Officer (or as the case may be)

FURNI No. 64.

CAMBIDATA'S DECLASATION AS TO EXPENSES. (Sed. 63 (3).)

(Alternative Farm)

is ..., whose address is ..., whose address is ..., having been (insert "m my absence nominated as" or "declared by others to be") a candidate at the election of a member to serve in the House of Commons of beld on the form, the claim of pathics of ..., 10..., do hereby solemnly declare that I have taken no part whatever in the said election;

2. And I further solemaly declare that, with the exceptions surfer soled, I have not, and no pursua, club, society, cure pany or association on my below, has rathe only payment, or given, promised, or offered, any reward, office, employ-roest or valuable evusideration or incurred any liability on account of or in respect of the conduct or management of the said alcotion.

to make a mounty

3. Apd I further solemnly declare that, with the exceptions madern oted, I have not paid any money or given any security or equivalent for money to the person soling as my official agent at the said election, or to any other person, club, society, company or association on account of or in respect of the exclust or management of the said election;

Tanaptions.

4. And I further solemnly declare that, with the exceptions underso ted, I am entirely ignorant of any money, security, or

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act.

	(2	Si	ig	n	a	t	u	re	9	0	f	0	le	c	lo	u	ca	17	it)				

Returning Officer
(or as the case may be)

FORM No. 64.

CANDIDATE'S DECLARATION AS TO EXPENSES. (Sec. 63 (3).)

(Alternative Form)

2. And I further solemnly declare that, with the exceptions undernoted, I have not, and no person, club, society, company or association on my behalf, has made any payment, or given, promised, or offered, any reward, office, employment or valuable consideration or incurred any liability on account of or in respect of the conduct or management of the

said election; Exceptions:

3. And I further solemnly declare that, with the exceptions undernoted, I have not paid any money or given any security or equivalent for money to the person acting as my official agent at the said election, or to any other person, club, society, company or association on account of or in respect of the conduct or management of the said election;

Exceptions:

4. And I further solemnly declare that, with the exceptions undernoted, I am entirely ignorant of any money, security, or

equivalent for money having been paid, advanced, given or deposited by any one for the purpose of defraying any expenses manufed on account of or in respect of the conduct or manufactors of the said election:

incompliance in

5. And I further solemnity declare that I will not, except so far as I may be permitted by law, at any inture tinfe, neaks or be party to the making or giving of any payment, reward, office, employment, or valuable consideration for the purpose of defraying any such expenses as last mentioned, or provide or be party to the providing of any money, security, or equivalent of money for the purpose of defraying any such expenses.

And I make this return declaration conscient lously believed in the begine, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under outly, and by virtue of the Coneda Kei-

to A soresio

(Signature of Declarant)

Returning Officer (or as the case may be)

Fount No. 65.

NOTICE OF HULLING OF ADVINCE POLLS (See 92 (8).)

Medicinal District of.

Take notice that, pursuant to the provisions of sections 92 to 95, inclusive, of the Consets Sischem Act, an advance polling poll will be opened in the undermensioned advance polling districts.

being the orderery politing day, at nine o'clock in the aftermoon, at (Specify on equator betwee the sense location where equivalent for money having been paid, advanced, given or deposited by any one for the purpose of defraying any expenses incurred on account of or in respect of the conduct or management of the said election:

Exceptions:

5. And I further solemnly declare that I will not, except so far as I may be permitted by law, at any future time, make or be party to the making or giving of any payment, reward, office, employment, or valuable consideration for the purpose of defraying any such expenses as last mentioned, or provide or be party to the providing of any money, security, or equivalent of money for the purpose of defraying any such expenses.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of the Canada Evi-

dence Act.

(Signature of Declarant)

Signed and declared before me by the above named declarant at..., in the Province of..., on the..., day of..., 19...

Returning Officer (or as the case may be)

FORM No. 65.

NOTICE OF HOLDING OF ADVANCE POLL. (Sec. 92 (8).)

Electoral District of.....

Take notice that, pursuant to the provisions of sections 92 to 95, inclusive, of the *Canada Elections Act*, an advance poll will be opened in the undermentioned advance polling district(s).

(Proceed as above in respect of any other advance polling

Sarriella ferateala hamainnam

And further take notice that any elector whose name appears on the list of electors prepared for a polling division who has reason to believe that he will be absent on the ordinary polling day at the pending election from, and that he is bleely to be unable to vote on that day in, such polling division may vote in advance of the ordinary polling day at the advance polling station established in the advance polling division on the list of electors for which his name appears it, before casting his vote, he takes and subscribes to an affidavit for voting at an advance poll, in Form No. 66 of the Canada Elections Act, before the daputy returning officer of the said advance before the daputy returning officer of the said advance

And further take notice that the office of the undersigned which has been established for the conduct of the pending

Frontha universitas la sama sui-A)

(Print anno of returning officer)
Returning Officer.

Pour No. 66.

ASSIDATE FOR FOUND AT AN ADVANCE POLL (Sec. 93.)

(Proceed as above in respect of any other advance polling

district.)

And further take notice that the said advance polling station(s) will be open between the hours of eight o'clock in the forenoons and eight o'clock in the afternoons of Saturday and Monday, the and days of, 19....., being the ninth and seventh days before the day fixed as the ordinary polling day at the pending election in the above mentioned electoral district.

And further take notice that any elector whose name appears on the list of electors prepared for a polling division who has reason to believe that he will be absent on the ordinary polling day at the pending election from, and that he is likely to be unable to vote on that day in, such polling division may vote in advance of the ordinary polling day at the advance polling station established in the advance polling district comprising the polling division on the list of electors for which his name appears if, before casting his vote, he takes and subscribes to an affidavit for voting at an advance poll, in Form No. 66 of the Canada Elections Act, before the deputy returning officer of the said advance polling station.

And further take notice that the office of the undersigned

which has been established for t	he conduct of the pending
	Town
election is located ati	n the City of
	Village
Dated at,	thisday
of, 19	
(Print na	me of returning officer)

Returning Officer.

FORM No. 66.

AFFIDAVIT FOR VOTING AT AN ADVANCE POLL. (Sec. 93.)

Consecutive number of affidavit
Electoral District of
Advance Polling District No
I, the undersigned,, whose
occupation is and whose address is
do swear (or solemnly affirm):

1. That my name appears on the list of electors prepared

mentioned advance polling district.

2. That I have reason to believe that I will be absent on the ordering politing day at the petiding election from, and that I will be unable to vote on that day in, the above stentioned polling division.

PARTICULARS TO RE ESCOUDED BY FOLD CLERK IN

2. That I have reason to believe that I will be absent on the ordinary polling day at the pending election from, and that I will be unable to vote on that day in, the above mentioned polling division.

(Signature of deponent)
(Signature of deponent)

PARTICULARS TO BE RECORDED BY POLL CLERK IN THE ADVANCE POLLING STATION

Consecutive number of elector on list of electors	FORM NUMBER OF ORAL OATH OR AFFIDAVIT, IF ANY, THE ELECTOR IS REQUIRED TO SWEAR	RECORD THAT OATH SWORN OR REFUSED (If sworn, insert "Sworn" or "Affirmed"; if refused, insert "Refused to be Sworn" or "Refused to Affirm" or "Refused to Answer")	RECORD THAT ELECTOR HAS VOTED When ballot paper put into ballot box, insert "Voted"	REMARKS
	121 1102 500		Andrew Princip	

TO 02 MEG T

APPONTMENT OF REVENUE ACTOR

To (inant name of recising upons), whose address is (insert

Show you that, in pursuance of the Counde Elections
Act, I, the undersigned, in my especity of returning officer
for the electoral district of do hereby
appoint you revising agent for urban revisal district No.

Determined Different

Found No. 63.

OATH OF OFFICE OF REVISING AGENT. (Sec. 17, Schod. A. Rhis 46.)

Remail o dismost

CHARLES OF THE REVENUE ACTOR HAVING TAKEN

I, the undersigned, do hereby certify that ou the lay of her rousing agent shown named substituted before me the

distribute specoof I have being this certificate under

Returning Officer or Postmarler

23396-5-24

FORM No. 67.

APPOINTMENT OF REVISING AGENT. (Sec. 17, Sched. A, Rule 46.)

Pency No. 89.

Norice to applicave by nevicine organic. (Sec. 17, Schod. &, Bula, 38.)

does not appear belone the nevislag officer his name will not be added to the official last of electors.

Englished of disqualification which may to set out in the Nation to Applicant by Revieted Officer in Form No. 65 of the Consulation Resident Sets of the Consulation Resident Sets.

(1) "You are not a qualified elector in the electoral

factorial condition in house Rev. 12 pes not peem

FORM No. 69.

NOTICE TO APPLICANT BY REVISING OFFICER. (Sec. 17, Sched. A, Rule 38.)

Electoral district of
Revisal district No. To (set out names, address and occupation of the person of these appear on the application in Form No. 71). As it appears to me that (insert the ground of disqualification as hereinafter directed), Take notice that you may appear before me in perso during my sittings for revision which will be held at No.
Dated at, thisday o
Revising Officer.
Note.—If the person to whom this notice is addressed

Note.—If the person to whom this notice is addressed does not appear before the revising officer his name will not be added to the official list of electors.

Grounds of disqualification which may be set out in the Notice to Applicant by Revising Officer in Form No. 69 of the Canada Elections Act.

(1) "You are not a qualified elector in the electoral district."

(2) "Your application in Form No. 71 has not been properly completed."

FORM NO. 70.

SHORN APPRICATION TO BE MADE BY THE REVIEWS
AGREEM ACTIVE FOR AN TANCTOR.
(See IV. School, A. Ruic 36.)

We, the undentified, (beer name, address and occupa-

districts.

- 2. That parement to the provisions of Eulo (35) of Schedula A to section 17 of the Canada Elections Act, we hereby sopply for the registration of the name of (most full name, cancers and occupation, in capital letters, with family mome first, of the porson on whose benefit the application is mental on the official list of electors for urban polling division is not a section of the application in the above mental in the above mentals.
- 2. That the name, address and connection of the person on whese telech this application is made, as set forth in the americal application in Form No. 71, are, to the best of our knowledge and belief, correctly stated.
- A That the said america application in Form No. 71 was signed in our presence by the pareer on whose behalf this application is said.

Nove, -Tise form sunt he signed-and swom to by both revising against applianted to set in the above revised district.

FORM No. 70.

SWORN APPLICATION TO BE MADE BY THE REVISING AGENTS ACTING FOR AN ELECTOR. (Sec. 17, Sched. A, Rule 36.)

Electoral district of		
To the Revising Officer for Revisal District	No	
comprised in the above mentioned electoral	district.	

We, the undersigned, (insert name, address and occupation of each revising agent), do swear (or solemnly affirm):

1. That we are qualified electors of the above mentioned electoral district.

- 2. That pursuant to the provisions of Rule (36) of Schedule A to section 17 of the Canada Elections Act, we hereby apply for the registration of the name of (insert full name, address and occupation, in capital letters, with family name first, of the person on whose behalf the application is made) on the official list of electors for urban polling division No.....comprised in the above mentioned revisal district.
- 3. That the name, address and occupation of the person on whose behalf this application is made, as set forth in the annexed application in Form No. 71, are, to the best of our knowledge and belief, correctly stated.
- 4. That the said annexed application in Form No. 71 was signed in our presence by the person on whose behalf this application is made.

Severally sworn (or affirmed)	og officer the times will not
before me at, thisday of, 19	(Signature of revising agent)
Revising Officer (or as the case may be)	(Signature of revising agent)

Note.—This form must be signed and sworn to by both revising agents appointed to act in the above revisal district.

	(dispositive of verticing agost)			

FORM No. 71.

APPLICATION TO BE MADE BY AN ELECTOR FOR REGISTRATION AS SUCH. (Sec. 17, Sched. A, Rule 36.)

(To be presented to the revising officer by the revising agents acting for an elector.)

Electoral district of
(address)
(occupation)
I, the undersigned, hereby apply to be registered at the now proceeding revision of preliminary lists as an elector in the above mentioned urban polling division. I am of the full age of twenty-one years, or will attain such age on or before polling day at the pending election. I am a Canadian citizen. (or) I am a British subject other than a Canadian citizen and have been ordinarily resident in Canada for the twelve months immediately preceding polling day at the pending election. I was ordinarily resident in the above mentioned urban polling division on the
qualified as an elector in the above mentioned urban polling division, at the pending election, under any of the provisions of the Canada Elections Act.
Dated at, thisday of
, 19
(Signature of revising agent)
(Signature of applicant) (Signature of applicant)

THE REPORT OF THE PERSON

ESTUDION CONTROL ESCONDIE NAIGANAO SELL

To enable Canadian Forces electors, and Veteran electors receiving treatment or domiciliary one in curtain hospitals or institutions, to exercise thair manchine at a general election.

APPRIT THOUS

Sacrities. T. There Rules may be ested as The Consultan Forces.

Voting Rules.

APPLICATION.

Andronico. 2. Those Heise analy andy to a gracial election held in Clausele and do not apply to a by-election.

ADMINISTRATION OF

S. (1) The Chief Electoral Officer aball exercise general

Beenhal

(2) For the purposes of entrying into effect the provisions of these Rules, or supplying any deficiency therein, the Chief Electoral Officer may issue such instructions, not inconsistent therewith, as may be deemed necessary to the accessory to the accessory to the accessory of their intent.

THE STREET

Defeaters 4 for these limiter,
"Object (a), "colof measures" vacants a person appointed by the
excesses."

Conversor in Council, personant to estimate N as chir

recorded to a special returning of the pure

content (b) "Chief Electers! Officer" means the pergent who bells of the content of the pergent of the content of the content

yd beiningga nostag a enemin "snahiner tarineis" (a) danstr ET duamistag at thensenty ashine anjuruma laisena

-buses of the commencing of the commence of th

Theory (a) "deputy retricting officer" means a Causdian Forest containing a containing officer (a) the veter of Causdian identical designated by a contained in the veter of Causdian identical election

SCHEDULE II

THE CANADIAN FORCES VOTING RULES

To enable Canadian Forces electors, and Veteran electors receiving treatment or domiciliary care in certain hospitals or institutions, to exercise their franchise at a general election.

SHORT TITLE.

Short title.

1. These Rules may be cited as The Canadian Forces Voting Rules.

APPLICATION.

Application.

2. These Rules apply only to a general election held in Canada and do not apply to a by-election.

ADMINISTRATION.

General direction.

3. (1) The Chief Electoral Officer shall exercise general direction and supervision over the administration of every detail prescribed in these Rules.

ocial (2

Special powers.

(2) For the purposes of carrying into effect the provisions of these Rules, or supplying any deficiency therein, the Chief Electoral Officer may issue such instructions, not inconsistent therewith, as may be deemed necessary to the execution of their intent.

INTERPRETATION.

Definitions.

4. In these Rules,

"Chief assistant."

(a) "chief assistant" means a person appointed by the Governor in Council, pursuant to paragraph 7, as chief assistant to a special returning officer;

"Chief Electoral Officer." (b) "Chief Electoral Officer" means the person who holds office as Chief Electoral Officer under section 4 of the Canada Elections Act;

"Clerical assistant."

(c) "clerical assistant" means a person appointed by a special returning officer, pursuant to paragraph 12, for duty as clerical assistant in his headquarters;

"Commanding officer." (d) "commanding officer" means the commanding officer of a unit, as hereinafter defined;

"Deputy returning officer."

(e) "deputy returning officer" means a Canadian Forces elector who has been designated by a commanding officer to take the votes of Canadian Forces electors, pursuant to paragraph 32;

"Deputy special returning officers."

(f) "deputy special returning officers" means the persons appointed by the Chief Electoral Officer, pursuant to paragraph 52 or 53, to take the votes of Veteran electors;

"Enrol."

(g) "enrol" means to cause any person

(i) to become a member of the Canadian Forces, or(ii) to transfer to the regular forces from any other component of the Canadian Forces;

"Hours of the day."

envelope."

"Inner

(h) "hours of the day" and all other references to time

in these Rules relate to standard time;

(i) "inner envelope" means the plain envelope in which a ballot paper is to be placed after it has been marked by a Canadian Forces elector or a Veteran elector, before it is transmitted to the special returning officer in the outer envelope hereinafter defined;

"Liaison officer."

(j) "liaison officer" means the member of the naval, army, or air forces of Canada who has been designated by the Minister of National Defence to act as liaison officer between the special returning officer and the various commanding officers, pursuant to paragraph 27, with regard to the taking of the votes of Canadian Forces electors:

"Outer envelope." (k) "outer envelope" means the envelope provided for the transmission of the ballot paper (after such ballot paper has been marked and enclosed in the inner envelope) of a Canadian Forces elector or a Veteran elector to the appropriate special returning officer, which envelope has been printed as follows: on the face with the full name and post office address of such special returning officer, and on the back with a blank declaration in Form No. 7, Form No. 8 or Form No. 13;

"Polling day."

(l) "polling day" means the date fixed, as prescribed in subsection (1) of section 21 of the Canada Elections Act, for holding the poll at a general election;

"Scrutineers." (m) "scrutineers" means the persons appointed by the Chief Electoral Officer, pursuant to paragraph 9, for duty as scrutineers in the headquarters of the special returning officer;

"Special returning officer."

 (n) "special returning officer" means a person appointed by the Governor in Council, pursuant to paragraph 5, as special returning officer in a given voting territory;

"Superintendent."

(o) "superintendent" means the person in charge of a hospital or institution where voting by Veteran electors is authorized in these Rules;

"Unit."

(p) "unit" means an individual body of the Canadian Forces that is organized as such pursuant to section 18 of the National Defence Act;

"Veteran elector." (q) "Veteran elector" means a person as described in paragraph 44; and

mains Pit

(v) "rother territory" enems a specified are a after a special returning officer shall be stationed and where the votes of Canadian Ferces electors and Veteran electors shall be taken, received, sorted, and counted, as prescribed in these Rules.

ATTACE DIRECT CICA BORNEOUS DISTRICTION LA LIBORES

Application A University gainstreet armothe

Outsile shall, with respect to a general election, appoint a person as special returning officer to supermised the taking, receiving, sorting, and counting of the votes of finaction Porces electors and Veteran electors in each of the following voting territories:

Data of state O

the Provinces of Ontario and Quebec aludi constitute
a voting territory, with the handquarters of the special
returning officer located at Ottoway

North Sentia, New Livers, adolt, Pilate Venture, and New Livers, Land.

Edward Island, and Newfoundland shall constitute a voting territory, with the bendquarters of the special returning officer located at Iralina;

an-opalmostand, Sociation, Mexical Cologists, Maken and Macking and Macking and

the Provinces of Manusobs, distincted was, Alberta, British Columbia, and the secretal distincts of a story and Mackensio River, shall constitute a voting expitery, with the headquarters of the special returning office allows becaute at Education.

Ordande of Canada.

() a rotting territory satisfiabed by the Chief Electoral
() Officer pursuant to subparagraph (5) with the head() quarters of the special returning officer located at a
() there to be determined by the Chief Electoral Officer.

Canadian Forces classical attacked attacked Canadian

(2) If, at the time, of a general election, there are Canadian Forces electors, as defined in paragraph 21, stationed cuttains of Canadas, and the testing, receiving, sorting, and counting of the votice of the rectors can be eliciently superintersited from one of the voting territories mentioned in subtranspirate (1), the Chief Electoral Officer shall direct the appropriate listson officer and special returning efficient or and voting servicer to deal with such Canadian Rorses electron

wat kroen.
wat kroen.
wat kroen.
wat kroen.
wat kroen.
kroen.
wat kroen.
kroen.
kroen.
kroen.
kroen.

(3) if, at the time of a general election, there is a substantial number of Canadian Forces election, as defined in paragraph 21 serving outside of Canada, and the taking security, such counting of the votes of such electors cardios in efficiently superintended from one of the voting torritaries received in subparagraph (1), the limit itselectors of the province of the counting anything in these kildes, establish a voting territory in the area such

"Voting territory."

(r) "voting territory" means a specified area where a special returning officer shall be stationed and where the votes of Canadian Forces electors and Veteran electors shall be taken, received, sorted, and counted, as prescribed in these Rules.

SPECIAL RETURNING OFFICERS AND THEIR STAFFS.

Appointment of special returning officers.

5. (1) For the purpose of these Rules, the Governor in Council shall, with respect to a general election, appoint a person as special returning officer to superintend the taking, receiving, sorting, and counting of the votes of Canadian Forces electors and Veteran electors in each of the following voting territories:

Ontario and Quebec. (a) the Provinces of Ontario and Quebec shall constitute a voting territory, with the headquarters of the special returning officer located at Ottawa;

Nova Scotia, New Brunswick, Prince Edward Island, and Newfoundland. Manitoba, Saskatchewan, Alberta, British Columbia, Yukon and (b) the Provinces of Nova Scotia, New Brunswick, Prince Edward Island, and Newfoundland shall constitute a voting territory, with the headquarters of the special returning officer located at Halifax:

Outside of Canada.

Mackenzie River. (c) the Provinces of Manitoba, Saskatchewan, Alberta, British Columbia, and the electoral districts of Yukon and Mackenzie River, shall constitute a voting territory, with the headquarters of the special returning officer located at Edmonton;

Canadian Forces electors stationed outside of Canada. (d) a voting territory established by the Chief Electoral Officer pursuant to subparagraph (3) with the head-quarters of the special returning officer located at a place to be determined by the Chief Electoral Officer.

(2) If, at the time of a general election, there are Canadian Forces electors, as defined in paragraph 21, stationed outside of Canada, and the taking, receiving, sorting, and counting of the votes of such electors can be efficiently superintended from one of the voting territories mentioned in subparagraph (1), the Chief Electoral Officer shall direct the appropriate liaison officer and special returning officer for such voting territory to deal with such Canadian Forces electors as though they were stationed in their voting territory.

(3) If, at the time of a general election, there is a substantial number of Canadian Forces electors, as defined in paragraph 21, serving outside of Canada, and the taking, receiving, sorting, and counting of the votes of such electors cannot be efficiently superintended from one of the voting territories mentioned in subparagraph (1), the Chief Electoral Officer may, notwithstanding anything in these Rules, establish a voting territory in the area where such Canadian Forces electors are serving.

Establishment by Chief Electoral Officer of voting territory outside of Canada.

Oath and tenure of office of special returning officer. 6. Every special returning officer shall be sworn, in Form No. 1, before the Chief Electoral Officer, to the faithful performance of his duties; upon the completion of such duties the tenure of office of the special returning officer shall cease.

Appointment, oath and tenure of office of chief assistant. 7. The Governor in Council shall appoint a person to act as chief assistant to each special returning officer; after his appointment, the chief assistant shall be sworn, in Form No. 2, before the special returning officer, to the faithful performance of the duties imposed upon him in these Rules; the tenure of office of a chief assistant shall cease at the same time as that of the special returning officer.

When special returning officer unable to act.

8. If, during the general election, the special returning officer becomes unable to act, his chief assistant shall, until a new appointment is made, or until the special returning officer is able to resume his duties, assume and perform the duties of such special returning officer.

Nominating, appointment, oath and tenure of office of scrutineers. 9. The Chief Electoral Officer shall, whenever deemed necessary for the purpose of these Rules, appoint six persons to act as scrutineers in the headquarters of each special returning officer; three of such six scrutineers shall be nominated by the Leader of the Government, two by the Leader of the Opposition, and one by the Leader of the political group having the third largest recognized membership in the House of Commons; each scrutineer shall be appointed in Form No. 3, and shall be sworn according to the said Form No. 3, before the special returning officer, to the faithful performance of the duties imposed upon him in these Rules; the tenure of office of a scrutineer ceases immediately after the counting of the votes has been completed.

Nominating, appointment, etc., of additional scrutineers.

10. When, after the date of the issue of the writs ordering the general election, it appears that the number of scrutineers provided in paragraph 9 is not sufficient, the Chief Electoral Officer shall appoint the additional number of scrutineers required; such additional scrutineers shall be nominated in the same successive manner and, as near as may be, in the same proportion as prescribed in paragraph 9; every such additional scrutineer shall be appointed and sworn as prescribed in the said paragraph.

Remuneration. 11. (1) Special returning officers, deputy special returning officers, chief assistants, and scrutineers shall be paid for their services as the Governor in Council may provide; whenever one of these officials is called upon to act outside

of the page of his orthogy residence, he shall be reimbursed his actual travelling expenses and allowed living expenses at a rate to be fixed by the Covernor in Council.

(2) Special returning officers, deputy special returnion officers, chief assistants, and scrutineers, appointed pursuant to paragraph 5, 7, 9, 52 or 55, are entitled to vote in the same manner as Canadian Forces electors if qualified to vote at the manner as Canadian Forces electors if qualified to vote at the manner as Canadian Forces electors if qualified

(3) For the purpose of the provision set out in subparagraph (2), the special remains officer and his chief assistant may set in the expanity of a deputy returning officer, as prescribed in paragraph 33, so take the votes of the special returning officer, deputy special returning

12. Each special returning officer shall, subject to the approval of the Chief Electroral Officer, select and appreciat such clerical assurtants as may be deemed necessary for the proper performance of his duties; clerical estimate shall be paid for their services at a rate to be fixed by the Covernor in Council and shall be discharged as soon as their services are no longer neuted; they shall be sween before the special returning officer, and their appearances.

13. Every special returning officer, upon being instructed by the Chief Liestered Chiece, shall (a) recurs suitable premises to be used as his hard-quarters for the proper performance of his duties.

relain in his possession the outlier of office at deputy, exposed returning officers, which assistant, secretioners, and eletron existents, and, after the general election, tenterally such other of after the general election.

secon and appoint has merent sentings to arred for the proper performance of his duries, as presented in paragraph 12; we are burn the various initials officers the lists we are burn the various initials.

sower, through the linison officers, a first of the course, rank and thumber of every deputy returning officer theoretical by this courseasing officer to take the votes of Carallen Ferres electors as provided by

restricted a sufficient number of copies of these Bules, built patients startingers, begin of key maps, books of cover par from the Carbedian Fostal Guide, lists of courses, and, numerical of candidates, and other of the place of his ordinary residence, he shall be reimbursed his actual travelling expenses and allowed living expenses at a rate to be fixed by the Governor in Council.

Voting by officials.

(2) Special returning officers, deputy special returning officers, chief assistants, and scrutineers, appointed pursuant to paragraph 5, 7, 9, 52 or 53, are entitled to vote in the same manner as Canadian Forces electors, if qualified to vote at the general election.

Procedure.

(3) For the purpose of the provision set out in subparagraph (2), the special returning officer and his chief assistant may act in the capacity of a deputy returning officer, as prescribed in paragraph 32, to take the votes of the special returning officer, deputy special returning officers, chief assistant, and scrutineers.

Appointment, oath of office, etc., of clerical assistants. 12. Each special returning officer shall, subject to the approval of the Chief Electoral Officer, select and appoint such clerical assistants as may be deemed necessary for the proper performance of his duties; clerical assistants shall be paid for their services at a rate to be fixed by the Governor in Council and shall be discharged as soon as their services are no longer needed; they shall be sworn before the special returning officer, and their appointment and oath of office shall be in Form No. 4.

Duties of special returning officers.

13. Every special returning officer, upon being instructed by the Chief Electoral Officer, shall

(a) secure suitable premises to be used as his headquarters for the proper performance of his duties;

(b) maintain such headquarters until all the duties imposed upon him in these Rules are completed;

(c) retain in his possession the oaths of office of deputy special returning officers, chief assistant, scrutineers, and clerical assistants, and, after the general election, transmit such oaths of office to the Chief Electoral Officer, as prescribed in paragraph 84;

(d) select and appoint the clerical assistants required for the proper performance of his duties, as prescribed

in paragraph 12;

(e) secure from the various liaison officers the lists

provided for in paragraph 29;

(f) secure, through the liaison officers, a list of the name, rank and number of every deputy returning officer designated by each commanding officer to take the votes of Canadian Forces electors as provided by paragraph 33;

(g) distribute a sufficient number of copies of these Rules, ballot papers, envelopes, books of key maps, books of excerpts from the Canadian Postal Guide, lists of names and surnames of candidates, and other

necessary supplies, to the commanding officers stationed in the voting territory under his jurisdiction, and to each pair of deputy special returning officers, as prescribed in paragraph 20;

(h) direct pairs of deputy special returning officers to take the votes of Veteran electors, as prescribed in

these Rules:

(i) receive completed outer envelopes containing ballot papers marked by Canadian Forces electors and Veteran electors in the voting territory under his jurisdiction, as prescribed in paragraphs 69 and 70;

(j) stamp each completed outer envelope with the date

of its receipt, as prescribed in paragraph 70;

(k) provide that each completed outer envelope shall be sorted to its correct electoral district, as prescribed

in paragraph 70;

(l) on the day immediately following polling day, proceed with the counting of the votes cast by Canadian Forces electors and Veteran electors, as prescribed in

paragraphs 75 to 83;

- (m) communicate by telegraph, or otherwise, to the Chief Electoral Officer the number of votes cast by Canadian Forces electors and Veteran electors in the voting territory under his jurisdiction for each candidate officially nominated in the various electoral districts in Canada, as prescribed in paragraph 85;
- (n) transmit to the Chief Electoral Officer the official statements of the count, the used outer envelopes, ballot papers and other documents, as prescribed in paragraph 84; and

o) perform all other duties prescribed to be executed

by a special returning officer in these Rules.

Liability of special returning officer and staff. 14. Every special returning officer, deputy special returning officer, chief assistant, scrutineer, or clerical assistant who wilfully omits to comply with the provisions of these Rules, is liable on summary conviction to a fine of not less than fifty dollars nor more than two hundred dollars, and every special returning officer, deputy special returning officer, chief assistant, scrutineer, or clerical assistant who refuses to comply with any of the provisions thereof, is, on summary conviction, liable to a fine of not less than two hundred dollars nor more than five hundred dollars.

GENERAL PROVISIONS.

Supplies to special returning officer.

15. The Chief Electoral Officer shall, whenever deemed expedient, provide each special returning officer with a sufficient number of ballot papers, outer and inner envelopes, copies of these Rules, books of key maps, books of

carerate from the Caradian Postal Goide, cards of instructions, and other supplies required for the taking of the votes of Canadian I oracs electors and Veteran electors.

> ber some monorary by and

(2) Upon the the reterned to in subparagraph (1) shall be inserted after the names and ourname of each caredidate the designating letters correctly used to indicate his political

Table 1

(3) The designation letters shall be assertained from the base sources of information available to the Chief Electoral Officers

Pagent of ballot colors

17. The ballot papers supplied by the Chief Electoral Officer for the taking of the verse of Canadian Europe should be in Form No. C.

Position of the

is. The books of key maps referred to in paragraph 15 sirell be used by Canadian Bottes elections and Veteran elections and its vote in large tention in Canada to which they are qualified to work at the general election, and the books of excepts from the Canadian Postal Carido which is said for the sente, purpose by Canadian Postal Carido which is said for the sente, purpose by Canadian Postal Carido shows and Veteran electron taking to work in other classes in Canadia.

disemble of the control of the contr

All Lack Canadian Poroca elector and Veteran elector about roca for a cardial to value in a cardial to value in a cardial to value in the cardial to a cardial force elector and Veteran elector and value for two cardiants on the game ballot raper.

nestpoin lo Library od Salamilas Laborary

20. (1) Sania special neturning officer shall, as soon as possible, transmit a sufficient number of belief papers, outer overlosse, inter serveiopes, copies of them higher broken by them higher of serveiopes, copies from the Canadian Postal of mandidates, and testimotions, lists of games and entranses of mandidates, and testor mosassary supplies, in the commander officer, and testimote while his commander, officer, and described advisable, the appealant retaining officer to the above testimote of the above transfer of the active to the above transfer of the active to the store the store that the contraction of the active transfer of the store than the store of the st

excerpts from the Canadian Postal Guide, cards of instructions, and other supplies required for the taking of the votes of Canadian Forces electors and Veteran electors.

List of names and surnames, etc., of candidates. 16. (1) As soon as possible after the nominations of candidates at the general election have closed, on the four-teenth day before polling day, the Chief Electoral Officer shall transmit a sufficient number of copies of a list of the names and surnames of the candidates officially nominated in each electoral district to every special returning officer.

Idem.

(2) Upon the list referred to in subparagraph (1) shall be inserted after the names and surname of each candidate the designating letters currently used to indicate his political affiliations.

Idem.

(3) The designating letters shall be ascertained from the best sources of information available to the Chief Electoral Officer.

Form of ballot paper.

17. The ballot papers supplied by the Chief Electoral Officer for the taking of the votes of Canadian Forces electors and Veteran electors shall be in Form No. 6.

Books of key maps, etc. 18. The books of key maps referred to in paragraph 15 shall be used by Canadian Forces electors and Veteran electors entitled to vote in large centres in Canada to enable them to ascertain the correct electoral district in which they are qualified to vote at the general election, and the books of excerpts from the Canadian Postal Guide shall be used for the same purpose by Canadian Forces electors and Veteran electors entitled to vote in other places in Canada.

Special procedure in electoral district returning two members.

19. Each Canadian Forces elector and Veteran elector shall vote for one candidate only, unless he is entitled to vote in an electoral district returning two members, in which case the Canadian Forces elector and Veteran elector may vote for two candidates on the same ballot paper.

Distribution of supplies by special returning officer. 20. (1) Each special returning officer shall, as soon as possible, transmit a sufficient number of ballot papers, outer envelopes, inner envelopes, copies of these Rules, books of key maps, books of excerpts from the Canadian Postal Guide, cards of instructions, lists of names and surnames of candidates, and other necessary supplies, to the commanding officers stationed within his voting territory; and when deemed advisable, the special returning officer shall distribute a sufficient number of each of the above mentioned documents to every pair of deputy special returning officers appointed to take the votes of Veteran electors in his voting territory.

to knowled materials to assure to

to Impossiff to the same series

Minese T Madrida Laronada Suedio

(2) pact spens, returning other shall keep a retord, on the special form praccibed by the Olget Klastonii Officer, of the serial aumieurs of the believ papers supplied by him to seek coracyclathing officer and to each pair of deputy

(3) Each special counting officer wiell also keep a moord, or the Shief Libertonal before the Shief Libertonal before, of the serial sambons of the unused hallot papers everyont to him by each counting officer, and by each

(4) After the general olcollar, the special returning officer the characterist Concer the coords referred to in subparagraphs (2) and (3), as pre-

QUALIFICATIONS OF CARAPIAN PORCES RESUTEDED

21. (1) livery person, man of women, who has situined the full age of itwisty-one years and who it a Canadian citizen or other British subject, shall be deemed to be a Canadian Person and entitled to vote, at a graced election, under the procedure set torib in these Rules, while he or she

(a) is a member of the segular forces of the Canadian

(d) is a member of the reserve forces of the Canadian Perces and is on full-time finishing or service, or on active service; or

(u) by a member of the active service forces of the

(2) Corwitistandide anything in these Rules, any person who, or or subsequent to the fin day of September, 1950, away or arrive as a member of the Canadian I orves and who, at a general election has not attained the full are of twenty-one years, not is although the subsequential under subsequent (1), such be deemed to be a Canadian Forces decime and is entitled to vote under the procedure are forth

22. The wife of a Canadian Foress sleeter, as defined in parties of 21, who

(a) is as the first payer of the anti-cook years.

finaling maniful meno no distributiva antica est fo

one parvise as an mailw husband so at a very con-

i) is not a Canadian Forces elector, or defined i

paragrams of the bar of Canadian Forces elector, and is that the procedure of the procedure of the procedure of the procedure

To nevily
to synthesis
entires.

Cacadla doubted Causdissi Total Record of distribution of ballot papers.

(2) Each special returning officer shall keep a record, on the special form prescribed by the Chief Electoral Officer, of the serial numbers of the ballot papers supplied by him to each commanding officer and to each pair of deputy special returning officers.

Record of unused ballot papers.

(3) Each special returning officer shall also keep a record, on the special form prescribed by the Chief Electoral Officer, of the serial numbers of the unused ballot papers returned to him by each commanding officer and by each pair of deputy special returning officers.

Transmitted to Chief Electoral Officer.

(4) After the general election, the special returning officer shall transmit to the Chief Electoral Officer the records referred to in subparagraphs (2) and (3), as prescribed in paragraph 84.

QUALIFICATIONS OF CANADIAN FORCES ELECTORS.

Qualifications of Canadian Forces elector.

- 21. (1) Every person, man or woman, who has attained the full age of twenty-one years and who is a Canadian citizen or other British subject, shall be deemed to be a Canadian Forces elector and entitled to vote, at a general election, under the procedure set forth in these Rules, while he or she
 - (a) is a member of the regular forces of the Canadian Forces:
 - (b) is a member of the reserve forces of the Canadian Forces and is on full-time training or service, or on active service; or

(c) is a member of the active service forces of the Canadian Forces.

Exception.

(2) Notwithstanding anything in these Rules, any person who, on or subsequent to the 9th day of September, 1950, served on active service as a member of the Canadian Forces and who, at a general election, has not attained the full age of twenty-one years, but is otherwise qualified under subparagraph (1), shall be deemed to be a Canadian Forces elector and is entitled to vote under the procedure set forth in these Rules.

Wives of members of Canadian Forces outside Canada deemed Canadian Forces electors. 22. The wife of a Canadian Forces elector, as defined in paragraph 21, who

(a) is of the full age of twenty-one years,

(b) is a Canadian citizen or other British subject,

(c) is residing with her husband when he is serving outside Canada, and

(d) is not a Canadian Forces elector, as defined in paragraph 21,

shall be deemed to be a Canadian Forces elector and is entitled to vote at a general election under the procedure set forth in these Rules.

Andi and a

23. Now whatending anything in these Rules, a Carnadian Forces elector who is undescring punishment as an entered in a service prison, defontion barrack or any other penal institution for the commission of any offence, or who is subject to any disqualimentian set out in section 14 of the Canada Elections Act, is disqualified from voting under the procedure set forth in these Rules.

Composition of Compos

gest select to describe to des

(b) specifies in a declarate the place of his or he as shown by the elect

> Camerina Freques disclor, as disclored in participal bit, for empricate declared as

(2) Notivillate ading parent

(a) her insband has completed a statement in percental if

she specifies in a decision in Yorn No. 3 the name of the place of ordinary residence of her husband as shown by him on the statement reformed to in clause

> medianed and of noticely of holices -best to missa

(3) A Caradian Forces elector, as defined in paragraph 21, shall apply his or her vote only or the electoral district in which is situated his or her place of ordinary residence as about on the statement made by such elector under paragraph 25 or subparagraph (1) of paragraph 35 and a country lower elector, as defined in paragraph 25; shall apply her vote only to the electoral district in which is attacted the place of ordinary residence of her husband as shown by him on each statement.

Appendicted and appendicted appendicted and appendicted and appendicted appendicted appendicted and appendicted appendicted and appendicted appendicte

25...(1) livery person other than a person relevand to in subparagraph (2) shall, forthering upon his envoluent in the requise forces, complete to duplicate before a commissioned officer 2 enabersons of ordinary residence in Parv I of Form No. 15 indicating the city, town, village or other place in Canada to which he place of ordinary residence manediately place to encourage was situated.

Amabl.

(2) Every serson who did not have a place of ordinary residence in Canada immorphists prior to his enfolment in the arguing forces shall, so soon thereafter as he arguing a place of ordinary residence in Canada as described in substances (1) or (ii) of slause (c) of subparagraph (3), complete

Disqualifica-

23. Notwithstanding anything in these Rules, a Canadian Forces elector who is undergoing punishment as an inmate in a service prison, detention barrack or any other penal institution for the commission of any offence, or who is subject to any disqualification set out in section 14 of the Canada Elections Act, is disqualified from voting under the procedure set forth in these Rules.

Canadian Forces elector, as defined in paragraph 21, to complete statement and declaration of ordinary residence.

Canadian Forces

elector, as defined in

paragraph 22, to

complete

ordinary residence.

declaration of

24. (1) Notwithstanding paragraph 21, a Canadian Forces elector, as defined in that paragraph, is not entitled to vote under the procedure set forth in these Rules, unless he or she

(a) completes a statement of ordinary residence as provided in paragraph 25 or subparagraph (1) of para-

graph 36, and

(b) specifies in a declaration in Form No. 7 the name of the place of his or her ordinary residence in Canada as shown by the elector on the statement referred to in clause (a).

(2) Notwithstanding paragraph 22, a Canadian Forces elector, as defined in that paragraph, is not entitled to vote under the procedure set forth in these Rules, unless

(a) her husband has completed a statement of ordinary residence as provided in paragraph 25 or subparagraph (1) of paragraph 36, and

(b) she specifies in a declaration in Form No. 8 the name of the place of ordinary residence of her husband as shown by him on the statement referred to in clause

(a).

Vote of Canadian Forces elector to be applied to place of residence. (3) A Canadian Forces elector, as defined in paragraph 21, shall apply his or her vote only to the electoral district in which is situated his or her place of ordinary residence as shown on the statement made by such elector under paragraph 25 or subparagraph (1) of paragraph 36, and a Canadian Forces elector, as defined in paragraph 22, shall apply her vote only to the electoral district in which is situated the place of ordinary residence of her husband as shown by him on such statement.

Ordinary residence on enrolment in regular forces. 25. (1) Every person other than a person referred to in subparagraph (2) shall, forthwith upon his enrolment in the regular forces, complete in duplicate before a commissioned officer a statement of ordinary residence in Part I of Form No. 16 indicating the city, town, village or other place in Canada in which his place of ordinary residence immediately prior to enrolment was situated.

Idem.

(2) Every person who did not have a place of ordinary residence in Canada immediately prior to his enrolment in the regular forces shall, as soon thereafter as he acquires a place of ordinary residence in Canada as described in subclauses (i) or (ii) of clause (a) of subparagraph (3), complete

in duplicate before a commissioned officer, a statement of

ordinary residence in Part II of Form No. 16.

(3) A member of the regular forces who is not a member of the active service forces of the Canadian Forces may, in January or February of any year other than during the period commencing on the day writs ordering a general election are issued and ending on the day following polling day at that election,

(a) subject to subparagraph (4), by completing a statement of change of ordinary residence in Part III of Form No. 16, in duplicate, before a commissioned officer, change his place of ordinary residence to any

one of the following:

(i) the city, town, village or other place in Canada, with street address, if any, in which is situated the residence of a person who is the spouse, dependant, relative, or next of kin of such member.

(ii) the city, town, village or other place in Canada, with street address, if any, where such member is residing as a result of the services performed

by him in the forces, or

(iii) the city, town, village or other place in Canada, with street address, if any, in which was situated his place of ordinary residence immediately prior to enrolment, and

(b) if he has failed to complete a statement of ordinary residence as mentioned in subparagraph (1) or (2), complete such statement of ordinary residence in

Part I or II of Form No. 16, as applicable.

Not effective during a by-election.

Change of

statement of ordinary

ordinary residence

residence

when not previously

completed.

and

(4) Notwithstanding subparagraph (3), where a statement of change of ordinary residence is completed changing the member's place of ordinary residence to a place in an electoral district where a writ ordering a by-election has been issued, the statement shall not be effective to change the member's place of ordinary residence for the purpose of that by-election.

Ordinary residence of member of reserve forces on full-time service. (5) Every member of the reserve forces of the Canadian Forces not on active service who, at any time during the period beginning on the date of the issue of writs ordering a general election and ending on the Saturday immediately preceding polling day, is on full-time training or service shall complete, in duplicate, before a commissioned officer a statement of ordinary residence in Form No. 17 indicating the city, town, village or other place in Canada where his or her place of ordinary residence was situated immediately prior to commencement of such period of full-time training or service.

to even fred to the to

College of the tables of the means locate of the dequired a forces who is phosed on active service and who during a current period of fall-line training or service has not complete a depicted a statement to address purchase a complete of address of depicts of ordinary residence in licera a commission of the continuous of ordinary residence in licera which call be stated.

(a) in the case of a member on full-time training or acrive, his so her place of ordinary residence harredlalely prior to the construction of such full-three

training or service; or

(i) in the case of a member not on full-time traduction of service, his or her place of ordinary resident immedia

Cladinary Studies no via Archiverst sa serving Serving

(i) On empired in the active service forces, every general who is not a member of the regular forces of receive forces shall complete, in duplicate, before a consistence of cer a statement of ordering maidence in Form Nor 17 instructing that city, town, village or other place in Canam to which is shoused has place of ordinary residence immediately rates to exceivent in the source across forces.

Firem of

paretimes the original of anatomists to the continues to the paretime of the continues of the continues of the southeast by the southeast by the distribution of the continues o

to optional and the second

(2) in lieu of the forme presented to this paragraph, the forms presented in paragraph 22 of The Common Porces Volum Argeleticae in Schedule Three -2 the Tomede Eller from An diapter 23, flavied Steudes of Cacada 1955, there is the circumstances presented in the circumstances presented in the

Total Services

26, levery the entitled for vote at a general election only graph 21, is entitled for vote at a general election only setsemiling to the pencelons on forth at these Pilos, onless again elector by on poling day, at the pince of his or har or the circumstration or the elector and a poling day, at the pince of his or har at the elector and a penalogical penalogical penalogical penalogical and a civilian elector, subject to the limitation of out, as paragraph 42.

PROGRAMME NOR TAKE ALTERS FOR SANAMAN FOR GRANDERS

17. (1) As soon as persials after the massistal election has been ardiered. The Chart Defense Of the manuscrapt address of the manuscrapt addresses are similar of the second manuscrapt and the contract of the second manuscrapt and the contract and the second manuscrapt and the contract and

Contradice ton What the depicts of Automatic Defects Ordinary residence of member of reserve forces on active service.

(6) Every member of the reserve forces of the Canadian Forces who is placed on active service and who during a current period of full-time training or service has not completed a statement of ordinary residence pursuant to subparagraph (5) shall complete, in duplicate, before a commissioned officer a statement of ordinary residence in Form No. 17, in which will be stated

(a) in the case of a member on full-time training or service, his or her place of ordinary residence immediately prior to the commencement of such full-time

training or service; or

(b) in the case of a member not on full-time training or service, his or her place of ordinary residence immediately prior to being placed on active service.

Ordinary residence on enrolment in active service forces. (7) On enrolment in the active service forces, every person who is not a member of the regular forces or reserve forces shall complete, in duplicate, before a commissioned officer a statement of ordinary residence in Form No. 17 indicating the city, town, village or other place in Canada in which is situated his place of ordinary residence immediately prior to enrolment in the active service forces.

Filing of statements.

(8) The original of each statement of ordinary residence or statement of change of ordinary residence completed pursuant to the subparagraphs of this paragraph shall be forwarded to and filed at the appropriate service Head-quarters and the duplicate shall be retained in the unit with the declarant's service documents.

Validity of previous statements.

(9) In lieu of the forms prescribed in this paragraph, the forms prescribed in paragraph 22 of *The Canadian Forces Voting Regulations* in Schedule Three to the *Canada Elections Act*, chapter 23, Revised Statutes of Canada 1952, may be used in the circumstances prescribed in that paragraph.

Voting by Canadian Forces electors. 26. Every Canadian Forces elector, as defined in paragraph 21, is entitled to vote at a general election only according to the procedure set forth in these Rules, unless such elector is, on polling day, at the place of his or her ordinary residence as shown on the statement made by the elector under paragraph 25, in which case the Canadian Forces elector may vote as a civilian elector, subject to the limitation set out in paragraph 42.

PROCEDURE FOR TAKING THE VOTES OF CANADIAN FORCES ELECTORS.

Communication with the Minister of National Defence.

27. (1) As soon as possible after the general election has been ordered, the Chief Electoral Officer shall inform the Minister of National Defence, of the names and addresses of the special returning officers appointed to superintend the

-865

laking, succeiving various, and consing of the voting levitory
Chandles Fascie choice, setting out the voting levitory
assigned to each of them, in the case of each voting levitory
the himlester shall designate a member of each of the navalarray and air forces of Classical to act as listern officer in
connection with the tasking of the votes of Casadan Tongs
absociate with the tasking of the votes of Casadan Tongs
discount of the name, rank, and goal office address of monciate officer of destroyers.

Consideration with the approximamaterials

(2) The Chief Electrical Officer stall foreivith inform cook special returning office of the the cases inner, and nost office addresses of the listion officers desiranted as above provided, with when strangenisms shall be made for the chief chief the votes of Caradian February the Chief Electrical Officer deall at the same time direct each special returning officer to proceed with the duties increased upon

Serializari Surgari Lucillo

(2) The fishest distinct distincted in each of the respirity of the experiment, included the respirant notice of the experiment, communicate with the continuating officer of every unit exclusive to the votes of the votes of Canadian Inners election at the gravest exclude the votes of Canadian Inners election at the gravest exclude the gravest bearing the gravest election; during the period between the lower of the street, the inners the gravest shall cooperate with the special establing the threathy of the various communicating officers and deputy returning others designated generally returning the votes of Canadian Ferres electers.

Paradicipal to the second to t

being notified by the listen officer that a general election has been ordered in Canada, publish as part of Daily Orders as notice in Form No. 5 informing all Quadian Forces election parter his command that a general Startion has been direct as command that a general Startion has been direct as common direct as common that the date inset as collect that the date inset as

-most

(2) It shall be stated in the notice ordered to in other paragraph (1) that every Canadian Porces electer may one present out along the state of the paragraph of the state of the paragraph of the supposed of the paragraph of the state of the paragraph of the point of the state of the paragraph of the sommanding allocat, which shall be but less than the paragraph of the commanding allocat, which shall be but less the commanding allocat state days of this paragraph of the there is an Canadian Forces steems of his unit, and to the divisor of nearly the the three days of an paragraph 22, to cast their voice in paragraph 22, to cast their voice in the manner

Affording to see the second se

taking, receiving, sorting, and counting of the votes of Canadian Forces electors, setting out the voting territory assigned to each of them; in the case of each voting territory, the Minister shall designate a member of each of the naval, army and air forces of Canada to act as liaison officer in connection with the taking of the votes of Canadian Forces electors, and the Minister shall inform the Chief Electoral Officer of the name, rank, and post office address of each liaison officer so designated.

Communication with the special returning officers. (2) The Chief Electoral Officer shall forthwith inform each special returning officer of the names, ranks, and post office addresses of the liaison officers designated as above provided, with whom arrangements shall be made for the taking of the votes of Canadian Forces electors; the Chief Electoral Officer shall at the same time direct each special returning officer to proceed with the duties imposed upon him in these Rules.

Duties of liaison officer.

(3) The liaison officer designated in each of the respective Forces shall, immediately upon receiving notice of his appointment, communicate with the commanding officer of every unit stationed in the voting territory, stating all necessary particulars not included in these Rules relating to the taking of the votes of Canadian Forces electors at the general election; during the period between the issue of the writs ordering the general election and polling day thereat, the liaison officer shall cooperate with the special returning officer, the various commanding officers and deputy returning officers designated pursuant to paragraph 32 in the taking of the votes of Canadian Forces electors.

Publication of notice of general election.

28. (1) Every commanding officer shall, forthwith upon being notified by the liaison officer that a general election has been ordered in Canada, publish as part of Daily Orders a notice in Form No. 5 informing all Canadian Forces electors under his command that a general election has been ordered in Canada and shall therein state the date fixed as polling day.

Idem.

(2) It shall be stated in the notice referred to in subparagraph (1) that every Canadian Forces elector may cast his vote before any deputy returning officer designated by the commanding officer for that purpose during such hours and on such days of the period of six days from Monday the seventh day before polling day to the Saturday immediately preceding polling day, both inclusive, as may be fixed by the commanding officer, which shall be not less than three hours a day on at least three days of that period.

Affording of necessary voting facilities.

(3) The commanding officer shall afford all necessary facilities to Canadian Forces electors of his unit, and to the wives of such electors who are Canadian Forces electors, as defined in paragraph 22, to cast their votes in the manner prescribed in these Rules.

arme.

Mobile voting places.

(4) The commanding officer may establish mobile voting places in any area to take the votes of Canadian Forces electors who cannot conveniently reach other voting places established at his unit and such mobile voting places shall remain in the area and be open for the taking of votes of Canadian Forces electors during such hours and on such days of the service voting period as the commanding officer deems necessary to give all such electors in the area a reasonable opportunity to vote.

Notification of days, hours and places of voting. (5) On at least three days before the period fixed for voting by Canadian Forces electors as provided in sub-paragraph (2) and on every day on which such voting takes place, every commanding officer shall publish in Daily Orders, with the necessary modifications, a notice stating

(a) the days and dates upon which Canadian Forces

electors may cast their votes;

(b) the exact location of the voting places established for each unit;

(c) in the case of a mobile voting place, the area in which such mobile voting place will operate; and

(d) the hours during which Canadian Forces electors may cast their votes at each of such voting places.

List of names, etc., of Canadian Forces electors.

29. Within two weeks after the publication of a notice in Daily Orders, in Form No. 5, each commanding officer shall, through the liaison officer, furnish to the special returning officer for the appropriate voting territory, a list of

(a) the names, ranks, numbers and, in the case of those who completed statements under paragraph 25, places of ordinary residence, as shown on such statements, of Canadian Forces electors, as defined in paragraph 21,

attached to his unit; and

(b) the names of Canadian Forces electors, as defined in paragraph 22, who are married to Canadian Forces electors described in clause (a), and the names, ranks, numbers and, in the case of those whose husbands completed statements under paragraph 25, places of ordinary residence as shown on such statements of their husbands:

the commanding officer shall also furnish to the deputy returning officer a copy of such list for the taking of the votes of the Canadian Forces electors described in clauses (a) and (b); at any reasonable time during an election, such list and the statements referred to in paragraph 25 shall be open to inspection by any officially nominated candidate or his accredited representative and such persons shall be permitted to make extracts therefrom.

Catadian Forcia claster in bespital, et

30. (1) fivery Canadian Forces elector, as defined in paragraph 21, who is untergoing two paragraph in a Service bospitual or emyvalescent institution during the parish and paragraph 28 for the rating of the votes of Canadian Forces electors at a paramil clear the command of the officer is charge of the unit under the command of the officer is charge of such hospital for an elector in paragraph 22, where he was elector, as defined in paragraph 22, where the place where her based of the west in the place where he would have been reduced the west in such hospital or many votes to the place where he could have

ne spinsy section sec entresses sections

(2) Whenever degraed advisable by the deputy roturning officer who is authorized under these Rules to take size votes at a Service housital or convoluent institution, he shall, with the approval of the officer commending such hospital or institution, so from room to room to take the votes of the bed-ridge t anstern Forces singtons.

enth on maris
garage of the control of the control
act the con

(5) If a departy returning officer is not appointed exactionally for a Service hospital or convalescent institution, the departy returning officer appointed for the unit to which such hospital or institution belongs may take the votes of Canadian Forces electors confined in such hospital or justitution.

31. Forthwith upon reciving the supplier mentioned in

es, distribute the supplies in sufficient on every deputy returning eller designated taken the votes of Canadian Forest elector (6) cause copies of the list of necessand me

remaidates to be posted us on the bulk

32: The vote of every Canadian Forces elector that be rast inform a Canadian Forces elector, as defined to paragraph 21, who has been designated by a fortunanding others to not as a deputy notaming effect.

IS. (1) As soon as a deputy returning officer has been designated, as invested in paragraph 32, to take the votes of fundation Porces electors, the communicate the name, rank thomogh the increase charact, communicate the name, rank as a success of each deputy returning officer to the appropriate and according of the deputy returning officer to the appropriate and according to the appropriate for the success of the success

(2) The desire returning officer has string the house of return by Caracian Porner electors, the power to admin-

Parise whose within of Caladies Forest mattern to to cost.

IN ARCHIVE

modelic he to flyenite willing Canadian Forces elector in hospital, etc. 30. (1) Every Canadian Forces elector, as defined in paragraph 21, who is undergoing treatment in a Service hospital or convalescent institution during the period prescribed in subparagraph (1) of paragraph 28 for the taking of the votes of Canadian Forces electors at a general election shall be deemed to be a member of the unit under the command of the officer in charge of such hospital or convalescent institution, and a Canadian Forces elector, as defined in paragraph 22, whose husband is in such hospital or institution may vote at the place where her husband may vote or at the place where he could have voted before he went in such hospital or institution.

Voting by bed-ridden Canadian Forces electors. (2) Whenever deemed advisable by the deputy returning officer who is authorized under these Rules to take the votes at a Service hospital or convalescent institution, he shall, with the approval of the officer commanding such hospital or institution, go from room to room to take the votes of the bed-ridden Canadian Forces electors.

When no deputy returning officer appointed for Service hospital, etc. (3) If a deputy returning officer is not appointed specifically for a Service hospital or convalescent institution, the deputy returning officer appointed for the unit to which such hospital or institution belongs may take the votes of Canadian Forces electors confined in such hospital or institution.

31. Forthwith upon receiving the supplies mentioned in paragraph 20, the commanding officer shall

Distribution of supplies by commanding officer. (a) distribute the supplies in sufficient quantities to every deputy returning officer designated by him to take the votes of Canadian Forces electors; and

Posting up of list of names of candidates.

(b) cause copies of the list of names and surnames of candidates to be posted up on the bulletin boards of his unit and in other conspicuous places.

Before whom votes of Canadian Forces electors to be cast. 32. The vote of every Canadian Forces elector shall be cast before a Canadian Forces elector, as defined in paragraph 21, who has been designated by a commanding officer to act as a deputy returning officer.

Name, etc., sent to special returning officer. 33. (1) As soon as a deputy returning officer has been designated, as provided in paragraph 32, to take the votes of Canadian Forces electors, the commanding officer shall, through the liaison officer, communicate the name, rank, and number of such deputy returning officer to the appropriate special returning officer.

Power to administer affidavit of qualification. (2) The deputy returning officer has, during the hours of voting by Canadian Forces electors, the power to administer the affidavit of qualification, in Form No. 15.

Posting up of card of instructions.

34. (1) In any voting place, and at any time during which Canadian Forces electors are casting their votes, the deputy returning officer before whom the votes are cast shall cause at least two copies of the card of instructions, in Form No. 10, to be posted up in conspicuous places.

Information to be made available.

(2) The deputy returning officer, in the place and at the time referred to in subparagraph (1), shall keep readily available for consultation by Canadian Forces electors one copy of these Rules, one book of key maps, one book of excerpts from the Canadian Postal Guide, and one list of the names and surnames of candidates.

Representative of political group. 35. (1) Any Canadian citizen, other than a member of the Canadian Forces, may, upon delivering to the deputy returning officer who is taking the votes of Canadian Forces electors a declaration, in Form No. 11, completed and signed by a candidate at a general election, act as a representative of the political group to which the candidate belongs at the taking of such votes.

Disposition of declarations.

(2) After the voting period has ended the deputy returning officer shall transmit every completed declaration in Form No. 11 to the appropriate commanding officer.

Declaration by Canadian Forces elector, as defined in paragraph 21.

36. (1) Before delivering a ballot paper to a Canadian Forces elector, as defined in paragraph 21, the deputy returning officer before whom the vote is to be cast shall require such elector to make a declaration, in Form No. 7, which shall be printed on the back of the outer envelope in which the inner envelope containing the ballot paper, when marked, is to be placed, such declaration to state such Canadian Forces elector's name, rank and number, that he is a Canadian citizen or other British subject, that he has attained the full age of twenty-one years (except in the case referred to in subparagraph (2) of paragraph 21), that he has not previously voted at the general election, and the name of the place in Canada, with street address, if any, of his ordinary residence as shown on the statement made by him under paragraph 25, or, if no such statement appears to have been made, he shall subscribe to a statement, in Form No. 16, if he is a member of the regular forces, or in Form No. 17, if he is a member of the reserve forces or the active service forces, before a commissioned officer or a deputy returning officer, and the place of ordinary residence to be declared in Form No. 7 shall be the place of ordinary residence shown on Form No. 16 or Form No. 17; the name of the electoral district and of the province in which such place of ordinary residence is situated may be stated in such declaration in Form No. 7; the deputy returning officer shall cause such Canadian Forces elector to

affix his signature to the said declaration and the certificated printed the completed and signed by

the deputy returning officer.

(2) heless elector, as defined in paragraph 12, the deputy returning officer before whom the vote is to be east shall require such elector to make a declaration, in Form No. 8, which shall be printed on the back of the outer savelope in which the unset is to be placed, such carlamation to state when unseted, is to be placed, such carlamation to state such Canadian Forces elector's name and the name, rank and author likitish subject, that she has a Canadian of the full and or other likitish subject, that she has attained the full are of twenty-one years, that she has act movincely yound at the pure continue, and the name of the place in the pure sale lection, and the mans of the place in residence of ber business as shown on the statement made by him under paragraph 25 or subparagraph (1) of this province to the name of the shortest of the statement made the deputy restanting of the statement in such the deputy restanting of the statement in such declaration the deputy restaunting officer shall cause such Canadian should the certificate printed the shart on the said declaration, and the certificate printed the said that said declaration, and the certificate printed the said that said declaration, and the certificate printed the said that said declaration.

Warning No. of Constitute of C

deputy returning whicer concerned (exceptionsed to in participals 20 and \$1), or any appear of the planet description of the planet description of the planet be in the Canadian Berest elector description in the term of the planet of the pla

to deputifications and the Constitute of the Con

(4) A Canadian Forces elector, if required of the deputy reducing officer, or by an exceedibed representative of a political group, aball, before receiving a bellet paper, subsective to an affidavit or qualification, in Form No. 16, and if each observe refuses to subsection to such affidavit, he shall not be allowed to vote, nor again be admitted to the vote, the subsection to be admitted to allower the description of allower than the description of the allower allo

entourt k out di

(2) If a Canadian Forces elector has refused to sufficientle to the affidavit of qualification newtoned in subparagraph (6), the deputy refused of online shall endorse, upon the outer us slope completed by much elector, the wards "refused to subscribe to the affidavit of qualification" and

affix his signature to the said declaration and the certificate printed thereunder shall then be completed and signed by

the deputy returning officer.

Declaration by Canadian Forces elecin paragraph

(2) Before delivering a ballot paper to a Canadian Forces elector, as defined in paragraph 22, the deputy tor, as defined returning officer before whom the vote is to be cast shall require such elector to make a declaration, in Form No. 8. which shall be printed on the back of the outer envelope in which the inner envelope containing the ballot paper, when marked, is to be placed, such declaration to state such Canadian Forces elector's name and the name, rank and number of her husband, that she is a Canadian citizen or other British subject, that she has attained the full age of twenty-one years, that she has not previously voted at the general election, and the name of the place in Canada, with a street address, if any, of the ordinary residence of her husband as shown on the statement made by him under paragraph 25 or subparagraph (1) of this paragraph; the name of the electoral district and of the province in which such place of ordinary residence is situated may be stated in such declaration in Form No. 8; the deputy returning officer shall cause such Canadian Forces elector to affix her signature to the said declaration. and the certificate printed thereunder shall then be completed and signed by the deputy returning officer.

(3) At this stage, the Canadian Forces elector and the deputy returning officer shall bear in mind that, as prescribed in paragraph 73, any outer envelope which does not bear the signatures of both the Canadian Forces elector and the deputy returning officer concerned (except in the cases referred to in paragraphs 39 and 41), or any outer envelope upon which a sufficient description of the place of ordinary residence of the Canadian Forces elector does not appear, shall be laid aside unopened in the headquarters of the special returning officer, and that the ballot paper contained

in such outer envelope shall not be counted.

(4) A Canadian Forces elector, if required by the deputy returning officer, or by an accredited representative of a political group, shall, before receiving a ballot paper, subscribe to an affidavit of qualification, in Form No. 15, and if such elector refuses to subscribe to such affidavit. he shall not be allowed to vote, nor again be admitted to the voting place; the said affidavit of qualification shall be subscribed to before the deputy returning officer.

(5) If a Canadian Forces elector has refused to subscribe to the affidavit of qualification mentioned in subparagraph (4), the deputy returning officer shall endorse, upon the outer envelope completed by such elector, the words "refused to subscribe to the affidavit of qualification" and lay the outer envelope aside.

Warning to Canadian Forces elector and deputy returning officer.

Affidavit of qualification by Canadian Forces elector.

Procedure in case of refusal.

Disposition of completed affidavits and outer envelopes. (6) At the conclusion of the voting period, all such outer envelopes together with all completed affidavits of qualification mentioned in subparagraphs (4) and (5), shall be forwarded by the deputy returning officer to the appropriate special returning officer.

Filing of statements.

(7) The original of each statement of ordinary residence completed pursuant to this paragraph shall be forwarded to and filed at the appropriate service Headquarters and the duplicate shall be retained in the unit with the declarant's service documents.

Manner of voting by Canadian Forces elector.

37. After a Canadian Forces elector has completed and signed a declaration in Form No. 7 or Form No. 8 and the deputy returning officer has completed and signed the certificate printed thereunder, as prescribed in subparagraph (1) or (2) of paragraph 36, the deputy returning officer shall hand a ballot paper to such elector, who shall cast his vote secretly by writing thereon, with ink or with a pencil of any colour, the names (or initials) and surname of the candidate of his choice: the ballot paper shall then be folded by the Canadian Forces elector; when this has been done, the deputy returning officer shall hand an inner envelope to the Canadian Forces elector, who shall place the ballot paper so folded in the inner envelope, seal such inner envelope and hand it to the deputy returning officer, who shall, in full view of the Canadian Forces elector, place it in the outer envelope addressed to the special returning officer, seal the said outer envelope and hand it to the Canadian Forces elector.

Disposition of completed outer envelope.

38. (1) When, under paragraph 37, the deputy returning officer before whom the vote of a Canadian Forces elector has been cast hands the outer envelope containing the ballot paper to the Canadian Forces elector, the Canadian Forces elector shall forthwith despatch it by ordinary mail or by such other facilities as may be available and expeditious to the special returning officer whose name and address have been printed on the face of the outer envelope.

Warning to Canadian Forces elector. (2) The deputy returning officer shall at the same time inform the Canadian Forces elector that his outer envelope must be received by the special returning officer, to whom the envelope is addressed, not later than nine o'clock in the forenoon of the day immediately following polling day, otherwise the ballot paper enclosed in such outer envelope shall not be counted.

Mailing of outer envelopes.

(3) Every such envelope despatched by ordinary mail in Canada shall be carried free of postage; whenever it appears to be expedient to despatch an outer envelope by air mail to the special returning officer, the necessary postage stamps shall be affixed to such envelope by the

deput, verming officer before when the vers is taken; the appropriate special returning officer shall, upon a written request, refund to such deputy returning officer my expenditure properly incurred for the prochase of such air

A STATE OF THE PARTY.

(4) Every commanding officer chaft whenever possible, provide that the voting place established for taking the votes of Canadian Forces electors shall be included in close preximity to a post office; mail box or other mergraels provided for mail; the densety returning officer before whom obscier to the nearest post office, mail box or other mergraels provided for mail, from witch outer revelops may be despatched to the special relutining officer.

od policy ylambly policycly

Forces electron have east their votes may east his own votes after completing the declaration in Form No. I printed on the back of the outer envelope; in such case, it is not necessary for the deputy returning officer (or complete the certificate printed at the foot of such declaration.

Technolis Tolked

es. (1) A Canaming Forces elector who, when casting his vate, has inside retailly doubt with a ballot payer in such manager that it cannot be ased, whall retern it to the deputy returnion officer, who shall deface it and deliver another to the Canadian Forces elector is its place.

Antinogilla munitorialisti Service form

(2) Any bullet paper that has been delayed panement to submanage and related the families paper, and relate the completed, should be transmitted to the communities officer, together with an counterfoils, declarations completed by appreciatives of political parties and necessited by appreciatives of political parties and

distant.

(3) The communication officer shall ferrice the transmit to the appropriate execute retaining officer all appropriate executions and retaining collect and the representatives of point and groups, control process to be belief parents and effects to be presented from deputy retaining officers.

Address of the second

east physical cause, and is unable to vote according to the collinary procedure, posteribed in times Rules, the deputy returning clinar before when the vote is to be east, shall returning clinar before when the vote is to be east, shall necked such significantly the back of the center onystope, including the writing of the parms of the circuit, in the space provided for this significant, and by marting the ballet provide in the presence, and by marting the ballet provide in the presence of method by the circuit of ballet state in the presence sector; and the presence directed by the character significant circuit other planting by the incorporation show the cause of the presence of the presence

deputy returning officer before whom the vote is taken; the appropriate special returning officer shall, upon a written request, refund to such deputy returning officer ny expenditure properly incurred for the purchase of such air

mail postage stamps.

Postal facilities.

(4) Every commanding officer shall, whenever possible, provide that the voting place established for taking the votes of Canadian Forces electors shall be located in close proximity to a post office, mail box or other receptacle provided for mail; the deputy returning officer before whom a Canadian Forces elector has cast his vote shall direct such elector to the nearest post office, mail box or other receptacle provided for mail from which outer envelopes may be despatched to the special returning officer.

Voting by deputy returning officer.

39. A deputy returning officer before whom Canadian Forces electors have cast their votes may cast his own vote after completing the declaration in Form No. 7 printed on the back of the outer envelope; in such case, it is not necessary for the deputy returning officer to complete the certificate printed at the foot of such declaration.

Spoiled ballot papers.

40. (1) A Canadian Forces elector who, when casting his vote, has inadvertently dealt with a ballot paper in such manner that it cannot be used, shall return it to the deputy returning officer, who shall deface it and deliver another to the Canadian Forces elector in its place.

Disposition of declarations and unused supplies, etc.

(2) Any ballot paper that has been defaced pursuant to subparagraph (1) shall be classified as a spoiled ballot paper, and when the voting is completed, shall be transmitted to the commanding officer, together with all counterfoils, declarations completed by representatives of political parties and unused ballot papers and envelopes.

Idem.

(3) The commanding officer shall forthwith transmit to the appropriate special returning officer all spoiled ballot papers, counterfoils, declarations made by representatives of political groups, unused ballot papers and envelopes in his possession or received from deputy returning officers.

Incapacitated Canadian Forces elector. 41. When a Canadian Forces elector is incapacitated from any physical cause, and is unable to vote according to the ordinary procedure prescribed in these Rules, the deputy returning officer before whom the vote is to be cast, shall assist such elector by filling in the back of the outer envelope, including the writing of the name of the elector, in the space provided for his signature, and by marking the ballot paper in the manner directed by the elector, in his presence, and in the presence of another Canadian Forces elector; such other elector shall be selected by the incapacitated Canadian Forces elector; such persons before whom the

bullion paper of an inconsulated Clausdian Porces elector is number of the condidate for where the paper is marked, whenever the name of the where factor back of the conditated Alanusian Forces elector has been written on the back of the outer envelope, as above directed, the deputy relating officer and the other Chasadian Forces alorter shall muser's a note to that effect on the back of the outer enveloped affer their terms of the outer enveloped affer their semantures themes

Consulian Forces elector curt as air illes.

42. (1) A marder of the Canadian Porces who

(a) has comploined a statement of ordinary natifence as provided in persurant 25, and

(c) has not youd, ender the procedure set forth in these Roles.

may east his vote at the place of his ordinary residence as shown as such statement in the manage prescribed in the Concels Elections As for vivilled electors; but adding in this subparagraph shall be demaed to critical a Canadian Lorges elector to vote in an urban polling division unless him name appears on the official list, of electors used at the

12 minimal

21, who is alread from his unit, on duty, leave or on imleads, during the voting paried generalised in subparagraph
(1) of paragraph 28, may, on productor at dominantary
pencel that he is an duty, leave, or on furiough, care his
vote elsewine harlone any deputy manning officer, when
such person is actually engaged in the taking of the votes,
and a farmough frame all the taken at defined in paragraph 22,
who is amountarying her bushand during such absorber
for your at the same place as her-husband.

on the call of the

(3) Paragraphs 44 to 53 and Forms Nos. 18, 13 and 14 to as are now work on the taking of this voice of Caredian Moreone bestons.

onto y gard, , onto y loo and tool by a footbook to byto ry pervag share de loo

PROGRAMM OF THE WAR 1915-1918 AND THE WAR THAT OF VENTSALE OF THE WAR 1915-1918 AND THE WAR THAT I KNOWN OF THE WAR THAT OF SERVICE SERVICE SERVICE SERVICE OF ACTIVE SERVICE SERVICE

Confillation States

eld, Shoops as benchmarker principal, every person, bre-

(a) is a Change p citizen or color British subjects

ballot paper of an incapacitated Canadian Forces elector is marked shall keep secret the name of the candidate for whom the ballot paper is marked; whenever the name of the incapacitated Canadian Forces elector has been written on the back of the outer envelope, as above directed, the deputy returning officer and the other Canadian Forces elector shall insert a note to that effect on the back of the outer envelope and affix their signatures thereto.

Canadian Forces elector voting as civilian. 42. (1) A member of the Canadian Forces who

(a) has completed a statement of ordinary residence as provided in paragraph 25, and

(b) has not voted under the procedure set forth in these

Rules,

may cast his vote at the place of his ordinary residence as shown on such statement in the manner prescribed in the Canada Elections Act for civilian electors; but nothing in this subparagraph shall be deemed to entitle a Canadian Forces elector to vote in an urban polling division unless his name appears on the official list of electors used at the poll.

Voting by Canadian Forces elector on duty, leave or furlough. (2) A Canadian Forces elector, as defined in paragraph 21, who is absent from his unit, on duty, leave or on furlough, during the voting period prescribed in subparagraph (1) of paragraph 28, may, on production of documentary proof that he is on duty, leave or on furlough, cast his vote elsewhere before any deputy returning officer, when such person is actually engaged in the taking of the votes, and a Canadian Forces elector, as defined in paragraph 22, who is accompanying her husband during such absence may on producing documentary proof of her identity cast her vote at the same place as her husband.

Canadian Forces elector may vote only once. Application of certain paragraphs and forms. 43. (1) No elector, whether Canadian Forces or civilian, is entitled, because of anything in these Rules, to vote more than once at the general election.

(2) Paragraphs 44 to 68 and Forms Nos. 12, 13 and 14 do not apply to the taking of the votes of Canadian Forces

electors.

PROCEDURE FOR TAKING THE VOTES AT A GENERAL ELECTION OF VETERANS OF THE WAR 1914-1918 AND THE WAR THAT BEGAN ON THE 10TH DAY OF SEPTEMBER, 1939, AND OF VETERANS WHO SERVED ON ACTIVE SERVICE SUBSEQUENT TO THE 9TH DAY OF SEPTEMBER, 1950, WHO ARE RECEIVING TREATMENT OR DOMICILIARY CARE IN CERTAIN HOSPITALS OR INSTITUTIONS.

Qualifica-

44. Except as hereinafter provided, every person, irrespective of age, who

(a) is a Canadian citizen or other British subject;

(b) in the case of a British subject place than a famidish course, has been ardinarily resident in Canada for the tweirs mounts immediately preceding polling dary (c) was a princher of His Majesty's Porces during World War I ar World-War II, or was a nember of the Connelian Forces who served on active service subse-

but served down thank bertadoule much self (b)

(a) is resolving treatment or similal law one in a hospital or institution operated under the direct control
of the Department of Veterans Affairs or is receiving
treatment or doubledary care in another hospital or
institution at the request or on behalf of the each

shall be deemed to be a Caundian Forces elected and entitled to vote at the general election under the procedure set forth in these Rules; for the purpose of these Rules, the above mentioned persons shall be known as Veteran electers.

45. In order to be entitled to vote under the procedure set forth a three Rules, a Veteran elector shall specify, in a destruction in Form No. 12, the name of the place of his exclusive residence in Canada, with street address, if any, as destruct by the Veteran closter to the days of his admirates to the hospital or institution, and the vote of such Veteran closter shall be applied to the electrical district in which such place of ordinary residence is streeted.

40. No person as described in paragraph 44 who, during the days or hours of voting prescribed in paragraphs 50 and 57, is confined by lawful departmental medical authority in a meator ward of any hospital or institution, is eligible to vote model the processing set (orth in these Rules.

elector who as the event treatment or doministry care in a hospital or lustimization operated under the direct control of the licenstances of Veterans thates, is aligible to vote under the procedure as forth in times Rules.

45. The only heapitals or institution in which percent are received treatment of deciding varieties at the request of en health of the Department of Veterana Affairs, where each percent of the state of the received to vote under the procedure set furth in these Julies, are those in which, on the date of the facts of the wave or dening the general election, as determined by that, Department, a rotal of twenty-five histories or more are receiving and received or domicalizer care.

controlly

Paradicipal of the control of the co

ALVESTO M

Vertical by Secretary of Secret

Edigal spiking

(b) in the case of a British subject other than a Canadian citizen, has been ordinarily resident in Canada for the twelve months immediately preceding polling day;

(c) was a member of His Majesty's Forces during World War I or World War II, or was a member of the Canadian Forces who served on active service subsequent to the 9th day of September, 1950;

(d) has been discharged from such forces; and

(e) is receiving treatment or domiciliary care in a hospital or institution operated under the direct control of the Department of Veterans Affairs or is receiving treatment or domiciliary care in another hospital or institution at the request or on behalf of the said Department:

shall be deemed to be a Canadian Forces elector and entitled to vote at the general election under the procedure set forth in these Rules; for the purpose of these Rules, the above mentioned persons shall be known as Veteran electors.

Veteran electors.

Ordinary residence requirements of Veteran electors. 45. In order to be entitled to vote under the procedure set forth in these Rules, a Veteran elector shall specify, in a declaration in Form No. 13, the name of the place of his ordinary residence in Canada, with street address, if any, as declared by the Veteran elector on the date of his admission to the hospital or institution, and the vote of such Veteran elector shall be applied to the electoral district in which such place of ordinary residence is situated.

Procedure in mental cases.

46. No person as described in paragraph 44 who, during the days or hours of voting prescribed in paragraphs 56 and 57, is confined by lawful departmental medical authority in a mental ward of any hospital or institution, is eligible to vote under the procedure set forth in these Rules.

Voting by Veteran electors in departmental hospitals or institutions. 47. Except as provided in paragraph 46, every Veteran elector who is receiving treatment or domiciliary care in a hospital or institution operated under the direct control of the Department of Veterans Affairs, is eligible to vote under the procedure set forth in these Rules.

Limitation.

48. The only hospitals or institutions in which persons are receiving treatment or domiciliary care at the request or on behalf of the Department of Veterans Affairs, where such persons are entitled to vote under the procedure set forth in these Rules, are those in which, on the date of the issue of the writs ordering the general election, as determined by that Department, a total of twenty-five persons or more are receiving such treatment or domiciliary care.

2000

49. Any person, as described in paragraph 44, who is receiving treatment or domiciliary care in a hospital or inmitution, at the request or on behalf of the Department of Veterana Affairs, where less than twenty-five of such persons are receiving such treatment or care, on the date of the issue of the write ordering the general election, is entitled to vote at such election as a cavilian election in the polling division in which such hospital or institution is situated, as provided in subsection (4) of section 14 of the Counda Elections Act.

50. The superintendent of any hospital or institution, in which voting under the procedure set forth in these Rules is authorized, shall afford all encessary facilities to Veteran electors receiving treatment or domiciliary care therein to cast their votes before two daysty special returning officers, as prescribed in paragraph 50.

51. As soon as possible after the date of the issue of the write ordering the general election, the Minister of Veterma Affairs shall inform the Chief Electoral Officer, as at such date, of the name and address of every bospital or institution in Canada operated under the direct control of the Bopartment of Veterans Affairs, and the name and address of every other bospital or institution where twenty-five or one of the request or domiciliary care at the request or on behalf of the raid Department; the Minister aball at the same time furnish to the Chief Electoral Officer a statement giving the number of such persons in the care because in the such bospitals or institutions as at the date alongs of

52. For the purpose of painty the votes of Veterral shedors at the general election, the Chief Electoral Officer shall appoint air persons to not as deputy special returning officers in cash weiting terribory; three of such air deputy special maturing officers shall be nominated by the Leader of the Covernment, two by the Leader of the Opposition, and on the Leader to the Leader, of the political group having the third largest recognised membership in the Home of Commons such deputy special returning officer shall be appointed on Form No. 12, and shall be away according to the said Form Po. 12, before a special returning officer or a justice of the peace, or a currier of the to the faithful performance of the duries in the province to the factors after these finites for the faithful performance of the duries imposed upon him these littless little

33. When, after the date of the issue of the prits ordering the general effection is appears that the eviolect of deputy are the remainst officers provided in principality in nor sufficient to take the votes of all the Veterra electors in any voting territory, the Chief Electoral Officer shall Veteran elector voting as civilian. 49. Any person, as described in paragraph 44, who is receiving treatment or domiciliary care in a hospital or institution, at the request or on behalf of the Department of Veterans Affairs, where less than twenty-five of such persons are receiving such treatment or care, on the date of the issue of the writs ordering the general election, is entitled to vote at such election as a civilian elector in the polling division in which such hospital or institution is situated, as provided in subsection (4) of section 14 of the Canada Elections Act.

Facilities for voting by Veteran electors. 50. The superintendent of any hospital or institution, in which voting under the procedure set forth in these Rules is authorized, shall afford all necessary facilities to Veteran electors receiving treatment or domiciliary care therein to cast their votes before two deputy special returning officers, as prescribed in paragraph 59.

Names and addresses of hospitals or institutions. 51. As soon as possible after the date of the issue of the writs ordering the general election, the Minister of Veterans Affairs shall inform the Chief Electoral Officer, as at such date, of the name and address of every hospital or institution in Canada operated under the direct control of the Department of Veterans Affairs, and the name and address of every other hospital or institution where twenty-five or more persons were receiving treatment or domiciliary care at the request or on behalf of the said Department; the Minister shall at the same time furnish to the Chief Electoral Officer a statement giving the number of such persons in each of such hospitals or institutions as at the date aforesaid.

Nominating, appointment, and oath of office of deputy special returning officers.

52. For the purpose of taking the votes of Veteran electors at the general election, the Chief Electoral Officer shall appoint six persons to act as deputy special returning officers in each voting territory; three of such six deputy special returning officers shall be nominated by the Leader of the Government, two by the Leader of the Opposition, and one by the Leader of the political group having the third largest recognized membership in the House of Commons; each deputy special returning officer shall be appointed on Form No. 12, and shall be sworn according to the said Form No. 12, before a special returning officer, or a justice of the peace, or a commissioner for taking affidavits in the province, to the faithful performance of the duties imposed upon him in these Rules.

Nominating, appointment etc., of additional deputy special returning officers.

53. When, after the date of the issue of the writs ordering the general election, it appears that the number of deputy special returning officers provided in paragraph 52 is not sufficient to take the votes of all the Veteran electors in any voting territory, the Chief Electoral Officer shall

appoint the additional number of deputy special returning officers causined; such additional deputy special returning officers shell be nominated in the same successive manner and, at mear as may be, in the same proportion as presented in paragraph 52; every such additional deputy special in the same officer and the presentant in the said paragraph.

to ashight young to facility and the same an

- 54. The duties of deputy special returning officers con-
- (a) attending at the beadquarters of the appropriate special returning officer when requested so to do by

(b) familiarising themselves with the procedure to be chilowed to the taking of the votes of Veteran electors:

(a) travelling in pairs from place to place, during the voting period presentated in paregraph 55, as directed by the special recurring officer, to take the votes of Veteran electors in compliance with the procedure set

(d) heaping a record, in the form prescribed by the Chief Electronal Officer, of the manter, surname, and place of creaming residence of every Veteran elector which has been bis vote in a given hospital or instruction, and transmitation resourch to the special returning officer in a first the voting as completed in such

the tenure of office of deputy special returning officers shall occase inmodified siter the caturday proceeding polling day.

Darignation of departbeneau representaarra

55. As soon as presible after the general election has been codered, the himster of Veterans Affairs shall designate an adjoint to represent the Department of Veterans Affairs in dealing with the Charl Element Officer in the carrying out of these Rules.

To behalf the service services excepted

All The persyl of voting by Voteran electors shall commorns on Manday the seventh day before poiling day, and be constaded on the Saturday branch arely proceding polling day, both includies.

ben signification of the second of the secon

by. The viring by Veteran electors shall take place in severy housing or healtfully where gusts voting is enthorized in these listing and voting shall continue only for such days or hours as may be necessary to take the votes of every 5 steems, elector in the hospital or institution what whether to esteems the fragglish or institution; what whether to esteem electors in a time general electron; when all cligible Vetagan electors in a given hospital or

appoint the additional number of deputy special returning officers required; such additional deputy special returning officers shall be nominated in the same successive manner and, as near as may be, in the same proportion as prescribed in paragraph 52; every such additional deputy special returning officer shall be appointed and sworn as prescribed in the said paragraph.

Duties of deputy special returning officers.

- 54. The duties of deputy special returning officers consist of
 - (a) attending at the headquarters of the appropriate special returning officer when requested so to do by the Chief Electoral Officer;

(b) familiarizing themselves with the procedure to be followed in the taking of the votes of Veteran electors;

- (c) travelling in pairs from place to place, during the voting period prescribed in paragraph 56, as directed by the special returning officer, to take the votes of Veteran electors in compliance with the procedure set forth in these Rules; and
- (d) keeping a record, in the form prescribed by the Chief Electoral Officer, of the names, surname, and place of ordinary residence of every Veteran elector who has cast his vote in a given hospital or institution, and transmitting such record to the special returning officer immediately after the voting is completed in such hospital or institution:

Tenure of office.

the tenure of office of deputy special returning officers shall cease immediately after the Saturday preceding polling day.

Designation of departmental representative.

55. As soon as possible after the general election has been ordered, the Minister of Veterans Affairs shall designate an official to represent the Department of Veterans Affairs in dealing with the Chief Electoral Officer in the carrying out of these Rules.

Period of voting by Veteran electors. 56. The period of voting by Veteran electors shall commence on Monday the seventh day before polling day, and be concluded on the Saturday immediately preceding polling day, both inclusive.

Days and hours of voting by Veteran electors. 57. The voting by Veteran electors shall take place in every hospital or institution where such voting is authorized in these Rules; such voting shall continue only for such days or hours as may be necessary to take the vote of every Veteran elector in the hospital or institution who is eligible to exercise his franchise at the general election; when all eligible Veteran electors in a given hospital or

institution have been furnished with an opportunity of casting their votes, the voting in such hospital or institution shall cease.

Advance notification to super-intendent.

58. At least two days before a pair of deputy special returning officers are scheduled to attend at any hospital or institution to take the votes of Veteran electors, the special returning officer shall notify the superintendent of such hospital or institution, and the superintendent shall forthwith post up a notice to that effect in conspicuous places in such hospital or institution.

Before whom votes of Veteran electors to be taken.

59. (1) The votes of Veteran electors shall be cast according to the procedure set forth in these Rules before a pair of deputy special returning officers appointed pursuant to paragraph 52 or 53, and each pair consisting of persons representing different and opposed political interests.

Spoiled ballot papers.

(2) A Veteran elector who, when casting his vote, has inadvertently dealt with a ballot paper in such manner that it cannot be used, shall return it to the deputy special returning officers, who shall deface it and deliver another in its place; all ballot papers thus defaced shall be classified as spoiled ballot papers, and, when the voting is completed in a given hospital or institution, shall be transmitted to the special returning officer.

Posting up of card of instructions.

60. (1) In any place, and at any time during which Veteran electors are casting their votes, the deputy special returning officers before whom the votes are cast shall cause at least one copy of the card of instructions, in Form No. 14, to be posted up in a conspicuous place, or shown to every Veteran elector as he applies to vote.

Information to be made available. (2) The deputy special returning officers, in the place and at the time referred to in subparagraph (1), shall keep readily available for consultation by Veteran electors one copy of these Rules, one book of key maps, one book of excerpts from the Canadian Postal Guide, and one list of the names and surnames of candidates.

Incapacitated Veteran elector. 61. When a Veteran elector is unable to read or to write, or is incapacitated from any physical cause, and therefore unable to vote according to the ordinary procedure prescribed in these Rules, the deputy special returning officers before whom the vote is to be cast, shall assist such elector by filling in the back of the outer envelope, including the writing of the name of the elector, in the space provided for his signature, and by marking the ballot paper in the manner directed by the elector, in his presence, and in the presence of another Veteran elector who is able to read and to write; such other elector shall be selected

by the inexpactated Veteran-elector and he shall keep secret the name of the candidate for whom the hallot paper is marked; whenever the name of the incapacitated Veteran elector has been written on the back of the outer envelope, as above directed, the deputy special neturning officers shall ment a cole to that effect on the back of the outer envelope, and affix their signatures thereto.

Britain Vecesses absorber.

82. The vote of a blind Veteran elector may be taken in the same manner as the votes of other incapacitated Veteran electors, as provided in purgraph 61, or through the modium of a friend who is also a Veteran elector and who is acting at the request of the blind Veteran elector; in such east the friend may fill in the back of the outer envelope, including the writing of the name of the elector in the space provided for his signature, and mark the blind elector; such friend snall keep ascent the mann of the cincelector; auch friend snall keep ascent the name of the cincelector; auch friend snall keep ascent the name of the cincelector; auch of the ballot paper is numbed; whenever the channel of the outer envelope, as above directed, the deputy back of the outer envelope, as above directed, the deputy on the one that offer the error of the outer envelope and affix their eignatures on the acts no person shall as a paperal election be allowed to act as the friend of more than one blind Veteran elector to act as the friend of more than one blind Veteran elector to act as the friend of more than one blind Veteran elector to act as the friend of more than one blind Veteran elector.

Voting by but-viided Vousius electors

Declaration by Veteran elector

64. (1) Before delivering a ballot paper to a Veteran slenter, the deputy special returning officers before whom the vote is to be cast shall require such elector to make a designation on Form No. 13, which shall be juriated on the back of the outer envelope in which the inner envelope contaming the ballot caper, when marked, is to be placed, each dedoration to state the Veteran elector's name, that he is a Canadian citizen or that no is a limital subject other than a Canadian citizen and has been ordinarily resident policien day at the pending general election that he was a member of Herlat War II, or was a member of the Canadian Source of the Sandard of Sandard Canadian Source of the server of the than the ban been described them and the contaminary of the server of the canadian force.

by the incapacitated Veteran elector and he shall keep secret the name of the candidate for whom the ballot paper is marked; whenever the name of the incapacitated Veteran elector has been written on the back of the outer envelope, as above directed, the deputy special returning officers shall insert a note to that effect on the back of the outer envelope and affix their signatures thereto.

Blind Veteran elector.

62. The vote of a blind Veteran elector may be taken in the same manner as the votes of other incapacitated Veteran electors, as provided in paragraph 61, or through the medium of a friend who is also a Veteran elector and who is acting at the request of the blind Veteran elector: in such case the friend may fill in the back of the outer envelope, including the writing of the name of the elector in the space provided for his signature, and mark the blind elector's ballot paper in the presence only of such blind elector: such friend shall keep secret the name of the candidate for whom the ballot paper is marked; whenever the name of a blind Veteran elector has been written on the back of the outer envelope, as above directed, the deputy special returning officers shall insert a note to that effect on the back of the outer envelope and affix their signatures thereto: no person shall at a general election be allowed to act as the friend of more than one blind Veteran elector.

Voting by bed-ridden Veteran electors.

63. Whenever deemed advisable, the deputy special returning officers shall, with the approval of the superintendent, go from room to room in the hospital or institution to take the votes of bed-ridden Veteran electors.

Declaration by Veteran elector.

64. (1) Before delivering a ballot paper to a Veteran elector, the deputy special returning officers before whom the vote is to be cast shall require such elector to make a declaration in Form No. 13, which shall be printed on the back of the outer envelope in which the inner envelope containing the ballot paper, when marked, is to be placed, such declaration to state the Veteran elector's name, that he is a Canadian citizen or that he is a British subject other than a Canadian citizen and has been ordinarily resident in Canada during the twelve months immediately preceding polling day at the pending general election, that he was a member of His Majesty's Forces during World War I or World War II, or was a member of the Canadian Forces who served on active service subsequent to the 9th day of September, 1950, that he has been discharged from such Forces, and that he has not previously voted at the general election; it shall also be stated in the said declaration the name of the place of his ordinary residence in Canada, with street address, if any, as declared by the Veteran escorer on the date of his admissible explored hespital or mutitudes, the name of the electors district and of the province in which such place of ordinary residence in alternal may be stored in such declaration; the deputy special contains officers shall cause the Vennan elector to affix his signature to the and declaration (extept in the case of an incappanitated or bind Vennan elector referred to in paragraphs of and 62), and the certificate printed themsunder shall then be signed by both deputy apocial comming officers.

> bes exists yangan labaga wangan angan

(3) At this steps, the Veteran elector and the sleputy especial returning officers shall beer in mind that, as prescribed in paragraph 73 (except in the cases referred to in paragraphs 61 and 63), any outer envelope which does not the two bear the signatures of the Veteran electer and the two deputy special returning officers concerned, or any outer onvelope upon which a sufficient description of the place of ordinary residences of the Veteran elector does not appear of shall be inid axide unopened in the headquarters of the special returning officer, and that the ballot paper contained in such outer covelops shall not be counted.

Manager of wording by Venurea Massor.

ob. After the declaration has been completed and segmed by the Veteran elector, and the certificate printed there, under has been signed by both deputy special returning officers, as prescribed in subpersecuph (1) of paragraph 64, paper to such elector, who shall east his vote secretly by writing thereon, with ink or with a pencil of any colour, paper to such elector, who shall east his vote secretly by the sames (or initials) and surname of the cambidate of the obside; when this has been then be folded by the veteran elector; when this has been then be folded by the first Veteran elector, who shall place the ballot paper to band it to the deputy special returning officers shall place the ballot paper and that view of the deputy special returning officers who shall place the ballot paper and that view of the Veteran elector, place it in the outer envelope and outer savelure and band it to the Veteran elector, each the Veteran elector, each the dector and outer envelope and the best of the band in to the Veteran elector.

Disparium of amapused money

46. (1), The deputy special returning officers before whom the vote of a Veteran elector has been cast shall, as prescribed in paragraph 55, hand the outer cavelegs containing the ballot paper to the Veteran elector, who shall thinself forthwith despatch it by ordinary mail or by such other posts! lafflities as may be available and expecial returning officer whose name and address have been printed on the face of the outer savelege.

elector on the date of his admission to the hospital or institution; the name of the electoral district and of the province in which such place of ordinary residence is situated may be stated in such declaration; the deputy special returning officers shall cause the Veteran elector to affix his signature to the said declaration (except in the case of an incapacitated or blind Veteran elector referred to in paragraphs 61 and 62), and the certificate printed thereunder shall then be signed by both deputy special returning officers.

Warning to Veteran elector and deputy special returning officers. (2) At this stage, the Veteran elector and the deputy special returning officers shall bear in mind that, as prescribed in paragraph 73 (except in the cases referred to in paragraphs 61 and 62), any outer envelope which does not bear the signatures of the Veteran elector and the two deputy special returning officers concerned, or any outer envelope upon which a sufficient description of the place of ordinary residence of the Veteran elector does not appear, shall be laid aside unopened in the headquarters of the special returning officer, and that the ballot paper contained in such outer envelope shall not be counted.

Manner of voting by Veteran elector.

65. After the declaration has been completed and signed by the Veteran elector, and the certificate printed thereunder has been signed by both deputy special returning officers, as prescribed in subparagraph (1) of paragraph 64, the deputy special returning officers shall hand a ballot paper to such elector, who shall cast his vote secretly by writing thereon, with ink or with a pencil of any colour, the names (or initials) and surname of the candidate of his choice; the ballot paper shall then be folded by the Veteran elector; when this has been done, the deputy special returning officers shall hand an inner envelope to the Veteran elector, who shall place the ballot paper so folded in the inner envelope, seal such inner envelope, and hand it to the deputy special returning officers who shall, in full view of the Veteran elector, place it in the outer envelope addressed to the special returning officer, seal the said outer envelope and hand it to the Veteran elector.

Disposition of completed outer. envelope.

66. (1) The deputy special returning officers before whom the vote of a Veteran elector has been cast shall, as prescribed in paragraph 65, hand the outer envelope containing the ballot paper to the Veteran elector, who shall himself forthwith despatch it by ordinary mail or by such other postal facilities as may be available and expeditious, to the special returning officer whose name and address have been printed on the face of the outer envelope.

whom the envelope is addressed not later than nine o'clock

Warning to Veteran elector. (2) The deputy special returning officers shall at the same time inform the Veteran elector that his outer envelope must be received by the special returning officer to whom the envelope is addressed not later than nine o'clock in the forenoon of the day immediately following polling day, otherwise the ballot paper enclosed in such outer envelope shall not be counted.

Mailing of outer envelopes.

(3) Every such outer envelope despatched by ordinary mail in Canada shall be carried free of postage; whenever it appears to be expedient to despatch an outer envelope by air mail, the necessary postage stamps shall be affixed to such envelope by the deputy special returning officers before whom the vote is cast; the special returning officer shall, upon the receipt of a written request, refund to any deputy special returning officer the expenditure properly incurred in the purchase of such air mail postage stamps.

Veteran elector may vote only once.

67. No elector, whether Veteran or Canadian Forces or civilian, is entitled, because of anything in these Rules, to vote more than once at the general election.

Application of certain paragraphs and forms.

68. Paragraphs 21 to 43 and Forms Nos. 5, 7, 10, 11 and 15 to 17 do not apply to the taking of the votes of Veteran electors.

PROCEDURE TO BE FOLLOWED IN THE RECEIVING AND SORTING
OF THE VOTES CAST BY CANADIAN FORCES
ELECTORS AND VETERAN ELECTORS.

Supervision, etc.

69. (1) Every operation relating to the receiving and sorting to the proper electoral districts of outer envelopes containing ballot papers marked by Canadian Forces electors and Veteran electors, shall be conducted under the supervision of the special returning officer or his chief assistant, by scrutineers, who shall work in pairs, each pair consisting of persons representing different and opposed political interests.

Marking and initialling outer envelopes.

(2) Whenever an outer envelope has been sorted to its electoral district, the name of such electoral district shall be written by the scrutineers in the lower left hand corner of the back of the outer envelope and both scrutineers shall affix their initials thereto.

Disposition of completed outer envelopes.

- 70. On receipt of outer envelopes containing ballot papers marked by Canadian Forces electors and Veteran electors, the special returning officer or his chief assistant shall
 - (a) stamp each outer envelope with the date of its receipt;
 - (b) examine each outer envelope in order to ascertain that the declaration on the back thereof is signed by

both the Canadian Fance elector and the deputy returning officer concerned (execute in the venez return and to in paragraphs 39 and 41), or by the Veteran concerned (execute in the cases returned for in paragraphs 81 and 455.

(a) ascertain that all the researcy details are given in the declaration made out the back of the outer

regularina

(d) direct the scrutimeers to escertain, from the details given on the hack of each outer envelope, the correct excelent district containing the place of ordinary residence of the Canadian Porona elector or Veteran elector, and to sort such outer envelope thereto; and

(a) make some that each outer envelope is susted to its proper electoral district, and has been duly marked and initialled by the scrutimeers.

Pack teles : word tours carriogest.

cavelopes are received, the special returning officer, or his cities assistant, shall, in the protesses of at least two survivous papers, place in a special large envelope provided for that papers, all the outer envelopes sorted by his staff to each cited outer especially.

A SHARE AND A SHAR

with the name of the applicable electrical district, the day of the week and the date of the records upon which it was used and the number of sorted outer onvelopes enclosed therein.

Parti Chappy

(3) Upon the completies of the above requirements, the above requirements, the strend returning collins or his chief assistant shall chief the special large envelope, and affin a grammed paper scal, provided for that purpose, over the scaled flap; the special requiring efficer or his chief assistant, and as least two

THE

(4) When this has been done, the special returning officer shall keep the scaled special large envelopes in sets custody, unopened, until the time has arrived to count the votes sorted to the electoral district to which and anvelopes apparents, as prescribed in paragraphs 75 to 83, in the meanime, the scratinoses shall be permitted to majora and or all such souled enedial large envelopes whenever they wish to do not see

Disposition of the contract of

77. All used outer envelopes that have not been sorted, as meanibed to paragraph 70, to their proper electoral districts at the each of each day, shall be placed in one or more of the ballot boxes provided for the counting of the ballot boxes shall he locked with a pudlock and second with a pudlock and second with a pudlock and

both the Canadian Forces elector and the deputy returning officer concerned (except in the cases referred to in paragraphs 39 and 41), or by the Veteran elector and the two deputy special returning officers concerned (except in the cases referred to in paragraphs 61 and 62):

(c) ascertain that all the necessary details are given in the declaration made on the back of the outer

envelope:

(d) direct the scrutineers to ascertain, from the details given on the back of each outer envelope, the correct electoral district containing the place of ordinary residence of the Canadian Forces elector, or Veteran elector, and to sort such outer envelope thereto; and

(e) make sure that each outer envelope is sorted to its proper electoral district, and has been duly marked

and initialled by the scrutineers.

Packaging used outer envelopes.

Completing

Safe-keeping of special

large envelopes.

special

large envelopes.

71. (1) At the end of each day upon which outer envelopes are received, the special returning officer, or his chief assistant, shall, in the presence of at least two scrutineers, place in a special large envelope provided for that purpose, all the outer envelopes sorted by his staff to each electoral district separately.

(2) Every such special large envelope shall be endorsed with the name of the applicable electoral district, the day of the week and the date of the month upon which it was used, and the number of sorted outer envelopes enclosed

therein.

(3) Upon the completion of the above requirements, the Sealing special large special returning officer or his chief assistant shall close the envelopes. special large envelope, and affix a gummed paper seal, provided for that purpose, over the sealed flap; the special returning officer or his chief assistant, and at least two

scrutineers, shall affix their signatures to such seal.

(4) When this has been done, the special returning officer shall keep the sealed special large envelopes in safe custody, unopened, until the time has arrived to count the votes sorted to the electoral district to which such envelopes appertain, as prescribed in paragraphs 75 to 83; in the meantime, the scrutineers shall be permitted to inspect any or all such sealed special large envelopes whenever they wish to do so.

Disposition of outer envelopes not sorted at end of day.

72. All used outer envelopes that have not been sorted, as prescribed in paragraph 70, to their proper electoral districts at the end of each day, shall be placed in one or more of the ballot boxes provided for the counting of the votes: such ballot boxes shall be locked with a padlock and sealed with gummed paper seals provided for that purpose,

usual the sorting of outer envelopes is proceeded with on the following day; the signatures of at least two scrutinoers shall be affixed to such seals,

> Disposition of colors to close it in tester-

73. (1) An outer envelope which does not bear the signatures of both the Canadian Forces elector and the depart returning officer concerned (except in the cases reterred to in paragraphs 50 and 41), or the signatures of the Vereran elector and the two deputy special returning officers concerned (except in the cases referred to in paragraphs 61 and 62), or upon which a sufficient description of the place of ordinary residence of such elector does not appear, shall be laid aside, unopened; the special returning officer shall conform upon each such outer cavelops the reason why it has been so laid andle, and such endorsement clarif be initialled by at least two continuous; the ballot paper contained in such outer anythor ballot paper contained in such outer surveions chail be deemed to be a received ballot name.

not the argent of a separative to a separative

officer after ains o'clock in the ferences of the day immediately following polling day, shall also be but asate unopposed; the special returning officer shall endouse upon such envelope the reason why it has been so laid each; and such endorsoment shall be intainfied by at least two course meets; the hallot paper contained in such outer cavelage, and the day of the paper contained in such outer cavelage, and the day of the paper contained in such outer cavelage.

Total makes The Control of the Contr

(3) The special returning offices shall retain all unopowed over; savelopes mentioned in subparagraphs (1) and (2) in safe cushedy, and, after the counting of the voice in completed, transmit them to the Chief Electoral Officer, as prescribed is paragraph 84.

Promium visite Canadian Roman droman Vision Martin visite rilative visite rilative visite

Fi. Winite, during the receiving and sorting of the outer envelopes, as presented in puragraphs 70 to 73, or the counting of the votes, as trescribed in paragraphs 70 to 73, or the is is a scortained that a Canadian I caree elector on a Ventral elector has roted on more than one coration, the outer cavelors has related on more than one coration, the outer and envelopes that escent returning elliest shall be laid saids such envelopes the reason why they have nown as lead saids, and such andersoment shall be intrinilled by at least two sand such andersoment shall be intrinilled by at least two envelopes shall be defined to be rejected ballot papers available to occaring of the verse has been completed, the envelopes to the Chief blockers had such encounted outer envelopes to the Chief blockers on the care which the other paraels and decliner shall at the same time send to the special returning officer shall at the same time send to the special returning officer shall at the same time send to the special returning officer shall at the same time send to the special returning officer shall at the same time send to the special returning officer a detailed raport in growy case in chief discussed Officer a detailed raport in growy case in

until the sorting of outer envelopes is proceeded with on the following day; the signatures of at least two scrutineers shall be affixed to such seals.

Disposition of outer envelope when declaration incomplete. 73. (1) An outer envelope which does not bear the signatures of both the Canadian Forces elector and the deputy returning officer concerned (except in the cases referred to in paragraphs 39 and 41), or the signatures of the Veteran elector and the two deputy special returning officers concerned (except in the cases referred to in paragraphs 61 and 62), or upon which a sufficient description of the place of ordinary residence of such elector does not appear, shall be laid aside, unopened; the special returning officer shall endorse upon each such outer envelope the reason why it has been so laid aside, and such endorsement shall be initialled by at least two scrutineers; the ballot paper contained in such outer envelope shall be deemed to be a rejected ballot paper.

Disposition of outer envelope received too late. (2) Any outer envelope received by a special returning officer after nine o'clock in the forenoon of the day immediately following polling day, shall also be laid aside unopened; the special returning officer shall endorse upon such envelope the reason why it has been so laid aside, and such endorsement shall be initialled by at least two scrutineers; the ballot paper contained in such outer envelope shall be deemed to be a rejected ballot paper.

Transmission to the Chief Electoral Officer. (3) The special returning officer shall retain all unopened outer envelopes mentioned in subparagraphs (1) and (2) in safe custody, and, after the counting of the votes is completed, transmit them to the Chief Electoral Officer, as prescribed in paragraph 84.

Procedure
when
Canadian
Forces
elector or
Veteran
elector votes
more than
once.

74. Where, during the receiving and sorting of the outer envelopes, as prescribed in paragraphs 70 to 73, or the counting of the votes, as prescribed in paragraphs 75 to 83, it is ascertained that a Canadian Forces elector or a Veteran elector has voted on more than one occasion, the outer envelopes relating to such elector shall be laid aside unopened: the special returning officer shall endorse on such envelopes the reason why they have been so laid aside, and such endorsement shall be initialled by at least two scrutineers: the ballot papers contained in such outer envelopes shall be deemed to be rejected ballot papers. After the counting of the votes has been completed, the special returning officer shall send such unopened outer envelopes to the Chief Electoral Officer with the other parcels and documents mentioned in paragraph 84; the special returning officer shall at the same time send to the Chief Electoral Officer a detailed report in every case in

which it has been ascertained that a Canadian Foress elector or a Veteran elector has voted on more than one

PROCEDURE TO HE POLLOWED IN THE COUNTING OF THE VOTES CAST HT CANADIAN FORCES BURGTORS

Commitmenous of the counting

75. On the day immediately following polling day, after all the outer envelopes received before 9 o'clock in the forencen have been sorted, the special neturning officer shall cause the counting of the votes east by Canadian Force electors and Veteran electors to be connected; such counting shall be carried out with all possible despatch, and shall be completed not later than the Saturday next following such polling day.

Sorutineers to work in male.

76. In the counting of votes, the servineers shall work in pairs, each pair consisting of persons representing different and opposed political interests; the special returning officer shall direct each pair of servincers to count the votes for only one electoral district at a time; in the performance of these duties, each pair of servineers shall be faunished by the special fearming officer with the services of at least one clercal assistant.

and fullett tall to been to guildene and odd

If you the counting of the votes, the Chief bleeteral Officer shall furnish each special returning officer with a sufficient number of specially made ballot boxes; helore the counting of the votes for any given electoral district begins, the ballot box used at such counting shall be examined by the serutineers, and, when found capty, shall be bolisted and the key thereof retained by either the special

Opening special bright envolucies.

"73. All the special large envelopes containing outer envelopes sorted to a given electronal district shall be opened and their contents placed upon a table; the scrutineurs shall examine every outer envelope taken, out of such special large envelope in order to according that it belongs to the glectoral district for which the hallot papers are about to be counted; if it appears that any outer envelope belongs to another electoral district she is a proper clertoral belongs to another electoral district and outer envelope to its proper clertoral district and if the counting of the votes attributed to such other shall keep such outer envelope in sate ensteady until clertors that large rate outer envelope in sate ensteady until other shall keep such outer envelope in sate ensteady until other contains of the votes has been completed in set or other the countries of the special returning officer shall then

which it has been ascertained that a Canadian Forces elector or a Veteran elector has voted on more than one occasion.

PROCEDURE TO BE FOLLOWED IN THE COUNTING OF THE
VOTES CAST BY CANADIAN FORCES ELECTORS
AND VETERAN ELECTORS.

Commencement of the counting. 75. On the day immediately following polling day, after all the outer envelopes received before 9 o'clock in the forenoon have been sorted, the special returning officer shall cause the counting of the votes cast by Canadian Forces electors and Veteran electors to be commenced; such counting shall be carried out with all possible despatch, and shall be completed not later than the Saturday next following such polling day.

Scrutineers to work in pairs. 76. In the counting of votes, the scrutineers shall work in pairs, each pair consisting of persons representing different and opposed political interests; the special returning officer shall direct each pair of scrutineers to count the votes for only one electoral district at a time; in the performance of these duties, each pair of scrutineers shall be furnished by the special returning officer with the services of at least one clerical assistant.

Ballot box used at the counting of the votes.

77. For the counting of the votes, the Chief Electoral Officer shall furnish each special returning officer with a sufficient number of specially made ballot boxes; before the counting of the votes for any given electoral district begins, the ballot box used at such counting shall be examined by the scrutineers, and, when found empty, shall be locked and the key thereof retained by either the special returning officer or his chief assistant.

Opening special large envelopes.

78. All the special large envelopes containing outer envelopes sorted to a given electoral district shall be opened and their contents placed upon a table; the scrutineers shall examine every outer envelope taken out of such special large envelope in order to ascertain that it belongs to the electoral district for which the ballot papers are about to be counted; if it appears that any outer envelope belongs to another electoral district, the special returning officer shall sort such outer envelope to its proper electoral district and, if the counting of the votes attributed to such electoral district has been completed, the special returning officer shall keep such outer envelope in safe custody until the counting of the votes has been completed in every other electoral district; the special returning officer shall then

re-com the counting of the votes in the electoral district to which the auxiliaries to count the ballot paper enclosed in such cater cavelope in the memor prescribed in these Rules; when all the outer cavelopes sorted to a given electoral district have been checked as shove prescribed, they shall be opened, and the inner envelopes shall be removed the theorem, and the inner envelopes shall be removed the theorem.

Ontralist anter anveloper

Procedure vegos vegos vegos

(18thiet lave been opened and the inner envelopes placed in district lave been opened and the inner envelopes placed in the hellot box, as prescribed in personaph 1s, the hellot box etail to opened and iterantents placed upon a table; the sciutizees shall then count the inner envelopes found in the ballot box in order to assertain that the number of outer on the ballot box in order to assertain that the number of outer governous opened outer anythese of outer such opened outer envelopes, the scrutingent shall make a function opened outer envelopes, the scrutingent shall make a function of period outer envelopes, the scrutingent shall make all particulars, and shall attach such report to that effect to the special returning officer; the scruting electron of the count referred to hereunder; the scruting electron of the votes cast for each captain the inner cuvelopes and been done, shall prepare copies of a statement of the count obact the votes cast for each captain of the inner cuvelopes and heart that the the the thie bas on the open the inner cavelopes and them be placed separately nears that cavelopes relating to such statement of the spenial count of the spenial count of the papers of the papers of the papers of the scruting that they cavelopes relating to such shall purpose; the count that they inner cavelopes relating to such electronal district in the spenial cavelopes relating to such electronal district in the spenial cavelopes relating to such electronal district in the destroyed.

A CONTRACTOR

8d. Subject to the provisions of paragraph 51, a belief paper numbed for a candidate shall be counted for such conditions if he has been officially nominated in the electoral district to which, in secondance with the declaration made on the back of the outer exvelope, such ballot paper has been attributed.

Additional to the last of the

St. (1) in the counting of the votes, the scrutizence shall, with the appearal of the special returning officer, rolest all ballot expens

(a) that st not upper to have then supplied by the special returning officer for the pending general

Opening outer envelopes.

re-open the counting of the votes in the electoral district to which the misplaced outer envelope belongs and direct the scrutineers to count the ballot paper enclosed in such outer envelope in the manner prescribed in these Rules; when all the outer envelopes sorted to a given electoral district have been checked as above prescribed, they shall be opened, and the inner envelopes shall be removed therefrom and immediately placed, unopened, in the ballot box referred to in paragraph 77.

Procedure when counting votes.

79. When all the outer envelopes for a given electoral district have been opened and the inner envelopes placed in the ballot box, as prescribed in paragraph 78, the ballot box shall be opened and its contents placed upon a table; the scrutineers shall then count the inner envelopes found in the ballot box in order to ascertain that the number of such inner envelopes corresponds with the number of outer envelopes opened for such electoral district: if the number of inner envelopes does not correspond with the number of such opened outer envelopes, the scrutineers shall make a report to that effect to the special returning officer, stating all particulars, and shall attach such report to the official statement of the count referred to hereunder; the scrutineers shall then proceed to open the inner envelopes and count the votes cast for each candidate and when this has been done, shall prepare copies of a statement of the count on Form No. 9: one copy of such statement, to be called the official statement of the count, shall be forthwith delivered to the special returning officer, and the two scrutineers may each retain a copy thereof; the ballot papers counted for each candidate shall then be placed separately in the special envelopes provided for that purpose; the empty inner envelopes relating to such electoral district shall then be destroyed.

Application of votes cast.

80. Subject to the provisions of paragraph 81, a ballot paper marked for a candidate shall be counted for such candidate if he has been officially nominated in the electoral district to which, in accordance with the declaration made on the back of the outer envelope, such ballot paper has been attributed.

Rejection of ballot papers.

81. (1) In the counting of the votes, the scrutineers shall, with the approval of the special returning officer, reject all ballot papers

(a) that do not appear to have been supplied by the special returning officer for the pending general election;

(b) that have not been marked with the name of any candidates

c) that have been marked for more than one candidate except in the electoral districts returning two members;

d) that have been marked for more than two candidates

that have been marked with the name of a person who has not been officially nominated as a candidate in the electoral district to which the ballot paper has been attributed; or

(f) upon which the Canadian Forces elector or the Veteran elector appears to have intentionally made a

mark by which he might afterwards be identified

(2) No ballot paper shall be rejected for uncertainty as to the candidate intended to be voted for, if it is possible to ascertain, with a reasonable degree of certainty, for which candidate the Canadian Forces elector or the Veteran

elector intended to vote.

(3) No ballot paper shall be rejected if, in addition to the names and surname of the candidate of his choice, a Canadian Forces elector or a Veteran elector has written on such ballot paper any of the designating letters appearing on the list of names and surnames of candidates prescribed in paragraph 16.

Disposition to the control of the co

82. After the counting of the votes attributed to a given electoral district is completed, the scrittineers shall place all rejected ballot papers in the special envelope supplied for that purpose and, after inserting the necessary details thereon, shall partage such cuvelope with the other dosuncents, as prescribed in paragraph 83.

Disposition of ballon papers, obc.

S3. The outer envelopes from which the bellot papers have been taken out, the envelopes containing the hallot papers repers counted for each endidate, and the envelope containing hallot papers rejected during the counting of the votes relating to each individual electoral district, shall be parcelled by the scrittingers and delivered to the special returning officer after the name of such electoral district has been painly written on the parcel; the scrittineers, the special estuming officer, and the chief assistant shall exercise special estuming officer, and the chief assistant shall exercise the utacost care in dealing with used outer envelopes; there shall be no poll book kept at the counting of the votes, and the used outer envelopes themselves shall mustigate the official mound of the votes each electoral district; the proposition preserving district in the country of the votes and paragraphs 77 to 82 relating to the country electors in this and paragraphs 77 to 82 relating to the country electors districts.

(b) that have not been marked with the name of any candidate:

(c) that have been marked for more than one candidate except in the electoral districts returning two members:

(d) that have been marked for more than two candidates in the electoral districts returning two members:

(e) that have been marked with the name of a person who has not been officially nominated as a candidate in the electoral district to which the ballot paper has been attributed; or

(f) upon which the Canadian Forces elector or the Veteran elector appears to have intentionally made a mark by which he might afterwards be identified.

(2) No ballot paper shall be rejected for uncertainty as to the candidate intended to be voted for, if it is possible to ascertain, with a reasonable degree of certainty, for which candidate the Canadian Forces elector or the Veteran elector intended to vote.

(3) No ballot paper shall be rejected if, in addition to the names and surname of the candidate of his choice, a Canadian Forces elector or a Veteran elector has written on such ballot paper any of the designating letters appearing on the list of names and surnames of candidates prescribed in paragraph 16.

82. After the counting of the votes attributed to a given electoral district is completed, the scrutineers shall place all rejected ballot papers in the special envelope supplied for that purpose and, after inserting the necessary details thereon, shall package such envelope with the other documents, as prescribed in paragraph 83.

83. The outer envelopes from which the ballot papers have been taken out, the envelopes containing the ballot papers counted for each candidate, and the envelope containing ballot papers rejected during the counting of the votes, relating to each individual electoral district, shall be parcelled by the scrutineers and delivered to the special returning officer after the name of such electoral district has been plainly written on the parcel; the scrutineers, the special returning officer, and the chief assistant shall exercise the utmost care in dealing with used outer envelopes; there shall be no poll book kept at the counting of the votes, and the used outer envelopes themselves shall constitute the official record of the votes cast by Canadian Forces electors and Veteran electors in each electoral district; the procedure prescribed in this and paragraphs 77 to 82 relating to the counting of the votes shall be repeated in the case of every electoral district.

Ballot paper not to be rejected for uncertainty.

Exception in case of designating letters.

Disposition of rejected ballot papers.

Disposition of ballot papers, etc.

STREET, DEPTHESI

Treasure religion of ballot papers, or to Chief Theoremal

84. Immediately after the counting of the votes has been completed for every electoral district, the special returning officer shall transmit to the Chief Electoral Officer, the Color of the country of the Chief Electoral Officer, the

(a) the parcels containing the

c) the perceis containing the outer envelopes from
which ballot papers have been taken out, the envelopes containing the ballot papers countred for each
candidate, and the envelope containing the ballot
papers rejected during the counting of the votes, as
prepared by the scrutineers preseant to paragraph

(5) the official statements of the count completed by the scrutingers, pursuant to personnel 79.

(c) the outer envelopes laid aside nursuant to subparagraph (6) of paragraph 36 and of paragraphs 73 and 74;

d) the oaths of office of deputy special returning officers, chief a sistant, scrutiocers, and elerical assistants, as prescribed in clause (c) of paragraph 13;

e) the complete files of correspondence, reports and records in the headquarters of the special returning

(f) the spoiled ballot papers and the declarations in Form No. 11 received from the communicing officers and deputy special returning officers, pursuant to

g) the record of ballot papers distributed to commanding officers and deputy special returning officers and the record of utlessed ballot papers returned by commanding officers and deputy special returning officers, to correspond 20.

(A) the records of the names, summanes, and places of ordinary neitherness of Veteram electors, completed by each pair of deputy special returning officers, pursuant

(i) the completed alfidavils of qualifications (Form 15)

hole riges if y

(i) the lists of Canadian Forces electors prepared and furnished to the special returning officer pursuant to presented 29.

83. Immediately after the containing of the votes has been completed for every electoral district, but not later than the Saturday next, following politing day, the special returning chiour shall inform the Chief Electoral Officer by telegraph, or otherwise, of the number of votes counted in his boad-quarters for each candidate in every electoral district in Canada, the special returning officer shall at the same time inform the Chief Electoral Officer of the total number of forest counted for each electoral district.

Month
of the
coloring of
the value
the value
of the
coloring
coloring
Chica

FINAL DUTIES.

Transmission of ballot papers, etc., to Chief Electoral Officer. 84. Immediately after the counting of the votes has been completed for every electoral district, the special returning officer shall transmit to the Chief Electoral Officer, the

following parcels and documents:

(a) the parcels containing the outer envelopes from which ballot papers have been taken out, the envelopes containing the ballot papers counted for each candidate, and the envelope containing the ballot papers rejected during the counting of the votes, as prepared by the scrutineers pursuant to paragraph 83;

(b) the official statements of the count completed by the

scrutineers, pursuant to paragraph 79:

(c) the outer envelopes laid aside pursuant to subparagraph (6) of paragraph 36 and of paragraphs 73 and 74;

(d) the oaths of office of deputy special returning officers, chief assistant, scrutineers, and clerical assistants, as prescribed in clause (c) of paragraph 13:

(e) the complete files of correspondence, reports and records in the headquarters of the special returning

officer:

(f) the spoiled ballot papers and the declarations in Form No. 11 received from the commanding officers and deputy special returning officers, pursuant to

paragraphs 40 and 59:

(g) the record of ballot papers distributed to commanding officers and deputy special returning officers and the record of unused ballot papers returned by commanding officers and deputy special returning officers, pursuant to paragraph 20;

(h) the records of the names, surnames, and places of ordinary residences of Veteran electors, completed by each pair of deputy special returning officers, pursuant

to paragraph 54;

(i) the completed affidavits of qualifications (Form 15),

if any; and

(j) the lists of Canadian Forces electors prepared and furnished to the special returning officer pursuant to paragraph 29.

Result of the counting of the votes to be communicated to Chief Electoral Officer.

85. Immediately after the counting of the votes has been completed for every electoral district, but not later than the Saturday next following polling day, the special returning officer shall inform the Chief Electoral Officer by telegraph, or otherwise, of the number of votes counted in his head-quarters for each candidate in every electoral district in Canada; the special returning officer shall at the same time inform the Chief Electoral Officer of the total number of votes counted for each electoral district.

Disposition of the Chief Chief

86. Upon receipt of the result of the votes east by Canadian Forces electors and Veteran electors from every special returning officer, as prescribed in paragraph 85, the Chief Electoral Officer shall compute the total number of votes counted for each candidate officially nominated in every electoral district, and forthwith communicate by telegraph or otherwise such result to the appropriate returning offices.

OFFICE OF PRIVATIFIES.

Liability of Canadian Paross elected of Veteran elected.

- 87. Any Canadian Forces elector or Veteran elector who
 (a) attempts to obtain or communicate any information
 as to the candidate for whom any ballot paper has
 been marked by a Canadian Forces elector or a Veteran elector:
- b) provents or endeavours to prevent any Canadian Forces elector or Veteran elector from voting at a general election;
- (c) knowingly applies for a ballot paper to which he is not entitled;
- (d) makes any untrue statement in the declaration in

 Form No. 7 or Form No. 8 signed by him or her

 before a deputy returning officer or, in the case of

 a Veteran elector in Form No. 13 signed by him

 before two deputy special returning officers; or
- (e) makes any untrue declaration in the statement of ordinary residence completed pursuant to paracraph 25 or subpersorabh (1) of persorabh 36;

is guilty of an offence against these Rules punishable as provided in these Rules.

Femily or line, etc., e Constitut Fotos elector or Velicin

88. Every person is guilty of an offence against these stules punishable as provided in these Rules, who, directly or indirectly, by himself, or by any other person, makes use, or threatens to make use, of any force, violence or restraint, as judlets, or threatens the infliction by himself or by or through any other person, of any temporal or solutinal injury, damage, harm or loss, or in any manner practises intimidation upon or against any Canadian Forces elector or veternal elector, in order to induce or compel such elector to yoke for any candidate or to refrain from voting or on account from voting at the general election or who, by abduction, thous voting at the general election or who, by abduction, trivance, impedes, prevents or otherwise interferes with the trivance, impedes, prevents or otherwise interferes with the compels or inchies of any such elector, or thereby compels or inchies of prevents upon any such elector, or thereby concerns the surface of the surface of the content of the surface of the

Disposition of results by Chief Electoral Officer. 86. Upon receipt of the result of the votes cast by Canadian Forces electors and Veteran electors from every special returning officer, as prescribed in paragraph 85, the Chief Electoral Officer shall compute the total number of votes counted for each candidate officially nominated in every electoral district, and forthwith communicate by telegraph or otherwise such result to the appropriate returning officer.

OFFENCES AND PENALTIES.

Liability of Canadian Forces elector or Veteran elector. 87. Any Canadian Forces elector or Veteran elector who
(a) attempts to obtain or communicate any information
as to the candidate for whom any ballot paper has
been marked by a Canadian Forces elector or a Veteran elector:

(b) prevents or endeavours to prevent any Canadian Forces elector or Veteran elector from voting at a

general election:

(c) knowingly applies for a ballot paper to which he is

not entitled;

(d) makes any untrue statement in the declaration in Form No. 7 or Form No. 8 signed by him or her before a deputy returning officer or, in the case of a Veteran elector in Form No. 13 signed by him before two deputy special returning officers; or

(e) makes any untrue declaration in the statement of ordinary residence completed pursuant to paragraph 25 or subparagraph (1) of paragraph 36;

is guilty of an offence against these Rules punishable as provided in these Rules.

Penalty for intimidation, etc., of Canadian Forces elector or Veteran elector.

88. Every person is guilty of an offence against these Rules punishable as provided in these Rules, who, directly or indirectly, by himself, or by any other person, makes use, or threatens to make use, of any force, violence or restraint, or inflicts, or threatens the infliction by himself or by or through any other person, of any temporal or spiritual injury, damage, harm or loss, or in any manner practises intimidation upon or against any Canadian Forces elector or Veteran elector, in order to induce or compel such elector to vote for any candidate or to refrain from voting or on account of such elector having voted for any candidate or refrained from voting at the general election or who, by abduction, duress, or any false or fraudulent pretence, device or contrivance, impedes, prevents or otherwise interferes with the free exercise of the franchise of any such elector, or thereby compels or induces or prevails upon any such elector either to vote for any candidate or to refrain from voting at the general election.

Propoduce

89. (1) Any offence against these Rules may be prosecuted allocatively on indictment or by way of summary

Femalia for

(2) Any person who is guilty of an offence against these Rives is helde on hedictwent or on summary conviction to a fine not exceeding five hundred dollars and costs of presentants, with or without land labour, or to both such fine and costs and such imprisonment, and if the fire and costs and costs and such imprisonment, and if the fire and costs imposed are not paid forthwith, in case only a line and costs an imposed, or are not paid before the expisation of the term of imprisonment in posed, in case imprisonment, as well as fine and costs, is imposed, to imprisonment with or without hard labour for such term or such further term; as such fine and costs or either of them remain unpaid, not exceeding three months.

SUPPLIMENTAL PROVISIONS.

Procedure on set lister we be considered

90. Where effect nomination day a candidate withdraws, the Chief Electural Officer shall, by the most expedicions measure, notify every special returning efficer of much witherawal; the special returning officer chall forthwith so notify every commanding officer stationed in his voting tentition of the voting deputy special returning officer who has been appointed to take the votes of Veteran electors in such voting territory; the commanding officer shall, as much as possible, notify every deputy returning officer designated by withdrawal, and such deputy returning officer of such stationary of the special returning officers shall inform the Canadian Forces electors or Veteran electors concerned as to the name of the electors or who has withdrawn when such electors or other electors concerned as to the name of the applying to woter any votes can by Canadian Forces applying to woter any votes can by Canadian Forces describer of the care mill and with

Predadent la citation on contrata

93. in the case of the death of a cardidate between againment of the policy day, and the subsequent postponent of the election in the electoral district in which could gardidate was efficiently administed, the outer envelopes containing the ballet negative cast by Consider Power electoral district which remain unopened or sorted to such papers dorsained in such coverings, that he desired to be rejected by the ballet papers; all such unopened outer envelopes shall be transmitted to the Christ Llostoral Others with the shall be transmitted to the Christ Llostoral Others with the other documents agentioned in paringraph 34.

Procedure.

89. (1) Any offence against these Rules may be prosecuted alternatively on indictment or by way of summary conviction.

Penalty for offence.

(2) Any person who is guilty of an offence against these Rules is liable on indictment or on summary conviction to a fine not exceeding five hundred dollars and costs of prosecution or to imprisonment for a term not exceeding six months, with or without hard labour, or to both such fine and costs and such imprisonment, and if the fine and costs imposed are not paid forthwith, in case only a fine and costs are imposed, or are not paid before the expiration of the term of imprisonment imposed, in case imprisonment, as well as fine and costs, is imposed, to imprisonment with or without hard labour for such term or such further term, as such fine and costs or either of them remain unpaid, not exceeding three months.

SUPPLEMENTAL PROVISIONS.

Procedure on withdrawal of candidate.

90. Where after nomination day a candidate withdraws. the Chief Electoral Officer shall, by the most expeditious means, notify every special returning officer of such withdrawal; the special returning officer shall forthwith so notify every commanding officer stationed in his voting territory and every deputy special returning officer who has been appointed to take the votes of Veteran electors in such voting territory; the commanding officer shall, as much as possible, notify every deputy returning officer designated by him to take the votes of Canadian Forces electors of such withdrawal, and such deputy returning officer or the deputy special returning officers shall inform the Canadian Forces electors or Veteran electors concerned as to the name of the candidate who has withdrawn when such electors are applying to vote; any votes cast by Canadian Forces electors or Veteran electors for a candidate who has withdrawn are null and void.

Procedure on death of candidate. 91. In the case of the death of a candidate between nomination day and polling day, and the subsequent post-ponement of the election in the electoral district in which such candidate was officially nominated, the outer envelopes containing the ballot papers cast by Canadian Forces electors and Veteran electors to be sorted or sorted to such electoral district shall remain unopened, and the ballot papers contained in such envelopes shall be deemed to be rejected ballot papers; all such unopened outer envelopes shall be transmitted to the Chief Electoral Officer with the other documents mentioned in paragraph 84.

Validicy of election and affected by nonnonnon-plinace

12. The validity of the election of a member to serve me the House of Commons shall not be questioned on the ground of any omission or irregularity in connection with the administration of these Kules, if it appears that such orgission or irregularity did not affect the result of the election, nor on the ground that, for any reason, it was found impossible to secure the vote of any Canadian Forces elector or Veteran elector under the procedure set forth in the said Rules.

Recogniting

65. Sections 54 and 55 of the Canada Elections Act, relating to a recount by a judge apply, mutatis mutantis, to all ballot papers counted and rejected after being cast by Canadian boroes electors and Veteran electors under the procedure set forth in these Rules, which have been cransmitted by the special returning officers to the Chief Electoral Officer, pursuant to paragraph 84.

(Supportion)

y4. Sections 5t and 80 of the Canada Biceloss Act, relating to the custody, inspection, and production of election documents, apply, mulais mulandis, to such documents received by the Chief Electoral Officer from the special returning officers, pursuant to paragraph 84.

Taxation an payment of

95. All accounts for services and expenses incurred in connection with the administration of these Rules, shall be taxed by the Chief Electoral Officer, and paid by the Comptroller of the Treasury out of any unappropriated moneys forming part of the Conscillated Revenue Fund of Canada.

Force No. 1

DATH OF OTRICE OF RESCIAL RETURNING OFFICER, (Par. 6)

Validity of election not affected by non-compliance.

92. The validity of the election of a member to serve in the House of Commons shall not be questioned on the ground of any omission or irregularity in connection with the administration of these Rules, if it appears that such omission or irregularity did not affect the result of the election, nor on the ground that, for any reason, it was found impossible to secure the vote of any Canadian Forces elector or Veteran elector under the procedure set forth in the said Rules.

Recounting by a judge.

93. Sections 54 and 55 of the Canada Elections Act, relating to a recount by a judge apply, mutatis mutandis, to all ballot papers counted and rejected after being cast by Canadian Forces electors and Veteran electors under the procedure set forth in these Rules, which have been transmitted by the special returning officers to the Chief Electoral Officer, pursuant to paragraph 84.

Custody, inspection, or production of documents.

94. Sections 59 and 86 of the Canada Elections Act, relating to the custody, inspection, and production of election documents, apply, mutatis mutandis, to such documents received by the Chief Electoral Officer from the special returning officers, pursuant to paragraph 84.

Taxation and payment of accounts.

95. All accounts for services and expenses incurred in connection with the administration of these Rules, shall be taxed by the Chief Electoral Officer, and paid by the Comptroller of the Treasury out of any unappropriated moneys forming part of the Consolidated Revenue Fund of Canada.

FORM No. 1

OATH OF OFFICE OF SPECIAL RETURNING OFFICER. (Par. 6)

URBTIFICATE OF OATH OF OFFICER.

Chief Electoral Officer.

FORM NO. 2

DATE OF OFFICE OF CHIEF ASSISTANT, (Par. 7)

Signature of chief assistant.

CERTAINER OF CATH OF SPRICE OF CHIEF ASSESSMENT.

Special returning officer.

CERTIFICATE	OF	OATH	OF	OFFICE	OF	SPECIAL	RETURNING
	OFFICER.						

Chief Electoral Officer.

FORM No. 2

OATH OF OFFICE OF CHIEF ASSISTANT. (Par. 7)

I, the undersigned, appointed chief assistant for duty in the headquarters of the special returning officer for the voting territory consisting of the Provinces of....., pursuant to paragraph 7 of The Canadian Forces Voting Rules, do swear (or solemnly affirm) that I will act faithfully in my said capacity of chief assistant without partiality, fear, favour or affection, and that I will keep secret the name of the candidate for whom any Canadian Forces elector or Veteran elector has marked his ballot paper at the general election, should I acquire any information with respect thereto during my tenure of office as such chief assistant. So help me God.

Signature of chief assistant.

CERTIFICATE OF OATH OF OFFICE OF CHIEF ASSISTANT.

Special returning officer.

23396-5-29

FORM No. 3

APPOINTMENT OF SCRUTINEER. (Par. 9)

Know you that, in paragraph 9 of hereby appoint you quarters of the s	whose address is
Dated at Ottawa	a this, 19
	Chief Electoral Officer.
OATH OF O	FFICE OF SCRUTINEER. (Par. 9)
I, the undersigned	ed, appointed scrutineer as above men-

I, the undersigned, appointed scrutineer as above mentioned, pursuant to paragraph 9 of *The Canadian Forces Voting Rules*, do swear (or solemnly affirm) that I will act faithfully in my said capacity of scrutineer, without partiality, fear, favour or affection, and that I will keep secret the name of the candidate for whom any Canadian Forces elector or Veteran elector has marked his ballot paper at the general election, should I acquire any information with respect thereto during my tenure of office as such scrutineer. So help me God.

Signature of scrutineer.

CERTIFICATE OF OATH OF OFFICE OF SCRUTINEER.

Special returning officer.

Power No. 4.

APPOINTMENT AND OATH OF OFFICE OF CLERICE OF

THERESIDISA

How you that, pursuant to the authority vested in ma farparagraph 12 of The Canadian Forces Vector Rules, I do heroby appoint you as elected arrighted for duty in my handquarters.

Special returning officer

OATH OF CITACLE OF CLEMECAL ASSESSMENTANT.

I, the undersigned, appointed clories assistant for duty in the best present of the special estaming officer for the consistent of the Freezing officer for the parameter of the Freezing special consistent of the freezing process of the freezing that I will get faithfully to any cast consistent of the cast of the parameter of the cast of the parameter of the cast of the special and that I will know seemed the cast of the cast of the cast of the parameter of the cast of the maintent his ballot paper at the general election, should I acquire any information with compets the cast of the parameter of the cast of the same of the cast of the second of the sec

Monation of deriod assessmit.

THE THE CASE OF CASE O

Special returning effort.

FORM No. 4.

APPOINTMENT AND OATH OF OFFICE OF CLERICAL ASSISTANT. (Par. 12)

APPOINTMENT

To
Special returning officer.

OATH OF OFFICE OF CLERICAL ASSISTANT.

I, the undersigned, appointed clerical assistant for duty in the headquarters of the special returning officer for the voting territory consisting of the Provinces of....., pursuant to paragraph 12 of The Canadian Forces Voting Rules, do swear (or solemnly affirm) that I will act faithfully in my said capacity of clerical assistant without partiality, fear, favour or affection, and that I will keep secret the name of the candidate for whom any Canadian Forces elector or Veteran elector has marked his ballot paper at the general election, should I acquire any information with respect thereto during my tenure of office as such clerical assistant. So help me God.

Signature of clerical assistant.

CERTIFICATE OF OATH OF OFFICE OF CLERICAL ASSISTANT.

Special returning officer.

THE OUT

Formi No. 5.

NOTICE TO CLEADERS SCHOOL SLEETURE THAT A GENERALE LENGTH HAS DEED GROWING DE CAMERA (Par. 28)

Notice is further given that, pursued to "a flamenter from a persued to the first first persue as a formalism for the state of the said fulles," and the wives of such outside Causdan Forces electors residue with their hudands outside Causdan at outside the such general election upon suppliestion to any deputy returning others occupanted for the previous officer occupanted.

And that voting by Canadian Forces electors in this unit will take plant during the six day period commonsing on Monday, the

And that a cotice giving the exact location of each voting gloss entailed in the any contact my command, together with the At is and moore fland the reduce in such voting plants, will be published in Daily Orderson at least ance have colors colors common comment of the voting period and on any the reduce of the reduce period and on any the reduce of the period and on the reduce of the reduce of the reduce of the reduced and on the reduced and the reduc

The state of the s

Consist pulpassions,)

25,000 Strike out the words between earliest when the

FORM No. 5.

NOTICE TO CANADIAN FORCES ELECTORS THAT A GENERAL ELECTION HAS BEEN ORDERED IN CANADA. (Par. 28)

Notice is further given that, pursuant to *The Canadian Forces Voting Rules*, all Canadian Forces electors, as defined in paragraph 21 of the said Rules,* and the wives of such Canadian Forces electors residing with their husbands outside Canada* are entitled to vote at such general election upon application to any deputy returning officer designated for the purpose of taking such votes.

And that a notice giving the exact location of each voting place established in the unit under my command, together with the days and hours fixed for voting in such voting places, will be published in Daily Orders on at least three days before commencement of the voting period and on every day that voting takes place.

Given under my hand at....., this......day of

Market Shorter Line block

Commanding Officer.

^{*}Note: Strike out the words between asterisks when the unit is stationed in Canada.

REE

FORM No. 6

POUNT OF BALLOT PARTY. (Par. 17)

Front of ballot namer

THE ELECTOR WILL WRITE HEREUNDER THE NAMES (OR INSTALS) AND SURNAME OF THE CANDIDATE FOR WHOM HE VISHES TO VOTE

MOT STOVI

A rice on obtain mentally structured and it

Hack of bellet steper



Supplied by the Chirl Bustoral Office, numbered to compress to the Consudian Forces Voting today.

(Print sums and address of printer)

Printed life or tell or tell

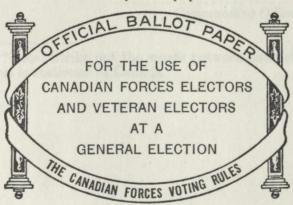
FORM No. 6

FORM OF BALLOT PAPER. (Par. 17)

Front of ballot paper

THE ELECTOR WILL WRITE HEREUNDER THE NAMES (OR INITIALS) AND SURNAME OF THE CANDIDATE FOR WHOM HE WISHES TO VOTE I VOTE FOR (Write as above directed—Surname last.)

Back of ballot paper



Supplied by the Chief Electoral Officer, pursuant to paragraph 15 of *The Canadian Forces Voting Rules*.

	(Print	name	and	address	of	pri	nte	r)				
Printed by.									 			

TORN MOUSE

nuclearing to as made was canadian soncts elected, as periode et danagement il de Thomas de la constant de la c

Thereby declars

(freer jab none; envenes axi)

3. That lay mumber 18.

5. That I have advanced the full are of eventy-one grate.

closent as the persons general pleasible.

That the place of rey ordinary residence is Crascle, as chosen on the distances made by no under paragraph, 25 or subhartigraph (t) of paragraph 20 of facility materials

differe seems the norma of the rate, later, rateins we other often in

Cam da, with about address, Wang

of the mount ments of electoric district

Mere ansert name of presenters

I hereby declare died the above statements are true in substance and an fact.

March .

Supremera of Canadiann Forms alretor

de korre dan industria. Alarge do altroise en

I hereby certify that the above ramed Canadian Porces absents did this day make before me the above set forth decharance.

Entrainer of deputy returning officer

(Here insert really mouther, and name of with)

[&]quot;Strike still file line if it is not applicable pursuant to private ph 21 (2) of The Canadian Forces Fedge Edler.

FORM No. 7

DECLARATION TO BE MADE BY A CANADIAN FORCES ELECTOR, AS DEFINED IN PARAGRAPH 21 OF The Canadian Forces Voting Rules, BEFORE BEING ALLOWED TO VOTE.

(Par. 36)

I hereby declare
1. That my name is
(Insert full name, surname last) 2. That my rank is
(Here insert the name of the city, town, village or other place in
There insert the name of the city, town, things of other place in
Canada, with street address, if any)
/TT
(Here insert name of electoral district)
(Here insert name of province)
I hereby declare that the above statements are true in substance and in fact. Dated at, this, and the control of the co
Signature of Canadian Forces elector.
CERTIFICATE OF DEPUTY RETURNING OFFICER.
I hereby certify that the above named Canadian Forces elector did this day make before me the above set forth declaration.
Signature of deputy returning officer.
(Here insert rank, number,

and name of unit)

^{*}Strike out this line if it is not applicable pursuant to paragraph 21 (2) of *The Canadian Forces Voting Rules*.

A .old stood

PECLARATION TO BE HADE BY A CANADIAN FORCES
ELECTOR! AS DEFINED IN FARACRAFIL 22 OF
The Consider Forces Voing Rules,
DEFORE BEING ALLOWED TO VOTE. (Par. 36)

OF THE PARTY OF PARTY BEFORE THE PARTY OF STREET,

I bereity certify that the above named Canadian Forest elsewer did this day make before on the above set forth declaration.

Suprature of deputy returning offers.

(Here haven rank, mumber, and name of unit)

FORM No. 8.

DECLARATION TO BE MADE BY A CANADIAN FORCES ELECTOR, AS DEFINED IN PARAGRAPH 22 OF The Canadian Forces Voting Rules, BEFORE BEING ALLOWED TO VOTE. (Par. 36)

I hereby declare
1. That my name is
(Insert full name, surname last) 2. That my husband's name is
(Insert full name of husband, surname last)
3. That his rank is
4. That his number is5. That I am a Canadian citizen or other British subject.
6. That I have attained the full age of twenty-one years.
7. That I have not previously voted as a Canadian Forces
elector at the pending general election.
8. That the place of my husband's ordinary residence in Canada as shown by him on the statement made under
paragraph 25 or subparagraph (1) of paragraph 36 of
The Canadian Forces Voting Rules is
(Here insert the name of the city, town, village or other place in
Canada, with street address, if any)
(Here insert name of electoral district)
(Here insert name of province)
I hereby declare that the above statements are true in
substance and in fact.
Dated at, this
day 01, 10
Signature of wife of Canadian Forces elector.
CERTIFICATE OF DEPUTY RETURNING OFFICER.
I hereby certify that the above named Canadian Forces elector did this day make before me the above set forth declaration.
,,,
Signature of deputy returning officer.

(Here insert rank, number, and name of unit)

TEST

Washington March 19

THE SALESS OF THE COUNT TO BE CONTRACTED AS STREET THE SALESS AND A STREET SALES AND A STREET SALES AND A STREET TO A STREET T

The deleted of the second

Insert maste Insert

Number of ballet papers consted for

Number of ballot papers a jootel during the counting. Total number of ballot propers forted in ballot box.

ASSESSMENTAGE OR SCREEN MARKET

bas vilgini vdined amendimes Leaninghan est awards and Leaning the state are also all tags of control of the second and tags of tags of

OBLIGHT MANY

CAUCH FOR INSCRIPTIONS AND CENT, MA

A CRICADIAN AVECUA BIRCH OF HAS THE BIRCHON, WALLES AND BELL OF THE BELL OF TH

A Conscious Borres elector (meinding the wife of a demodistry) orese elector, evaluate the first hashand ontilled; sanda)," is entitled to vote for the candidate of last closies officially compared in the electoral distance in which is singuisted the place of his (or hor laws hand of white property and constraints), and the states what and secure by him (or her harisand), under participate is at a configuration of the formation of the first participate of the states and secure plant.

abrust of handries at long and send wheel the part is obtained in Council.

FORM NO. 9.

STATEMENT OF THE COUNT TO BE COMPLETED AFTER THE BALLOT PAPERS ATTRIBUTED TO A GIVEN ELECTORAL DISTRICT HAVE BEEN COUNTED. (Par. 79)

Electo	ral distr	rict of			
				Insert name of candidate	Insert
Numb	er of bal	llot papers o	counted for		
	66	""	66		
	"	"	"		
	66	"	"		
	66	"	"	collectivities	
	"	"	"		
	"	"	"		
		of ballot pa		ring the countin l in ballot box UTINEERS.	
severa	illy certi	fy that the	above sta	rs, hereby jointement is corrected day of	et.
				.,	utineer.
				Scri	utineer.

FORM No. 10.

CARD OF INSTRUCTIONS. (Par. 34)

A CANADIAN FORCES ELECTOR HAS THE RIGHT TO VOTE ONLY ONCE AT A GENERAL ELECTION.

1. A Canadian Forces elector (including the wife of a Canadian Forces elector residing with her husband outside Canada)* is entitled to vote for the candidate of his choice, officially nominated in the electoral district in which is situated the place of his (or her husband's)* ordinary residence as shown on the statement made by him (or her husband)* under paragraph 25 or subparagraph (1) of paragraph 36 of The Canadian Forces Voting Rules.

^{*} Strike out the words in brackets where the unit is stationed in Canada.

2. During the hours fixed by the commanding officer for voting, a Canadian Forces elector may cast his vote before the deputy returning officer designated for that purpose.

3. The deputy returning officer shall require each Canadian Forces elector to complete the declaration printed on

the back of the outer envelope.

4. A Canadian Forces elector, if required by the deputy returning officer, or an accredited representative of a political group, shall, before receiving a ballot paper, subscribe to an affidavit of qualification in Form No. 15 of *The Canadian Forces Voting Rules*, and if such elector refuses so to subscribe to such affidavit he shall not be allowed to vote, or be again admitted to the voting place.

5. Each Canadian Forces elector shall vote for one candidate only, unless he is entitled to vote in an electoral district returning two members, in which case he may

vote for two candidates on the same ballot paper.

6. After the declaration has been completed and signed by the Canadian Forces elector and the certificate printed thereunder is completed and signed by the deputy returning officer, the Canadian Forces elector shall be allowed to cast his vote in the following manner:

7. Upon receiving a ballot paper from the deputy returning officer, the Canadian Forces elector shall secretly cast his vote by writing, with ink or with a pencil of any colour, the names (or initials) and surname of the candidate of his choice in the space provided for that purpose on the ballot paper, and shall then fold the ballot paper.

8. The Canadian Forces elector shall place the folded ballot paper in the inner envelope which will then be supplied to him by the deputy returning officer, seal such inner envelope, and hand it to the deputy returning

officer.

9. The deputy returning officer shall then, in full view of the Canadian Forces elector, place the inner envelope in the completed outer envelope and seal such outer envelope.

10. The deputy returning officer shall then hand the completed outer envelope to the Canadian Forces elector.

11. The Canadian Forces elector shall then mail the completed outer envelope in the nearest post office, mail box, or by such other facilities as may be available and expeditious.

BES

In the following specimen of dallet paper, given for illustration, the Canadian Forces electer has numbed his ballet

THE ELECTOR WILL WRITE HERBUNDER THE NAMES (OR INTLALS), AND SURNAME OF THE CANDIDATE FOR WHOM HE WISHES TO VOTE

William R. Brown

I VOTE FOR.

Form No. 11

PERMITTEN NOMINATING REPRESENTATION OF POLICICAL OF COLUMN SS)

To the deputy returning officer designated to take the ofest of Canadian Forces electors at

Condudate in the electoral district

In the following specimen of ballot paper, given for illustration, the Canadian Forces elector has marked his ballot paper for William R. Brown.

THE ELECTOR WILL WRITE HEREUNDER THE NAMES (OR INITIALS) AND SURNAME OF THE CANDIDATE FOR WHOM HE WISHES TO VOTE I VOTE FOR (Write as above directed—Surname last.)

FORM No. 11

DECLARATION NOMINATING REPRESENTATIVE OF POLITICAL GROUP. (Par. 35)

To the deputy returning officer designated to take the votes of Canadian Forces electors at.....

Pursuant to the provisions of paragraph 35 of *The Canadian Forces Voting Rules*, I hereby declare that...... is nominated to represent the interests of the..... political group during the taking of the votes of Canadian Forces electors in the above mentioned voting place.

Given under my hand at..., this..., this..., day of..., 19...

Candidate in the electoral district of.....

Found No. 12.

Levilled and the contract of t

To.

A new you that, principal to the authority verted in me in paragraph 52 or 51 of The Constraint Forces Foton Rules. I do hareby appoint you as deputy special retwrising efficient to take the votes of Veterah elected accepting to caroine serving hospitals or institutions for the voting territory consisting of the Provinces of

State Philipped and Assetts

OATIC OF OFFICE OF DEPOTY SERGIAL INTURENTAL OFFICER.

J. the undersigned, appointed deputy special returning officer as above mentioned, pursuant to paragraph \$2 or 52 of The Canadian Forces Found Rules, do swear for extensive struct) that I will not faithfully in my said expectly of deputy special notaming officer, without paragity, lear favour or affection, and that I will keep souret the name of the candidate for whom any Vateran elector has marked his billet paper at the wind election, about I acquire any information with request therete during my tenues of office as such aspuly special returning officer. So large me God.

Significe of depicty appoint returning efficier.

CHRISTONIES OF OATH OF OFFICE OF DESCRIPT SPECIAL

Security commence officer for 22 the case may be)

FORM No. 12.

APPOINTMENT OF DEPUTY SPECIAL RETURNING OFFICER. (Par. 52 or 53)

Towhose address is
and whose occupation is
Know you that, pursuant to the authority vested in me in
paragraph 52 or 53 of The Canadian Forces Voting Rules,
I do hereby appoint you as deputy special returning officer
to take the votes of Veteran electors receiving treatment or
domiciliary care in certain hospitals or institutions located
in the voting territory consisting of the Provinces of
Dated at Ottawa thisday of, 19
Chief Electoral Officer.

OATH OF OFFICE OF DEPUTY SPECIAL RETURNING OFFICER. (Par. 52 or 53)

I, the undersigned, appointed deputy special returning officer as above mentioned, pursuant to paragraph 52 or 53 of The Canadian Forces Voting Rules, do swear (or solemnly affirm) that I will act faithfully in my said capacity of deputy special returning officer, without partiality, fear, favour or affection, and that I will keep secret the name of the candidate for whom any Veteran elector has marked his ballot paper at the general election, should I acquire any information with respect thereto during my tenure of office as such deputy special returning officer. So help me God.

Signature of deputy special returning officer.

CERTIFICATE OF OATH OF OFFICE OF DEPUTY SPECIAL RETURNING OFFICER.

I, the undersigned, do hereby certify that on the......... day of......, 19...., the deputy special returning officer above named made and subscribed before me the above set forth oath (or affirmation). In testimony whereof I have issued this certificate under my hand.

Special returning officer (or as the case may be)

	the endersigned deputy special returning officers, jointly and severally certify that the above animed a closing did this day make the above set forth
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	ngo and in fact.
	other place in Conada, with street activess, if any)
	Here speed the nume of the city, town, village or
	That I am a British subject other than a Canadian
442	
	That my name is

FORM No. 13.

DECLARATION TO BE MADE BY A VETERAN ELECTOR BEFORE BEING ALLOWED TO VOTE. (Par. 64)

I hereby declare
1. That my name is
(Insert full name, surname last)
2. That I am a Canadian citizen.
(or)
That I am a British subject other than a Canadian citizen and have been ordinarily resident in Canada during the twelve months immediately preceding polling day at the pending general election. 3. That I was a member of His Majesty's Forces during World War I or World War II, or was a member of the Canadian Forces who served on active service subsequent to the 9th day of September, 1950. 4. That I have been discharged from such Forces. 5. That I have not previously voted as a Veteran elector at the pending general election. 6. That the place of my ordinary residence in Canada, as declared by me on the date of my admission to this hospital or institution, is
(Here insert the name of the city, town, village or
other place in Canada, with street address, if any)
(Here insert name of electoral district)
(Home insent name of answings)
(Here insert name of province) I hereby declare that the above statements are true in substance and in fact. Dated at, this
(Signature of Veteran elector)
CERTIFICATE OF DEPUTY SPECIAL RETURNING OFFICERS.
We, the undersigned deputy special returning officers, hereby jointly and severally certify that the above named Veteran elector did this day make the above set forth

declaration.

(Signature of deputy special returning officer)

(Signature of deputy special returning officer)

all such that Valery a locate and line admired to east the

FORM No. 14.

CARD OF INSTRUCTIONS. (Par. 60)

A VETERAN ELECTOR HAS THE RIGHT TO VOTE ONLY ONCE AT A GENERAL ELECTION.

1. A Veteran elector is entitled to vote for the candidate of his choice, officially nominated in the electoral district in which is situated the place of his ordinary residence as declared by the Veteran elector on the date of his admission to the hospital or institution.

2. During the days or hours of voting in a hospital or institution, a Veteran elector may cast his vote before the two deputy special returning officers appointed by

the Chief Electoral Officer for that purpose.

3. The deputy special returning officers shall require each Veteran elector to complete the declaration printed on

the back of the outer envelope.

4. After the declaration has been completed and signed by the Veteran elector and the certificate printed thereunder is signed by the two deputy special returning officers, the Veteran elector shall be allowed to cast his vote in the following manner:

5. Each Veteran elector shall vote for one candidate only, unless he is entitled to vote in an electoral district returning two members, in which case he may vote for

two candidates on the same ballot paper.

6. Upon receiving a ballot paper from the deputy special returning officers, the Veteran elector shall secretly cast his vote by writing, with ink or with a pencil of any colour, the names (or initials) and surname of the candidate of his choice in the space provided for that purpose on the ballot paper, and shall then fold the ballot paper.

7. The Veteran elector shall place the folded ballot paper in the inner envelope which will then be supplied to him by the deputy special returning officers, seal such inner envelope, and hand it to the deputy special returning

officers.

8. The deputy special returning officers shall then, in full view of the Veteran elector, place the inner envelope in the completed outer envelope and seal such outer envelope.

. The deputy special returning officers shall then hand the completed outer envelope to the Veteran elector.

10. The Veteran elector shall then mail the completed outer envelope in the nearest post office or mail box.

In the following specimen of ballot paper, given for illustration, the Veteren electer has marked his ballet paper for William E. Brown.

THE BLUCTOR WILL WRITE HEREUNDER THE NAMES (OR INSTALS AND SURNAME OF THE CANDIDATE FOR WHOM HE WISHES TO VOTE

aring property

William H. Brown

Write ox obede directed-Surveys land.

In the following specimen of ballot paper, given for illustration, the Veteran elector has marked his ballot paper for William R. Brown.

THE ELECTOR WILL WRITE HEREUNDER THE NAMES (OR INITIALS) AND SURNAME OF THE CANDIDATE FOR WHOM HE WISHES TO VOTE

William R. Brown

I VOTE FOR

(Write as above directed-Surname last.)

And the second of the
d. That I am a Consdian cilist. 7. That I have afteined that I have not previously that I have not previously sent the pending gene elector at the pending gene cannot the the place of my (humber of Fig. Cannot force the subject of Fig. Cannot force the place of the Cannot force the first the name of the first the name of the first the Cannot force the first the first the name of the first the first the name of the first the first the first the name of the first the first the first the name of the first the first the first the name of the first the first the first the name of the first the first the first the name of the first the name of the first the first the first the name of the first the name of the first the name of the name of the first the name of the nam

FORM No. 15.

AFFIDAVIT OF QUALIFICATION. (Par. 36 (4).)

I,	the undersigned, do swear (or solemnly affirm)						
	That my name is						
	(Insert full name, surname last)						
*2.	That my husband's name is						
	(Insert full name of						
	husband, surname last)						
3. 4. 5. †6. 7. 8.	 4. That my (his) number is 5. That I am a Canadian citizen or other British subject. 6. That I have attained the full age of twenty-one years. 7. That I have not previously voted as a Canadian Forces elector at the pending general election. 						
	of The Candian Forces Voting Rules, is						
	(Here insert the name of the city, town, village or other						
	place in Canada, with street address, if any)						
	(Here insert name of electoral district)						
	(Here insert name of province)						
S	worn (or affirmed) before						
me a	at,						
this	day of						
19							
	Deputy returning officer.						

†Strike out this line if it is not applicable pursuant to paragraph 21(2) of The Canadian Forces Voting Rules.

^{*}Strike out this line except in the case of a Canadian Forces elector, as defined in paragraph 22 of *The Canadian Forces Voting Rules*.

Found No. 16.

STATEMENT OF ORDERANT RESIDENCE.

BEGULAR FORCES.

PART L

(This Part applies only to a namber of the regular forces on and subsequent to enrolment if he had a place of ordinary residence in Canada immediately prior to enrolment).

That my place of ordinary residence in Canada immediately prior to the date of my enrolment (as prescribed in paragraph 25 of The Canadian Forces Voting Rules) was

(Insert name of city, lown, eddage or other place in Canada

with street address, if any, and province)

PART II.

(This Part applies only to a member of the regular forces who did not have a place of ordinary residence in Canada interesting price to descoluent).

That the place of my ordinary residence in Canada (as proscribed in paregraph 25 of The Canadam i cross Vering Eules) is:

(Insert name of city, town, williage or other place

in Canada with street address, if any, and province

PART III.

(This Pare applies only to a member of the regular forces who has proviously completed Pert I or Part II above. Such member may change his ordinary residence to one of

FORM No. 16.

STATEMENT OF ORDINARY RESIDENCE.

REGULAR FORCES.

I hereby declare
That my name is, that my rank is
and that my number is
PART I.
(This Part applies only to a member of the regular forces on and subsequent to enrolment if he had a place of ordinary residence in Canada immediately prior to enrolment) That my place of ordinary residence in Canada immediately prior to the date of my enrolment (as prescribed in paragraph 25 of The Canadian Forces Voting Rules) was
(Insert name of city, town, village or other place in Canada
with street address, if any, and province)
PART II.
(This Part applies only to a member of the regular forces who did not have a place of ordinary residence in Canada immediately prior to enrolment) That the place of my ordinary residence in Canada (as prescribed in paragraph 25 of The Canadian Forces Voting
Rules) is

PART III.

in Canada with street address, if any, and province)

(This Part applies only to a member of the regular forces who has previously completed Part I or Part II above. Such member may change his ordinary residence to one of

the places mentioned in charge (i), (ii) or (iii) of subparagraph (3)(a) of paragraph 25. This Para may be
reapploted in Jihuany or Principly of my year other than
during the period companion of the day write ordering
a general election are issued and ording on the day following
polime day at that alection

That I with to change my place of ordinary residence from

triant would of city, friend willoge or other pitter in Careelle,

with struct address, if any, and province)

Input name of case, teres, offices or other place in Canada,

The state of the wind in the state of the st

Signature of manifer of the regular forces.

DEPUTY REPUBLISHED OFFICER.

I because certify that the above mentioned mainter of the regular forces of the Canadian Poyces, on the date stated above did make before me the above set forth declaration.

Signature of combinisipant officer or of stendy estimating officer.

(France room, manhor and mouse of whith)

FORM No. 47.

Per 25(6), (6) and (7) and jue. 26(1),)

(Applicable to

(i) no full-time training or service act on active of the of ordered dection or days or dection or decided or dection or leave a deced or active acti

the places mentioned in clauses (i), (ii) or (iii) of sub-

paragraph (3)(a) of paragraph 25. This Part may be completed in January or February of any year other than during the period commencing on the day writs ordering a general election are issued and ending on the day following polling day at that election) That I wish to change my place of ordinary residence from
(Insert name of city, town, village or other place in Canada,
with street address, if any, and province)
to
(Insert name of city, town, village or other place in Canada,
with street address, if any, and province) I further declare that what is stated above is true in substance and in fact. Dated at, thisday of, 19
Signature of member of the regular forces.

CERTIFICATE OF COMMISSIONED OFFICER OR OF DEPUTY RETURNING OFFICER.

I hereby certify that the above mentioned member of the regular forces of the Canadian Forces, on the date stated above, did make before me the above set forth declaration.

Signature of commissioned officer or of deputy returning officer.

(Insert rank, number and name of unit)

FORM No. 17.

STATEMENT OF ORDINARY RESIDENCE. (Par. 25(5), (6) and (7) and par. 36(1).)

(Applicable to

(a) members of the reserve forces

(i) on full-time training or service not on active service during period commencing on date of ordering of general election, or

(ii) on being placed on active service,

TAS

(6) persons seroled in the active service locus, and
(c) persons required to complete this Form pursuant to
paragraph 30(11)
(c) persons required to complete this Form pursuant to
hoody derive
(c) persons for the continue of the tention of the continue o

Voring Endes, is (Insert mame of city, town, village or

I hereby declare that white is stated above is true in costsons and in fact.

CHRISTICATE OF COMMASIONED OFFICER.

I berely certify that the above mentioned member of the reserve forces or the active service forces of the Chuadian Engage, on the data stated above, did make before me the above set feeth declaration.

Signature of commissioned officer or of deputy returning officer.

Anny Francis.

(firm by same of unit)

(b) persons enrolled in the active service forces, and (c) persons required to complete this Form pursuant to paragraph 36(1).)
I hereby declare
That my name is,
that my age is, that my rank is
That my place of ordinary residence in Canada immediately prior to:
the commencement of my current continuous period of full-time training or service/and active service,
being placed on active service not immediately preceded by a period of full-time training or service, or
the date of my enrolment in the active services forces as prescribed in paragraph 25 of <i>The Canadian Forces Voting Rules</i> , is
(Insert name of city, town, village or
other place in Canada, with street address, if any, and province)
I hereby declare that what is stated above is true in substance and in fact.
Dated at, thisday of
Signature of member of reserve forces or active service forces.
CERTIFICATE OF COMMISSIONED OFFICER OR OF DEPUTY RETURNING OFFICER.
I hereby certify that the above mentioned member of the reserve forces or the active service forces of the Canadian Forces, on the date stated above, did make before me the above set forth declaration.
Signature of commissioned officer or of deputy returning officer.
(Insert rank,

SCHEDULE III.

List of electoral districts in which nomination day is the twenty-eighth day before polling day.

Province of Ontario
Cochrane
Kenora-Rainy River
Port Arthur

Province of Quebec Chapleau Saguenay

Province of Newfoundland
Bonavista-Twillingate
Burin-Burgeo
Grand Falls-White BayLabrador
Humber-St. George's
Trinity-Conception

Province of Manitoba Churchill Province of Saskatchewan
Mackenzie
Meadow Lake
Prince Albert

Province of Alberta Athabasca Jasper-Edson Peace River

Province of British Columbia Cariboo Skeena

Yukon Territory Yukon

Northwest Territories Mackenzie River

NETHINGER IV.

THE CANADIAN PERSONNES OF WAR VOTING BUILDS

You enable persons slighle to vote under The Consdien Forces Voting stude, who become prisoners of war, to vote by proxy at a general election, actwithstanding saything to the contrary in the Consda Elections Act contained.

Sherron. 1. These Rules may be eited as The Canadian Friedmay of War Vering Rules.

Achientes. 2. These Rules apply to a general election held in Canada and do not apply to a by election.

3. (1) The Chief Electoral Officer shall exercise general direction and supervision over the administration of every detail according by times Fuler.

(2) For the purpose of carrying lute effect the provisions of these Rules, or supplying any deficiency therein, the Chief Electoral Officer casy issue such instructions, not inconsistent therewith, as may be deemed accessary to the execution of their intent.

4. In these Rules, the expression

(d) "beliet paper" means the ballot paper printed with
the names, addresses, and occupations of the candideres officially nominated in an electrical district, purarrest to section 38 of the Canada Electrons Act;

(b) "Chief Electrical Officer" means the person who holds
colors as Chief Electoral Officer under sections 3 and
s of the Counds Elections Acts

(c) "dequity returning officer" means the person suppointed as deputy returning officer for a polling station, under nection 25 of the Canada Elections Act;

(a) "Hiead quarters" means the headquarters of the naval, acres, or air forces of Canada, focated at Orlaws, Outside:

(a) "next of kin" means a person officially recented at Headquartees as the next of kin of a prisoner of war, as he consider defined;

(f) "prisoner of war" mount a Canadian Forces elector
who is a prisoner of war and le officially recorded as
such as Readquartors at the time of a concret election;

of "qualities, elector," moses a person duly entitled to
vote in a polling division at a general election, pursucest to the provisions of the Canada Significate Act.

SCHEDULE IV.

THE CANADIAN PRISONERS OF WAR VOTING RULES.

To enable persons eligible to vote under The Canadian Forces Voting Rules, who become prisoners of war, to vote by proxy at a general election, notwithstanding anything to the contrary in the Canada Elections Act contained.

Short title.

1. These Rules may be cited as The Canadian Prisoners of War Voting Rules.

Application.

2. These Rules apply only to a general election held in Canada and do not apply to a by-election.

General direction.

3. (1) The Chief Electoral Officer shall exercise general direction and supervision over the administration of every detail prescribed by these Rules.

Special powers to Chief Electoral Officer.

(2) For the purpose of carrying into effect the provisions of these Rules, or supplying any deficiency therein, the Chief Electoral Officer may issue such instructions, not inconsistent therewith, as may be deemed necessary to the execution of their intent.

Definitions. "Ballot paper."

- 4. In these Rules, the expression
- (a) "ballot paper" means the ballot paper printed with the names, addresses, and occupations of the candidates officially nominated in an electoral district, pursuant to section 28 of the Canada Elections Act;

(b) "Chief Electoral Officer" means the person who holds office as Chief Electoral Officer under sections 3 and Officer."

4 of the Canada Elections Act;

(c) "deputy returning officer" means the appointed as deputy returning officer for a polling station, under section 26 of the Canada Elections Act;

(d) "Headquarters" means the headquarters of the naval, army or air forces of Canada, located at Ottawa,

Ontario:

(e) "next of kin" means a person officially recorded at Headquarters as the next of kin of a prisoner of war, as hereinafter defined:

(f) "prisoner of war" means a Canadian Forces elector who is a prisoner of war and is officially recorded as such at Headquarters at the time of a general election;

(g) "qualified elector" means a person duly entitled to vote in a polling division at a general election, pursuant to the provisions of the Canada Elections Act;

"Chief Electoral

"Deputy returning officer."

"Headquarters."

"Next of kin."

"Prisoner of war.'

"Qualified elector.'

Makeson at 187

leiseeld" green jakeilijdee

> Tomodice Perform

> > part off red offer

of soliter

Name value Value And shells

have secondly be executed by executed by executed by the second by the s

and helipper decarl decarl

militari di milita

(i.) "returning officer" means the person who holds

" "special proxy certificate" means the certificate processive by the Chief Electoral Officer entifier the cast of his of a precess of sear to vota by proxy on

has littled a textful out

(a) "Canadian Ferces elected" means a person having the qualifications prescribed in paragraph 21 of The Canadian Person Verson Verson

5. Every prisoner of war, as herein defined, is entitled to vote by group at a general election, such proxy being his dext of kin who is officially preorded as such as Headquarters, and such vote shall be cast in the pollung division in which such next of kin is a qualified elector.

6. The vote of a prisoner of war shall be cast by proxy on a special proxy certificate prescribed and issued by the Chief Electoral Cincer; every special proxy certificate shall be at the printed signature of the Chief Electoral Cincer and shall be countersigned by a member of his staff specially designated for that purpose.

T. Any person to whom a special proxy certificate has been issued is entitled to vote in his own right in the polling division in which such person is a qualified elector, not-willistanding that he has voted, or is about to vote, as proxy for one or more prisoners of war.

St. Air secon as possible after a general election has been exclained, the Chief Electeral Officer and communicate with the returning officer for the electoral district in which is a twisted the place of periods of the part of his of his of a prisoner of war, as states by Headquarters pursuant to paragraph at each direct such returning officer to pacutain whether or not such next of his is a qualified elector at such place of removenes at the pending peneral receipm and to advise the faint Electoral Officer succedingly.

"Returning officer."

(h) "returning officer" means the person who holds office as returning officer for an electoral district, under section 8 of the Canada Elections Act:

"Special proxy certificate."

(i) "special proxy certificate" means the certificate prescribed by the Chief Electoral Officer entitling the next of kin of a prisoner of war to vote by proxy on the latter's behalf: and

"Canadian Forces elector." (j) "Canadian Forces elector" means a person having the qualifications prescribed in paragraph 21 of *The* Canadian Forces Voting Rules.

Who may vote by proxy.

5. Every prisoner of war, as herein defined, is entitled to vote by proxy at a general election, such proxy being his next of kin who is officially recorded as such at Head-quarters, and such vote shall be cast in the polling division in which such next of kin is a qualified elector.

Voting to be on certificate.

6. The vote of a prisoner of war shall be cast by proxy on a special proxy certificate prescribed and issued by the Chief Electoral Officer; every special proxy certificate shall bear the printed signature of the Chief Electoral Officer and shall be countersigned by a member of his staff specially designated for that purpose.

Proxy may vote in own right.

7. Any person to whom a special proxy certificate has been issued is entitled to vote in his own right in the polling division in which such person is a qualified elector, notwithstanding that he has voted, or is about to vote, as proxy for one or more prisoners of war.

Names and addresses of prisoners of war and their next of kin supplied by Headquarters. 8. Whenever deemed expedient, the Chief Electoral Officer shall be furnished by Headquarters with the names and surname, rank and regimental number of every member of the naval, army or air forces of Canada who is officially recorded at Headquarters as a prisoner of war, as herein defined; at the same time, the Chief Electoral Officer shall be furnished with the names and surname of the next of kin of such prisoner of war as officially recorded at Headquarters, together with the last known place of residence of such next of kin, with street address, if any.

Qualification as elector of next of kin ascertained by returning officer. 9. As soon as possible after a general election has been ordered, the Chief Electoral Officer shall communicate with the returning officer for the electoral district in which is situated the place of residence of the next of kin of a prisoner of war, as stated by Headquarters pursuant to paragraph 8, and direct such returning officer to ascertain whether or not such next of kin is a qualified elector at such place of residence at the pending general election and to advise the Chief Electoral Officer accordingly.

District of our colors of the colors of the

polling day at a general election, the Office Planticest Officer shall be to the next of him of presence of war who are notificed to receive them; those of presence what he who are notified to receive them; those certificates what he dispatched to such next of his by receive tered real and aball he accompanied with such lastractions as are decound advisable by the Chief Electoral Officer as to the manner in which such certainestes the heaves and the meaner in which such certainestes aball he meaner in which such certainestes aball he meaner.

Clerch extlor to retriator others,

to peak of kin of prisoners of war residue in a given electoral district, the Chief blectoral Officer shall novice the ratuming officer for such electoral district of the names and post office eddresses of the persons to when such certificates are sauced.

Month of the Author of the Aut

possible thereafter, the retarming officer shall, on the form prescribed by the Chief Electoral Officer, accordingly advise the deputy returning officer appointed for the polling station at which the holder of any special proxy certificate is equalified elector.

TO PERSONAL PROPERTY.

13. Below being allowed to use the vote of a prisoner of war the next of ine shall deliver his special proxy certificate to the stephty returning officer and shall eatily that desire that he is the person mentioned as next of his on dead of the usual entries to be made in the poll book, and shall eauth record in the remarks column of such poll book, and shall eauth entries, the name of the prisoner of war and the fact that the next of his has voted as proxy on his behalf; when this has been done the deputy returning officer shall hand a being paper to the next of his who will proceed to one of the voting compartments and scordity mark much hand a paper for the condidate of his choice whose name, address and occupation are printed on such halfor paper.

Seein to High broduction direct Keen of the See whereas

It. With the reception of the deputy returning officer's initials, which must be affixed in the space provided for that purpose on the back of the ballot paper, there shall not be any marks written or made by any election officer on either the front or the back of the last by any election officer to a next of its who is voting as proxy for a prisquer of he handed by the pallot paper has been duly marked it shall be handed by the rest of its to the deputy reforming officer who shall named the counterful and place the ballot paper is the ballot paper as if it had been cast by a qualified elector in the political division cast by a qualified elector in the political division.

Dispatch of certificates to next of kin.

10. Beginning on Monday of the second week before polling day at a general election, the Chief Electoral Officer shall issue the special proxy certificates to the next of kin of prisoners of war who are entitled to receive them; these certificates shall be dispatched to such next of kin by registered mail and shall be accompanied with such instructions as are deemed advisable by the Chief Electoral Officer as to the manner in which such certificates shall be used.

Notification to returning officer.

11. Whenever special proxy certificates are dispatched to next of kin of prisoners of war residing in a given electoral district, the Chief Electoral Officer shall advise the returning officer for such electoral district of the names and post office addresses of the persons to whom such certificates are issued.

Notification to deputy returning officer. 12. Upon the receipt of such notification, or as soon as possible thereafter, the returning officer shall, on the form prescribed by the Chief Electoral Officer, accordingly advise the deputy returning officer appointed for the polling station at which the holder of any special proxy certificate is a qualified elector.

Manner of voting by proxy.

13. Before being allowed to cast the vote of a prisoner of war the next of kin shall deliver his special proxy certificate to the deputy returning officer and shall satisfy that officer that he is the person mentioned as next of kin on such certificate; the deputy returning officer shall cause the usual entries to be made in the poll book, and shall record in the remarks column of such poll book, opposite such entries, the name of the prisoner of war and the fact that the next of kin has voted as proxy on his behalf; when this has been done the deputy returning officer shall hand a ballot paper to the next of kin who will proceed to one of the voting compartments and secretly mark such ballot paper for the candidate of his choice whose name, address and occupation are printed on such ballot paper.

Ballot paper initialled and dealt with in ordinary manner. 14. With the exception of the deputy returning officer's initials, which must be affixed in the space provided for that purpose on the back of the ballot paper, there shall not be any marks written or made by any election officer on either the front or the back of the ballot paper handed to a next of kin who is voting as proxy for a prisoner of war; when the ballot paper has been duly marked it shall be handed by the next of kin to the deputy returning officer who shall remove the counterfoil and place the ballot paper in the ballot box or otherwise deal with such ballot paper as if it had been cast by a qualified elector in the polling division.

tionsofti.

the levery person who voice or strempts to vote at a govern grace of the college of the enthunity of a special proxy or has reasonable grounds for suppositely that he is not entitled to marke may such certificate is college within the meaning of the Cavado Michael is liable to the penalties imposed by the said Act for such an offense.

THE ECUSE OF HOMEONS OF CAPERDA

BILL C-84.

An art to inneed the Lucions Yes An

Physician July 15, 1955

The Minimum on Parking

THE COLUMN PROCESSION OF THE PARTY OF THE PA

Offences and penalties. 15. Every person who votes or attempts to vote at a general election under the authority of a special proxy certificate issued pursuant to these Rules, when he knows or has reasonable grounds for supposing that he is not entitled to receive any such certificate, is guilty of an illegal practice within the meaning of the Canada Elections Act, and is liable to the penalties imposed by the said Act for such an offence.

Third Session, Twenty-Fourth Parliament, 8-9 Elizabeth II, 1960.

THE HOUSE OF COMMONS OF CANADA.

BILL C-84.

An Act to amend the Income Tax Act.

First reading, July 15, 1960.

THE MINISTER OF FINANCE.

THE HOUSE OF COMMONS OF CANADA.

BILL C-84.

An Act to amend the Income Tax Act.

R.S.,c.148; 1952-53,c.40; 1953-54,c.57; 1955,cc.54,55; 1956,c.39; 1957,c.29; 1957-58,c.17; 1958,c.32; 1959,c.45; 1960,c. HER Majesty, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate and House of Commons of Canada, enacts as follows:

1. (1) Paragraph (a) of subsection (1) of section 5 of the *Income Tax Act* is repealed and the following substituted 5 therefor:

- "(a) the value of board, lodging and other benefits of any kind whatsoever (except the benefit he derives from his employer's contributions to or under a registered pension fund or plan, group life, sickness 10 or accident insurance plan, medical services plan, supplementary unemployment benefit plan or deferred profit sharing plan) received or enjoyed by him in the year in respect of, in the course of or by virtue of the office or employment; and"
- (2) This section is applicable to the 1961 and subsequent taxation years.
- 2. (1) Subsection (1) of section 6 of the said Act is amended by striking out the word "and" at the end of paragraph (m) thereof, by adding the word "and" at the 20 end of paragraph (n) thereof and by adding thereto the following paragraph:

Deferred profit sharing plan.

"(o) amounts received by the taxpayer in the year under a deferred profit sharing plan as provided by section 79c."

- (2) This section is applicable to the 1961 and subsequent taxation years.
- **3.** (1) Subsection (1) of section 11 of the said Act is amended by adding thereto, immediately after paragraph (t) thereof, the following paragraph:

30

25

EXPLANATORY NOTES

The purpose of this Bill is to implement the Income Tax Resolution which reads as follows:

That it is expedient to introduce a measure to amend the Income Tax Act to make provision in respect of a new class of profit sharing plans under which

- (a) amounts allocated by the trustee shall not be included in the income of an individual who is a beneficiary under the plan until the year in which they are received,
- (b) no tax shall be payable by the trustee under the plan on the taxable income of the trust,
- (c) an employer may deduct in computing income for the year an amount which when added to his contribution, if any, under a registered pension fund or plan does not exceed \$1,500 per employee."

Clause 9 of the Bill adds a new section 79c to make provision for a new class of profit sharing plans referred to as deferred profit sharing plans. All the other clauses of the Bill are consequential upon the addition of this new section.

Clause 1: This amendment adds the underlined words to provide that in computing income from an office or employment, an employee will not be required to include the benefit he derives from his employer's contributions under a deferred profit sharing plan.

Clause 2: This new paragraph adds a reference to amounts received under a deferred profit sharing plan to the list of items in section 6 of the Act that must be included in computing income.

Clause 3 (1): This new paragraph adds a reference to an amount paid by an employer under a deferred profit sharing plan to the list of items in section 11 of the Act that are deductible in computing income. Employer's contribution under deferred profit sharing plan.

"(ta) an amount paid by the taxpayer to a trustee under a deferred profit sharing plan as permitted by subsection (6) of section 79c;"

(2) All that portion of paragraph (u) of subsection (1) of section 11 of the said Act preceding subparagraph (i) thereof is repealed and the following substituted therefor:

Transfer of pension fund contributions.

"(u) such part of any amount included in computing the income of the taxpayer by virtue of subparagraph (iv) of paragraph (a) of section 6 or subsection (8) of section 79c as does not exceed the amount 10 by which"

(3) All that portion of paragraph (v) of subsection (1) of section 11 of the said Act preceding subparagraph (i) thereof is repealed and the following substituted therefor:

- "(v) that proportion of any superannuation or pension 15 benefit, death benefit, benefit under a registered retirement savings plan (other than a refund of premiums as defined in section 79B) or benefit under a deferred profit sharing plan received by the taxpayer in the year, upon or after the death 20 of a predecessor, in payment of or on account of property to which the taxpayer is the successor the value of which was required to be included in computing the aggregate net value of the property passing on the death of the predecessor for 25 the purpose of Part I of the Estate Tax Act (or would have been so required to be included if the predecessor had been domiciled in Canada at the time of his death), that"
- (4) This section is applicable to the 1961 and subsequent 30 taxation years.

4. (1) Subsection (1) of section 12 of the said Act is amended by striking out the word "or" at the end of paragraph (f) thereof and by adding thereto the following paragraphs:

"(i) an amount paid by an employer to a trustee under a deferred profit sharing plan except as expressly

permitted by section 79c, or

(j) an amount paid by an employer to a trustee under a profit sharing plan that is not 40

(i) an employees profit sharing plan, (ii) a deferred profit sharing plan, or

(iii) a registered pension fund or plan."

(2) This section is applicable to the 1961 and subsequent taxation years.

Estate tax

succession duties

certain property.

applicable to

Limitation re employer's contribution under deferred profit sharing plan.

Limitation re employer's contribution under profit sharing plan.

45

35

- (2) This amendment adds the underlined words to permit a taxpayer to deduct an amount that would otherwise be included in his income as a benefit under a deferred profit sharing plan if such an amount is paid by him in the year, or within 60 days after the end of the year, as a contribution to a registered pension plan or as a premium, under a registered retirement savings plan.
- (3) This amendment adds the underlined words to permit a taxpayer who receives a benefit under a deferred profit sharing plan in respect of which estate tax or succession duty has been paid to deduct a portion thereof determined by reference to the tax and duty applicable to that benefit.

The expression "benefit under a deferred profit sharing plan" is defined by clause 10 to mean the portion of any amount received by a beneficiary under a deferred profit sharing plan that must be included in computing his income.

Clause 4: The new paragraph (i) provides that no deduction shall be made for an amount paid by an employer to a trustee under a deferred profit sharing plan except as expressly permitted by the new section 79c.

The new paragraph (j) provides that no deduction shall be made for any amount paid by an employer under a profit sharing plan unless such a plan is an employees profit sharing plan, a deferred profit sharing plan, or a registered pension fund or plan.

5. (1) Paragraph (a) of subsection (5) of section 32 of the said Act is repealed and the following substituted

therefor:

"(a) salary or wages, superannuation or pension benefits, retiring allowances, death benefits, royalties in respect of a work or invention of which the taxpayer was the author or inventor, amounts included in computing the income of the taxpayer by virtue of paragraph (d), (da) or (db) of section 6, amounts allocated to the taxpayer by a trustee under an 10 employees profit sharing plan, amounts received by the taxpayer from a trustee under a supplementary unemployment benefit plan, amounts included in computing the income of the taxpayer by virtue of section 79B and amounts included in computing the 15 income of the taxpayer by virtue of subsection (8) of section 79c,"

(2) This section is applicable to the 1961 and subsequent taxation years.

6. (1) Paragraph (a) of subsection (1) of section 36 of 20 the said Act is amended by striking out the word "or" at the end of subparagraph (ii) thereof, by adding the word "or" at the end of subparagraph (iii) thereof and by adding

thereto the following subparagraph:

Deferred profit sharing plan. "(iv) pursuant to a deferred profit sharing plan upon 25 the death, withdrawal or retirement from employment of an employee or former employee, to the extent that the amount thereof would otherwise be included in computing the payee's income for the year in which the payment was received," 30

(2) All that portion of subsection (3) of section 36 preceding paragraph (a) thereof is repealed and the following substituted therefor:

Amounts to be subtracted from payments out of pension fund or deferred profit sharing plan.

- "(3) In determining the amount of any payment or payments made in a taxation year out of or under a super- 35 annuation or pension fund or plan or under a deferred profit sharing plan that shall be deemed, for the purpose of this section, not to be income of the taxpayer by whom it is or they are received, there shall be subtracted from the amount of the payment or payments so made" 40
- (3) This section is applicable to the 1961 and subsequent taxation years.

Clause 5: This amendment adds the underlined words to provide that a benefit under a deferred profit sharing plan shall be classed as earned income.

Clause 6: (1) This amendment adds a new paragraph to permit certain single payments under a deferred profit sharing plan to be taxed under the special formula available under section 36 of the Act.

(2) This amendment adds the underlined words to provide that if a taxpayer may deduct an amount under section 11 of the Act from a benefit under a deferred profit sharing plan on account of estate tax or succession duty, or because all or a part of the benefit was paid by him as a contribution under a registered pension plan or as a premium under a registered retirement savings plan, the taxpayer does not also have the right to have an equal amount excluded from income and taxed under the special formula available under section 36 of the Act.

7. Subsection (1) of section 47 of the said Act is amended by striking out the word "or" at the end of paragraph (e) thereof, by adding the word "or" at the end of paragraph (f) thereof and by adding thereto the following paragraph:

"(q) a payment under a deferred profit sharing plan or a plan referred to in section 79c as a revoked plan."

15

8. Subsection (1) of section 62 of the said Act is amended by striking out the word "or" at the end of paragraph (rb) thereof and by adding thereto, immediately after paragraph (rb) thereof, the following paragraph:

"(rc) a trust under a deferred profit sharing plan to the

extent provided by section 79c; or"

Trust under deferred profit sharing plan.

> 9. (1) The said Act is further amended by adding thereto, immediately after section 79B thereof, the following heading and section:

> > "DEFERRED PROFIT SHARING PLAN.

Definitions.

"Deferred profit sharing

"Profit. sharing plan."

Acceptance of plan for

registration.

79c. (1) In this Act.

(a) "deferred profit sharing plan" means a profit sharing plan accepted by the Minister for registration for the purposes of this Act, upon application therefor in prescribed manner by a trustee under the plan, as 20 complying with the requirements of this section; and

(b) "profit sharing plan" means an arrangement under which payments computed by reference to his profits from his business or by reference to his profits from his business and the profits, if any, from the business 25 of a corporation with whom he does not deal at arm's length are made by an employer to a trustee in trust for the benefit of employees of the employer or of a corporation with whom the employer does not deal at arm's length (whether or not payments are also made 30 to the trustee by the employees).

(2) The Minister shall not accept for registration for the purposes of this Act any profit sharing plan unless, in his

opinion, it complies with the following conditions:

(a) the plan provides that each payment made by an 35 employer to a trustee in trust for the benefit of employees of the employer or of a corporation with whom the employer does not deal at arm's length who are beneficiaries thereunder, is an amount that is the aggregate of amounts each of which is identi- 40 fiable as a specified amount in respect of an individual employee:

(b) the plan does not provide for the payment of any amount to an employee or other beneficiary thereunder, except for reasonable cause, before

Clause 7: This new paragraph provides that the rules for withholding tax at the source shall apply to payments made to beneficiaries under a deferred profit sharing plan and to payments made under a plan referred to as a revoked plan.

Clause 8: This new paragraph adds a reference to a trust under a deferred profit sharing plan to the list of persons and organizations exempt from tax under section 62.

Clause 9: This new heading and section makes provision for a new class of profit sharing plans.

Subsection (1) of the new section 79c defines a deferred profit sharing plan.

Subsection (2) states the conditions with which plans must comply in order to be accepted for registration.

(i) the death, withdrawal or retirement from employment of the employee or former employee, or

(ii) the winding up of the plan, and does not provide for the payment of any amount to an employee or other beneficiary thereunder by way of loan:

(c) the plan provides that no part of the funds of the trust governed by the plan may be invested in notes,

bonds, debentures or similar obligations of

(i) an employer by whom payments are made in 10 trust to a trustee under the plan for the benefit of beneficiaries thereunder, or

(ii) a corporation with whom that employer does

not deal at arm's length;

(d) the plan provides that no part of the funds of the 15 trust governed by the plan may be invested in shares of a corporation at least fifty per cent of the property of which consists of notes, bonds, debentures or similar obligations of an employer or a corporation described in paragraph (c):

(e) the plan includes a provision stipulating that no right or interest under the plan of an employee who is a beneficiary thereunder is capable, either in whole

or in part, of surrender or assignment;

(f) the plan includes a provision stipulating that each 25 of the trustees under the plan shall be resident in Canada; and

(g) the plan, in all other respects, complies with regulations of the Governor in Council made on the rec-

ommendation of the Minister of Finance.

(3) Where an employees profit sharing plan is accepted by the Minister for registration as a deferred profit sharing plan, the plan shall be deemed to have become registered as a deferred profit sharing plan on the first day of the year immediately following the year in which the application 35 was made.

(4) For a period during which a plan is a deferred profit sharing plan, the plan shall be deemed, for the purposes of this Act, not to be an employees profit sharing plan.

(5) No tax is payable under this Part by a trust on the 40 taxable income of the trust for a period during which the trust was governed by a deferred profit sharing plan.

(6) There may be deducted in computing the income of an employer for a taxation year the aggregate of each amount paid by the employer in the year or within one 45 hundred and twenty days after the end of the year, to a trustee under a deferred profit sharing plan for the benefit of

Acceptance of employees profit sharing plan for registration.

Deferred plan not employees profit sharing plan.

No tax while trust governed by plan.

Amount of employer's contribution deductible.

Subsection (3) fixes the time at which an employees profit sharing plan that is accepted for registration as a deferred profit sharing plan shall be deemed to have become registered as such.

Subsection (4) provides that a deferred profit sharing plan shall be deemed not to be an employees profit sharing plan.

Subsection (5) exempts from tax a trust governed by a deferred profit sharing plan.

Subsection (6) fixes the maximum amount deductible on account of employer contributions under a deferred profit sharing plan. employees of the employer who are beneficiaries under the plan, not exceeding, however, in respect of each individual employee in respect of whom the amounts so paid by the employer were paid by him, an amount equal to the lesser of

(a) the aggregate of each amount so paid by the employer

in respect of that employee, or

(b) \$1,500 minus the amount, if any, deductible under paragraph (g) of subsection (1) of section 11 in respect of that employee in computing the income of the employer for the taxation year,

10

to the extent that such amount was not deductible in computing the income of the employer for a previous

taxation year.

Limitation on deduction.

(7) Where each of two or more taxpayers not dealing at arm's length would, but for this subsection, be entitled 15 to a deduction under subsection (6) in computing his income for a taxation year in respect of amounts paid by him to a trustee under one or more deferred profit sharing plans in respect of the same person, not more than one of the taxpayers is entitled, in computing his income for that year, 20 to a deduction under that subsection in respect of that person, and in the event of failure on the part of the taxpayers otherwise entitled to a deduction under that subsection to agree as to the taxpayer by whom the deduction may be made, no deduction thereunder may be made by 25 either or any of them in computing his income for that year.

(8) There shall be included in computing the income of a beneficiary under a deferred profit sharing plan for a taxation year each amount received by him in the year from a trustee under the plan, minus any amounts deductible 30 under subsections (9) and (10) in computing the income

of the beneficiary for the year.

(9) For the purpose of subsection (8), where an amount was received in a taxation year from a trustee under a deferred profit sharing plan by an employee or other bene- 35 ficiary thereunder, and the employee was a beneficiary under the plan at a time when the plan was an employees profit sharing plan, the amount deductible under this subsection in computing the income of the beneficiary for the taxation year is such portion of the aggregate of the amounts so 40 received in the year as does not exceed

(a) the aggregate of

(i) each amount included in computing the income of the employee for a previous taxation year by virtue of section 79, and 45

Amounts received taxable.

Portion of receipts deductible.

Subsection (7) provides that if two or more taxpayers not dealing at arm's length are contributing under one or more deferred profit sharing plans in respect of the same person only one of the taxpayers is entitled to claim a deduction on account of his contribution.

Subsection (8) provides that subject to the deduction of certain non-taxable portions all amounts received by a beneficiary under a deferred profit sharing plan shall be included in income in the year received.

Subsections (9) and (10) provide for the determination of the non-taxable portions of amounts received by a beneficiary under a deferred profit sharing plan. The beneficiary will be allowed to receive tax-free an amount equal to the aggregate of the amounts that he was required to include in computing income in previous years by virtue of an allocation made to the employee under an employees profit sharing plan but which he has not previously received. He will also be allowed to receive tax-free the return of all his own contributions not previously received.

(ii) each amount paid by the employee to a trustee under the plan at a time when it was an employees profit sharing plan,

minus

(b) the aggregate of

(i) each amount received by the employee or other beneficiary in a previous taxation year from a trustee under the plan at a time when it was an employees profit sharing plan, and 5

(ii) each amount received by the employee or other 10 beneficiary in a previous taxation year from a trustee under the plan at a time when it was a

deferred profit sharing plan.

(10) For the purpose of subsection (8), where an amount was received in a taxation year from a trustee under a 15 deferred profit sharing plan by an employee or other beneficiary thereunder, and the employee has made a payment in the year or a previous year to a trustee under the plan at a time when the plan was a deferred profit sharing plan, the amount deductible under this subsection in computing 20 the income of the beneficiary for the taxation year is such portion of the aggregate of the amounts so received in the year (minus any deduction allowed for the year by subsection (9)) as does not exceed

(a) the aggregate of each amount so paid by the em-25

ployee in the year or a previous year,

minus

(b) the aggregate of each amount received by the employee from a trustee under the plan, at a time when it was a deferred profit sharing plan, that was deduct- 30 ible under this subsection in computing his income for a previous taxation year.

(11) Where funds or property of a trust governed by a deferred profit sharing plan have been appropriated in any manner whatsoever to or for the benefit of a taxpayer who is 35

(a) an employer by whom payments are made in trust to a trustee under the plan for the benefit of beneficiaries thereunder, or

(b) a corporation with whom that employer does not deal at arm's length,

at arm's length,
otherwise than in payment of or on account of shares of the
taxpayer purchased by the trust, the amount or value of the
funds or property so appropriated shall be included in
computing the income of the taxpayer for the taxation year
of the taxpayer in which the funds or property were so 45
appropriated, unless such funds or property or an amount in
lieu thereof equal to the amount or value of such funds or
property was repaid to the trust within one year from the

Idem.

Appropriation of trust property by employer.

Subsection (11) provides that where property of a trust governed by a deferred profit sharing plan has been appropriated to or for the benefit of the employer the value of such property may be included in his income.

end of the taxation year, and it is established by subsequent events or otherwise that the repayment was not made as part of a series of appropriations and repayments.

(12) Where, at any time after a profit sharing plan has been accepted by the Minister for registration for 5

the purposes of this Act,

(a) the plan has been revised or amended or a new plan has been substituted therefor, and the plan as revised or amended or the new plan substituted therefor, as the case may be, ceased to comply 10 with the requirements of this section for its acceptance by the Minister for registration for the purposes of this Act, or

(b) any provision of the plan has not been complied with, the Minister may revoke the registration of the plan as 15 of any date following the date that the plan ceased so to comply or that any provision of the plan was not so complied with and he shall thereupon notify a trustee under the

plan of his action by registered mail.

(13) Where the Minister revokes the registration of a 20 deferred profit sharing plan, the plan (hereinafter referred to as the "revoked plan") shall be deemed, for the purposes of the Act, not to be a deferred profit sharing plan, and notwithstanding any other provision of this Act, the following rules shall apply:

(a) the revoked plan shall not be accepted for registration for the purposes of this Act at any time within a period of one year commencing on the date the

plan became a revoked plan:

(b) subsection (5) does not apply to exempt the trust 30 governed by the plan from tax under this Part upon the taxable income of the trust for a taxation year in which, at any time therein, the trust was governed by the revoked plan;

(c) no deduction shall be made by an employer in com- 35 puting his income for a taxation year in respect of an amount paid by him to a trustee under the plan at a

time when it was a revoked plan;

(d) there shall be included in computing the income of a taxpayer for a taxation year 40

(i) all amounts received by him in the year from a trustee under the revoked plan that, by virtue of subsection (8), would have been so included if the revoked plan had been a deferred profit sharing plan at the time he received those 45 amounts, and

(ii) the amount or value of any funds or property appropriated to or for the benefit of the taxpayer in the year that, by virtue of subsection (11),

Rules applicable to revoked plan.

Revocation

registration.

Subsection (12) provides that the Minister may revoke the registration of a deferred profit sharing plan under certain circumstances.

Subsection (13) provides rules to apply in the case of revoked plans.

would have been so included if the revoked plan had been a deferred profit sharing plan at the time of the appropriation of the funds or property: and

(e) the revoked plan shall be deemed, for the purposes of 5 this Act, not to be an employees profit sharing plan.

(14) Where the terms of an arrangement under which an employer makes payments to a trustee specifically provide that the payments shall be made "out of profits", such arrangement shall be deemed, for the purpose of subsection 10 (1), to be an arrangement for payments "computed by

reference to his profits from his business".

"Other beneficiary' defined.

Payments out of

profits.

(15) Where the expression "employee or other beneficiary" under a profit sharing plan occurs in this section, the words "other beneficiary" shall be construed as meaning 15 any person, other than the employee, to whom any amount is or may become payable by a trustee under the plan as a result of payments made to the trustee under the plan in trust for the benefit of employees including the employee."

(2) This section is applicable to the 1961 and subsequent 20 taxation years.

10. Subsection (1) of section 139 of the said Act is amended by adding thereto, immediately after paragraph

(d) thereof, the following paragraph:

"Benefit "(da) "benefit under a deferred profit sharing plan" 25 received by a taxpaver in a taxation year means the aggregate of each amount received by the taxpayer in the year from a trustee under the plan minus any amounts deductible under subsections (9) and (10) of section 79c in computing the income 30 of the taxpayer for the year;"

under a deferred profit sharing plan." Subsection (14) provides that a payment "out of profits", even although it is not expressed as a percentage of profits, may be deemed to be a payment computed by reference to profits.

Subsection (15) defines the phrase "other beneficiary" when used in the expression "employee or other beneficiary".

Clause 10: This new paragraph defines the expression "benefit under a deferred profit sharing plan" to mean the portion of any amount received by a beneficiary under a deferred profit sharing plan that must be included in computing his income.

Third Session, Twenty-Fourth Parliament, 8-9 Elizabeth II, 1960.

THE HOUSE OF COMMONS OF CANADA.

BILL C-85.

An Act to amend the Indian Act (Section 112 Repealed).

First reading, July 18, 1960.

Mr. Howard.

3rd Session, 24th Parliament, 8-9 Elizabeth II, 1960.

THE HOUSE OF COMMONS OF CANADA.

BILL C-85.

An Act to amend the Indian Act (Section 112 Repealed).

R.S., c. 149; 1952–53, c. 41; 1956, c. 40; 1958, c. 19; 1960, c. 8. HER Majesty, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate and House of Commons of Canada, enacts as follows:

Repeal of s. 112.

1. Section 112 of the Indian Act is repealed.

EXPLANATORY NOTE.

The present section 112 reads as follows:

"112. (1) The Minister may appoint a committee to inquire into and report upon the desirability of enfranchising within the meaning of this Act an Indian or a band, whether or not the Indian or the band has applied for enfranchisement.

- (2) A committee appointed under subsection (1) shall consist of
- (a) a judge or retired judge of a superior, surrogate, district or county court,
- (b) an officer of the Department, and
- (c) a member of the band to be appointed by the council of the band, but if no appointment is made by the council of the band within thirty days after a request therefor is sent by the Minister to the band, a member of the band appointed by the Minister.
- (3) Where the committee or a majority thereof reports
- (a) in the case of an Indian, that in its opinion the Indian is qualified under paragraphs (a), (b) and (c) of subsection (1) of section 108 to be enfranchised.
- (b) in the case of a band, that in the opinion of the committee the band is capable of managing its own affairs as a municipality or part of a municipality, and the committee has submitted a plan for the disposal or division of the funds of the band and the lands in the reserve, and
- (c) that it is desirable that the Indian or band, as the case may be, should be enfranchised,

the report, if approved by the Minister, shall be deemed to be an application for enfranchisement by the Indian or by the band and shall be dealt with as such in accordance with this Act, except that, in the case of a band, the provisions of subsection (2) of section 111 are not applicable.

(4) An Indian or the members of a band shall not be enfranchised under this section contrary to the terms of any treaty, agreement or undertaking between a band and Her Majesty that is applicable."

Under the provisions of this section, the Minister of Citizenship and Immigration may enfranchise an Indian or a band by compulsory means and against the will of the Indian or the band.

On the 6th July, 1960, the Joint Committee of the Senate and House of Commons on Indian Affairs, in its 2nd report to the House, unanimously recommended "that at the first opportunity the Government introduce legislation to remove the compulsory enfranchisement provision from the *Indian Act.*"

The compulsory feature of section 112 is opposed by virtually all the Indians and many non-Indians. It is felt that such compulsion is not beneficial to our relationship with the Indian people.

The purpose of this Bill, therefore, is to remove section 112 and so carry out the unanimous recommendation of the Joint Committee.

Third Session, Twenty-Fourth Parliament, 8-9 Elizabeth II, 1960.

THE HOUSE OF COMMONS OF CANADA.

BILL C-86.

An Act to Regulate Extra-provincial Transport.

First reading, July 21, 1960.

-means to troceners and ensure that the Mr. Chown.

3rd Session, 24th Parliament, 8-9 Elizabeth II, 1960.

THE HOUSE OF COMMONS OF CANADA.

BILL C-86.

An Act to Regulate Extra-provincial Transport.

IER Majesty, by and with the advice and consent of the H Senate and House of Commons of Canada, enacts as follows:-

Short title.

1. This Act may be cited as the Highway Transport Act of Canada.

5

Definitions.

"Commercial vehicle.

2. In this Act.

(a) "commercial vehicle" means a motor vehicle, trailer, or semi-trailer used for the carriage of passengers or goods for hire or reward;

(b) "extra-provincial transport" means the transport of 10 passengers or goods for hire or reward by commercial vehicle over the highway by an undertaking extending

beyond the limits of a province:

"Hire or reward."

"Extraprovincial

transport."

(c) "hire or reward" means a toll, rate, charge, compensation, remuneration, reimbursement or reward of 15 any kind, paid, payable or promised or received or demanded directly or indirectly for transport service;

"International transport." (d) "international transport" means extra-provincial transport extending beyond the limits of a province into a foreign country;

"Interprovincial transport." (e) "interprovincial transport" means extra-provincial transport connecting a province or provinces with any other of the provinces;

"Joint Transport Board.

(f) "Joint Transport Board" means a Board composed of a representative of the Provincial Transport 25 Boards of every province through which an extraprovincial undertaking seeks to operate an extra-

provincial transport;

(g) "local undertaking" means the transport of passengers or goods for hire or reward by commercial 30 vehicle by an undertaking operating solely within the limits of a province;

"Local undertaking."

EXPLANATORY NOTE.

The purpose of this Bill is to provide for the regulation of the extra-provincial trucking industry in order to obtain the maximum public benefit from a truly competitive enterprise system. The policy is based upon control of entry into the extra-provincial trucking industry by the licensing of services and the control of tariffs. This control of licensing and tariffs is to be exercised by a federal regulatory mechanism which is referred to in the bill as a Joint Control Board. This Board is constituted, as occasion may require, by members from the transport boards of those provinces which have an interest in an extra-provincial licence application. The Joint Transport Board determines whether a licence shall issue and, if issued, sets the tariff for the service. The Board weighs its actions on the scale of public convenience and necessity. Its members, as members of the provincial boards, are experienced in applying the public interest to the practical necessities of the trucking industry. Federal control over and guidance of the Joint-Control Board in the national public interest is provided through regulation by the Governor in Council.

The bill provides for the repeal of the Motor Vehicle Transport Act which is the present federal regulatory control.

"Minister."

"Provincial Transport Board." (h) "Minister" means the Minister of Transport.

(i) "Provincial Transport Board" means the board, commission, body, person, or department having under the law of a province power to authorize and regulate a local undertaking:

Licence required.

3. No person shall operate extra-provincial transport in any province or provinces unless he holds a license issued to him under the authority of this Act.

Conditions.

4. No person shall operate extra-provincial transport in contravention of the conditions of his licence.

10

5

Considerations applicable to issue of licence. 5. In determining whether a licence is to be issued, the Provincial Transport Board, or the Joint Transport Board, as the case may be, may consider among other things;

(a) whether public necessity and convenience require such a licence;

a licence;
(b) the fitness and financial ability of the applicant;

(c) whether existing extra-provincial transport previously licenced under this Act or any other Act is adequate to meet present and future public convenience and necessity for such transport.

20

Interprovincial application. 6. (1) The application for an interprovincial transport licence, extension or amendment shall be made to the Provincial Transport Board of the province in which the applicant has its head office, in the case of a corporation or partnership, or of residence in the case of an individual, and such 25 Provincial Transport Board may notify the Provincial Transport Board of any other province or provinces affected by the application.

Joint Transport Board. (2) Each Provincial Transport Board so notified may forthwith appoint one of its members to a Joint Transport 30 Board which shall be constituted by so many members as are so appointed; a Joint Transport Board may exercise the powers conferred upon a Provincial Transport Board by this Act, and for the purpose of this Act and the consideration of any application before it, shall have sole and ex-35 clusive jurisdiction over interprovincial transport in those provinces that are represented on the Joint Transport Board.

Appeal to Minister. (3) If a Joint Transport Board is unable to reach a majority decision with respect to an application, the applicant may apply to the Minister by way of appeal from the 40 deadlock, and the decision of the Minister shall be final.

International application.

7. An application for an international transport licence, extension or amendment shall be made to the Provincial Transport Board of the province in which the applicant has its head office, if a corporation or partnership or of residence 45

in the case of an individual, and such Erovinnial Transport Coard may exercise the powers conferred under this Act with respect to the application as to that portion of the international transport undertaking within the province.

lo krewe?

port Board sitting as provided in section 7 above, may determine and approve the extensions, amendments, suspendences, cancellations or transfers of existing licences issued under this Act or changes in the share-ownership of the necessary licenced baroin, subject to the same considerations 10

Restrictions on note conumerated vehicle

persons manage uneren, subject to the same con as are set forth as section 5 wherever applicable (2) No licence may be issued under this Act in

hire or reward by means other than commercial vehicle It unless the Provincial Transport Board or the Joint Transport Board, es the case may be, is of opinion it is in the public interest such licence be issued.

Licence transport rade bus instant seamon

(4) No transfer of occace or change in state-ownership which may or will affect the control of incorporated licencees. 20 if the transfer or change in share-ownership results in control of the licencee by any person engaged in the transport of goods for hire or reward by means other than commercial valuele, may be approved unless the Provincial Transport licent or the Joint Transport Board, as the case may be, is 25

Roard or the Joint Transport Board, as the case may be, is 25 of opinion it is in the public interest such transfer or change be approved.

Unanibarized advertising.

otherwise, or undertake to arrange, extra-provincial transport unless the person by, for, or on behalf of whom the 30 extra-provincial transport is operated is licensed under this Act to perform the transport that is the object of such advertising or undertaking in the province or provinces in or through which the transport is or is to be undertaken.

Public honing.

10. (1) Public hearing of an application or other proceed- 35 ing may be held by a Provincial Transport Board or a Joint Transport Board, as the case may be, upon its own motion, or upon fritten request therefor by an applicant or person whose ficence is under consideration, or by any other licences.

under this Act, or by any user of extra-provincial transport develop, in the opinion of the said Board, an interest therein, or by any association of carriers or association whose mem-

bers are users of estra-provincial trans

(2) Public hearing shall be beld at such times and place as may be fixed by the Provincial Transport Board of the 45 province in which the application is made, after consultation and agreement with other Provincial Transport Boards affected by the application as provided herein.

Time an place of bearing, in the case of an individual, and such Provincial Transport Board may exercise the powers conferred under this Act with respect to the application as to that portion of the international transport undertaking within the province.

Powers of Boards.

S. (1) A Joint Transport Board, or a Provincial Transport Board sitting as provided in section 7 above, may determine and approve the extensions, amendments, suspensions, cancellations or transfers of existing licences issued under this Act or changes in the share-ownership of the persons licenced herein, subject to the same considerations 10 as are set forth in section 5 wherever applicable.

Restrictions on noncommercial vehicle carriers. (2) No licence may be issued under this Act in respect of a commercial service, owned, leased, controlled or operated by any person who is engaged in the transport of goods for hire or reward by means other than commercial vehicle 15 unless the Provincial Transport Board or the Joint Transport Board, as the case may be, is of opinion it is in the public interest such licence be issued.

Licence transfers and share control changes. (3) No transfer of licence or change in share-ownership which may or will affect the control of incorporated licencees, 20 if the transfer or change in share-ownership results in control of the licencee by any person engaged in the transport of goods for hire or reward by means other than commercial vehicle, may be approved unless the Provincial Transport Board or the Joint Transport Board, as the case may be, is 25 of opinion it is in the public interest such transfer or change be approved.

Unauthorized advertising.

9. No person shall solicit by means of advertising or otherwise, or undertake to arrange, extra-provincial transport unless the person by, for, or on behalf of whom the 30 extra-provincial transport is operated is licensed under this Act to perform the transport that is the object of such advertising or undertaking in the province or provinces in or through which the transport is or is to be undertaken.

Public hearing.

10. (1) Public hearing of an application or other proceed-35 ing may be held by a Provincial Transport Board or a Joint Transport Board, as the case may be, upon its own motion, or upon written request therefor by an applicant or person whose licence is under consideration, or by any other licencee under this Act, or by any user of extra-provincial transport 40 having, in the opinion of the said Board, an interest therein, or by any association of carriers or association whose members are users of extra-provincial transport.

Time and place of hearing.

(2) Public hearing shall be held at such times and place as may be fixed by the Provincial Transport Board of the 45 province in which the application is made, after consultation and agreement with other Provincial Transport Boards affected by the application as provided herein.

Enveroncy bumperary finance,

(3) Emergency temporary authority to operate extraprovincial transport may be issued for a period not exceeding 90 days by the Provincial Transport Board to whom the application is made, without a public hearing, providing no other motor carrier service is available.

> Public hacitag decision

of Length

III. (1) The members of the Provincial Transport Board, or the Joint Transport Board, as the case may be, may issue written reasons for the decision on any application or proceeding which is considered at a rubble bearing

(2) An appeal shall lie from the decision of the Provincial 10 Transport Board or Joint Transport Board to the court of appeal of the province in which the application is filed upon any question of jurisdiction or upon any question of law, but no such appeal lies unless leave to appeal is obtained from the said court within one month of the making of the 15 order or decision sought to be appealed from, or within such order or decision sought to be appealed from, or within such

lange lo

leining of Leining Leining Leiding

> Filing of States

#22. (1) Every operator of extra-provincial transport 20 shall file with the Provincial Transport Board of the province in which the operator has its head office, if a corporation, or his residence, if an individual, the tariffs showing all the rates or charges for transport, and all services incidental thereto, to

or energies for transport, and an services menternal transport service 25 is provided, whether by the licencee or by arrangements with

my other commercial vehicle transport.

shall also be filed with the Provincial Transport Board of each province into or through which the licencee is author-30 ized to operate. If such Provincial Transport Board wishes to adjust or amend such tariffs, it may request a joint hearing with the Provincial Transport Board with whom the tariff is filed, and a Joint Transport Board may be convened to meet with the operator concerned in order to adjust or 35

to meet with the operator concerned in order to adjust or 35 amend the said tariffs. In the event the Joint Transport Board cannot agree by majority decision on the adjustment or amendment, an appeal may be had to the Minister from the deschock and the decision of the Minister shall be final.

Theilf maken

AS. Upon complaint by a licences under this Act or by a 40 shipper or receiver, or an association of licencees, or an association of slippers or receivers, or an association of carriers, or upon its own initiative, the Provincial Transport Board of any province into or through which the extra-

provincial transport operates may request a joint hearing the Provincial Transport Boards and at such joint hearing the Joint Transport Board so convened may adjust, amend, reject, suspend or disallow any toolff as filed herein. Emergency temporary licence. (3) Emergency temporary authority to operate extraprovincial transport may be issued for a period not exceeding 90 days by the Provincial Transport Board to whom the application is made, without a public hearing, providing no other motor carrier service is available.

5

Public hearing decisions.

11. (1) The members of the Provincial Transport Board, or the Joint Transport Board, as the case may be, may issue written reasons for the decision on any application or proceeding which is considered at a public hearing.

Appeal to court.

(2) An appeal shall lie from the decision of the Provincial 10 Transport Board or Joint Transport Board to the court of appeal of the province in which the application is filed upon any question of jurisdiction or upon any question of law, but no such appeal lies unless leave to appeal is obtained from the said court within one month of the making of the 15 order or decision sought to be appealed from, or within such other time as the court, under the special circumstances of the case, allows after notice to all parties, stating the grounds of appeal.

Filing of extraprovincial tariffs. 12. (1) Every operator of extra-provincial transport 20 shall file with the Provincial Transport Board of the province in which the operator has its head office, if a corporation, or his residence, if an individual, the tariffs showing all the rates or charges for transport, and all services incidental thereto, to and from points to which extra-provincial transport service 25 is provided, whether by the licencee or by arrangements with any other commercial vehicle transport.

Filing of interprovincial tariffs.

(2) In the case of interprovincial transport, such tariffs shall also be filed with the Provincial Transport Board of each province into or through which the licencee is author-30 ized to operate. If such Provincial Transport Board wishes to adjust or amend such tariffs, it may request a joint hearing with the Provincial Transport Board with whom the tariff is filed, and a Joint Transport Board may be convened to meet with the operator concerned in order to adjust or 35 amend the said tariffs. In the event the Joint Transport Board cannot agree by majority decision on the adjustment or amendment, an appeal may be had to the Minister from the deadlock and the decision of the Minister shall be final.

Tariff review.

13. Upon complaint by a licencee under this Act or by a 40 shipper or receiver, or an association of licencees, or an association of shippers or receivers, or an association of carriers, or upon its own initiative, the Provincial Transport Board of any province into or through which the extraprovincial transport operates may request a joint hearing of 45 Provincial Transport Boards and at such joint hearing the Joint Transport Board so convened may adjust, amend, reject, suspend or disallow any tariff as filed herein.

10

Non-technic control designation correspondences permission

subject to the provisions of subsection 2, after a date to be prescribed by the Provincial Transport Board or Joint Pressport Board, as the ease may be, charge or demand or collect or receive a greater or different compensation for transportation or for any service incidental thereto other than the rate or charge specified in its tariffs filed with the Provincial Transport Board, and no operator of extraprovincial transport shall refund or remit in any manner by provincial transport shall refund or remit in any manner by any device, directly or indirectly or otherwise, any portion if of the rates or charges so specified, or extend to any person of the rates or families for transport except such as are so any privilege or families for transport except such as are so

Competitive extraprovincial

(2) Notang herein contained shall prevent an operator of extra-provincial transport from making a competitive rate, 15 less than its tarifis filed, in order to meet the competition of any person who is engaged in the transport of goods for hire or reward by means other than commercial vehicle and such competitive rate shall be filed with the Provincial Transport Roard within 3 days.

Prohibited existsprovincial agregional

into any agreement with a shipper or receiver, or an association of shippers or receivers, under which such shipper or receiver is required by the agreement to transport more than fifty per cent of the goods of such shipper or receiver with 2 such operator.

> Tariff factors

16. (1) In the exercise of its power to approve, suspend and disallow rates and charges for the transport of goods, and the classifications, regulations and practices relating thereto, a Provincial Transport Board or Joint Transport Souri say give due consideration, among other factors, to any mixerent conditions of transport by commercial vehicles: to the effect of transport costs upon the movement of traffic by the operator of the extra-provincial transport whose rates are under consideration by the said Board; to the need 35 for the public interest of adequate and efficient transport service by such carriers at the lowest cost consistent with the furnishing of auch service; and to the need of revenue to enable an operator of extra-provincial transport to operate under economical and efficient management in order to 96 provide extra-provincial transport.

Interprovincial tanific to be 61s-d

(2) No carrier by commercial vehicle shall transport interprovincial traffit unless its tariffs are filed as provided in sections 12 to 14.

Penalty.

IV. Every person who contravenes any of the provisions 45 of sections 14 and 15 by charging or accepting rates which

Non-tariff extraprovincial compensation prohibited.

14. (1) No operator of extra-provincial transport shall, subject to the provisions of subsection 2, after a date to be prescribed by the Provincial Transport Board or Joint Transport Board, as the case may be, charge or demand or collect or receive a greater or different compensation for 5 transportation or for any service incidental thereto other than the rate or charge specified in its tariffs filed with the Provincial Transport Board, and no operator of extra-provincial transport shall refund or remit in any manner by any device, directly or indirectly or otherwise, any portion 10 of the rates or charges so specified, or extend to any person any privilege or facilities for transport except such as are so specified.

Competitive extraprovincial rate. (2) Nothing herein contained shall prevent an operator of extra-provincial transport from making a competitive rate, 15 less than its tariffs filed, in order to meet the competition of any person who is engaged in the transport of goods for hire or reward by means other than commercial vehicle and such competitive rate shall be filed with the Provincial Transport Board within 3 days.

Prohibited extraprovincial agreement. 15. No operator of extra-provincial transport shall enter into any agreement with a shipper or receiver, or an association of shippers or receivers, under which such shipper or receiver is required by the agreement to transport more than fifty per cent of the goods of such shipper or receiver with 25 such operator.

Tariff factors.

16. (1) In the exercise of its power to approve, suspend and disallow rates and charges for the transport of goods, and the classifications, regulations and practices relating thereto, a Provincial Transport Board or Joint Transport 30 Board may give due consideration, among other factors, to any inherent conditions of transport by commercial vehicles: to the effect of transport costs upon the movement of traffic by the operator of the extra-provincial transport whose rates are under consideration by the said Board; to the need 35 in the public interest of adequate and efficient transport service by such carriers at the lowest cost consistent with the furnishing of such service; and to the need of revenue to enable an operator of extra-provincial transport to operate under economical and efficient management in order to 40 provide extra-provincial transport.

Interprovincial tariffs to be filed.

(2) No carrier by commercial vehicle shall transport interprovincial traffic unless its tariffs are filed as provided in sections 12 to 14.

Penalty.

17. Every person who contravenes any of the provisions 45 of sections 14 and 15 by charging or accepting rates which

differ from those on file shall be guilty of an offence and shall be liable to a penalty of not less than \$10.00 and not more than \$25.00 on the first offence, \$25.00 to \$50.00 on the second offence and \$50.00 to \$200.00 on subsequent offences.

5

Regulations.

18. The Governor-in-Council may make regulations for carrying into effect the purposes and provisions of this Act and, without restricting the generality of the foregoing, may make regulations.

(a) prescribing forms for use by licencees and the in-10

formation to be given therewith;

(b) prescribing fees for filing applications and tariffs and for the payment and disposition thereof;

(c) prescribing terms and conditions applicable generally to all licences issued under this Act; 15

(d) prescribing returns, reports or statements to be filed;

(e) prescribing rules and regulations of practice and procedure;

(f) prescribing the classification or classifications of goods; 20

(g) providing for the examination of books, records and documents of any licencee or any shipper or receiver of goods by extra-provincial transport;

(h) providing for filing insurance and guarantee bonds for the protection of the public or of the national 25

revenue;

(i) providing for the safe operation of extra-provincial

transport:

(j) providing for the exemption of the whole or any part of any extra-provincial transport from all or any 30 provisions of this Act where exemptions exist under provincial laws for the transport of products of the farm or forest moving direct from the farm or forest;

(k) providing for the manner in which joint hearings may be conducted:

(l) providing for rules of carriage;

(m) respecting any other matter necessary or advisable to carry out the intent and purpose of this Act and all transport performed thereunder.

Penalty.

19. (1) Subject to section 17, every person who violates 40 any provision of this Act or fails to comply with any written order or direction made by a Provincial Transport Board or by a Joint Transport Board under the authority of this Act is guilty of an offence and is liable on summary conviction to a fine of not more than \$1,000 or to imprisonment for a term 45 of one year, or to both fine and imprisonment.

T

(2) A fine imposed under subsection (1) shall be paid over by the magistrate or officer receiving it to Her Majesty the Queen in right of the province in which the fine was imposed.

> Raponii 1033-54, c.F

20. The Motor Vehicle Transport Act is repealed.

21. This Act shall come into force on a day to be fixed by proclamation of the Governor-in-Council.

(2) A fine imposed under subsection (1) shall be paid over by the magistrate or officer receiving it to Her Majesty the Queen in right of the province in which the fine was imposed.

Repeal, 1953-54, c.59. 20. The Motor Vehicle Transport Act is repealed.

5

Coming into force.

21. This Act shall come into force on a day to be fixed by proclamation of the Governor-in-Council.

Tied Salley, Totally Points Inchesion 24 Photos 211 180.

THE HOUSE OF COMMONS OF CANADA

BILL C-87.

An Act to amend the National Energy Board Ack (Desirage Works).

First reading, July 22, 1980.

(2) A fine imposed under subsection (1) shall be paid over by the magnetrate or officer receiving it to Hor biology the Queen in right of the provision in which the fine was no posts).

Beacul. 1955/55, p. 66 20. The Motor Pobleto Transport Act is reported.

Close ing late forme. 21. This Ant shall come into force on a day to be fixed his proclamation of the Governor on A cancel.

Third Session, Twenty-Fourth Parliament, 8-9 Elizabeth II, 1960.

THE HOUSE OF COMMONS OF CANADA.

BILL C-87.

An Act to amend the National Energy Board Act (Drainage Works).

First reading, July 22, 1960.

Mr. Thomas.

3rd Session, 24th Parliament, 8-9 Elizabeth II, 1960.

THE HOUSE OF COMMONS OF CANADA.

BILL C-87.

An Act to amend the National Energy Board Act (Drainage Works).

1959, c. 46. 1960, c. 9. HER Majesty, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate and House of Commons of Canada, enacts as follows:

Expropriation and drainage provisions of Railway Act incorporated.

1. Subsection (1) of section 75 of the National Energy Board Act is repealed and the following substituted therefor: "75. (1) Sections 207 to 246, section 248 and section 273 of the Railway Act, in so far as they are reasonably applicable and not inconsistent with this Act, apply mutatis mutandis to companies and their works and undertakings."

2. Subsection (1) of section 77 of the said Act is repealed 10 and the following substituted therefor:

and the following substituted therefor:

Leave to construct highways, etc., across pipe lines. "77. (1) A highway, private road, railway, telegraph, telephone line or a line for the transmission of hydrocarbons, power or any other substance may, by leave of the Board, be carried across any pipe line and for such purposes may be 15 constructed upon, along, under or across such pipe line."

EXPLANATORY NOTES.

Section 273 of the Railway Act incorporates drainage proceedings under provincial Acts. This section was inserted in The Railway Act, 1903, when the railway laws were amended and consolidated. As the law then stood, and as proposed in the 1903 Bill,—municipal authorities and individual landowners applied to the Railway Committee of the Privy Council or to the Board of Railway Commissioners for permission to construct a drainage system across railway lands; and, if permission were granted, the conditions, financial, mechanical, and otherwise,—upon which the system might be constructed. This method of constituting a federal authority as arbiter to apportion rights as between railways and municipal authorities and landowners was debated in Committee of the Whole. see 1903 Debates vol. II, pp. 4728-4765. As a result, the Bill was amended to incorporate the provincial statutes so that the railways were subject to the provincial drainage laws and to the judicial interpretation of these laws by the Courts. The Pipe Lines Act, 1949 Acts, ch. 20, was enacted to control interprovincial and international oil and gas pipe lines. As with the railways, control was entrusted to the Board of Transport Commissioners. Many provisions of the Railway Act were made applicable to pipe lines including entry upon. use and expropriation of lands. See section 30. However. section 273 of the Railway Act, to apply provincial drainage laws to pipe line companies, was not incorporated. Instead. the Board of Transport Commissioners was given authority over drain rights of way that crossed interprovincial or international pipe lines. This section 32 was carried forward, except for non-material changes into the National Energy Board Act as section 77, which is as follows:

[&]quot;77. (1) A highway, private road, railway, irrigation ditch, drain, telegraph, telephone line or a line for the transmission of hydrocarbons, power or any other substance may, by leave of the Board, be carried across any pipe line and for such purposes may be constructed upon, along, under or across such pipe line.

⁽²⁾ Upon application for leave, the Board may grant the application in whole or in part and upon such terms and conditions as the Board considers proper."

led Sounds. Diffe Parliament, 8 h all month, 22, 1968,

THE ROUSE OF COMMONS OF CANADA

BILL C-87.

HERELANDERS NOTES.

Section 273 of the Ambury Act Acts of the Section was a section was a recording and a proposed of the Ambury Act Acts of the Ambury Acts Acts of the A

interproperty and interpretation of the drag place of the position with the railways, course was entracted to the position of twee made applicable to pipe these including entry upon, as were and exproporation of hards. See wellow 50. However, section 275 of the formary 4.6, to suply provincial dramage laws to pipe line companies, was not uncorporated. Instead, the Board of Transport Commissionary was given authority over drain rights of way that crossed interprovincial or latermational pipe lines. This section 32 was curried forward, except for non-material changes into the National Journal of the section 57 which is as follows:

TT. (1) a highway potrata read, univers inequation dilution density talograph, universitate along a process or day talograph and process for the formal formal process or day to the second of the formal or an expense that are the second of the formal or and the formal or and the second of the second the sec

Firstly: It is suggested that the arguments that were valid and successful in 1903 are equally valid today. Additionally, the result of the present laws is that the railway utilities, interprovincial and provincial, and the provincial pipe lines utilities are subject to provincial drainage authorities while the interprovincial and international pipe line utilities are subject to the National Energy Board.

Secondly: Although the present section 77 substitutes the National Energy Board as the drainage authority in place of the provincial authorities, the Board is not given the broad jurisdiction of the provincial authorities. The Board is only given jurisdiction over an "irrigation ditch" or a "drain". The drainage problem is much wider in scope than a ditch or drain. Prior to 1903, when the Railway Commissioners had jurisdiction, the phrase used was "means of drainage"; the Ontario Municipal Drainage Act uses "drainage work". This phrase has been judicially interpreted as wide enough to require the temporary removal of a railway bridge. Pere Marquette Ry. v. Sombra. (1923) 25 O.W.N. 502. It is suggested the words "irrigation ditch" and "drain" do not give the National Energy Board sufficient authority to deal with the drainage problems.

This Bill, therefore, proposes to incorporate the provincial drainage laws in the *National Energy Board Act* so as to apply these laws to interprovincial and international pipe lines. This is done by clause one which incorporates section 273 of the *Railway Act*. Clause two consequently removes the Board's authority over an irrigation ditch or a drain.

-

Firstly: It is suggested that the arguments that were valid and successful in 1903 are equally valid today. Additionally, the result of the present laws is that the railway utilities, interprovincial and provincial, and the provincial type lines utilities are subject to provincial draining eathor-time while the interpretantial and interpretant pape line utilities are suggest to the National barryy Board.

Secondly: Although the present section 77 substitutes the National Energy Heard as the drainage authority in place of the provincial authorities, the Hourd is not given the broad jurisdiction of the provincial authorities. The Beard is only given jurisdiction over an "irrigation ditait" or a "drain". The drainage problem is much wider in scope than a ditait or drain. Prior to 1903, when the Mailway Commissioners and Jurisdiction, the phrase used was "means of drainance": This phrase has been judicially interpreted as wide except to require the temperary removal of a radway bridge. For the required the temperary removal of a radway bridge. For the required the temperary removal of a radway bridge. For the required the words "triganion ditait" and "drain" do not give the drainage problems.

This Hill, therefore, propose to incorporate the provincial dminage laws in the Avinceal Every Board Act so as to apply those laws to interprovincial and international pipe have. This is done by clame one which inverporates section 273 of the Endrey Act. Clame two consequently recoves the Board's authority over an integrion diven or a drain.

CLUB IS

Third Berton, Typesper, with Photogram, 500 Squarests, 51, 1751-

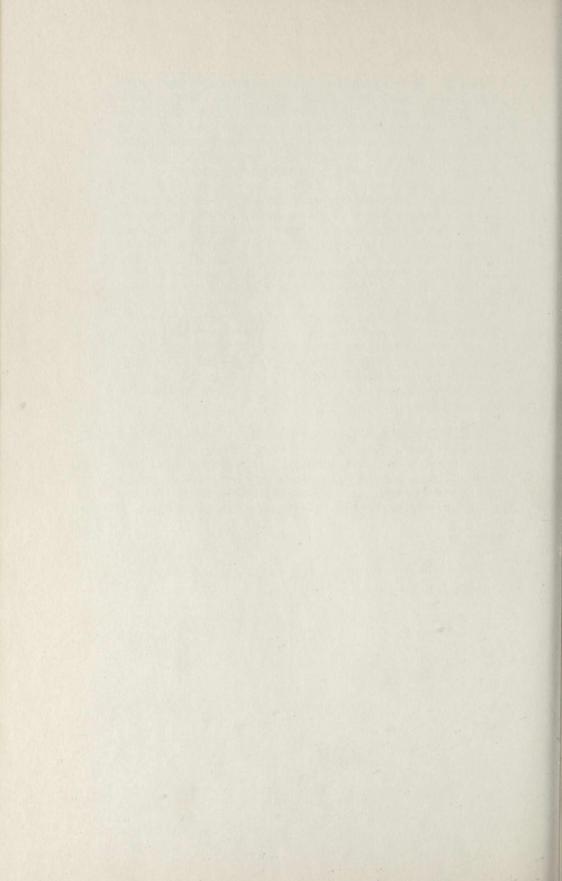
THE MOUNE OF COMMONS OF DANAPA

BILL C-88.

Ar Art to smead the higespelacinis des-

Pest moding Augen 1, 100.

No. of Street, Street,



Third Session, Twenty-Fourth Parliament, 8-9 Elizabeth II, 1960.

THE HOUSE OF COMMONS OF CANADA.

BILL C-88.

An Act to amend the Expropriation Act.

First reading, August 1, 1960.

Mr. Martin, (Essex East).

THE HOUSE OF COMMONS OF CANADA.

BILL C-88.

An Act to amend the Expropriation Act.

R.S., c. 106.

IER Majesty, by and with the advice and consent of the H Senate and the House of Commons of Canada, enacts as follows:

1. The Expropriation Act is amended by inserting therein immediately before section 9 thereof the following 5 section as section 8a:

Deposit, etc., not to be effective unless section complied with.

Notice of intention by the Minister.

SA. (1) The deposit of a plan and description of lands under section 9 shall not be effective to vest lands or any interest therein in Her Majesty unless before the deposit the provisions of this section have been complied with.

10

(2) Where the Minister proposes to take or acquire lands or any interest therein for Her Majesty by the deposit of the plan and description under section 9 he shall before the plan and description are deposited give notice to the owner of the lands and every person having any interest therein 15 which interest is to be taken of his intention so to do or if the whereabouts of the owner or any such person are unknown to the occupant of the lands or if there is no occupant the Minister shall publish a notice of his intention so to do in at least three consecutive issues of a newspaper cir-20 culating in the area in which the lands are situated.

Contents and time of notice.

(3) A notice under subsection (2) shall inform the owner and every person having any interest in the lands which interest is to be taken of the Minister's intention to vest the lands or interest in Her Majesty and shall be given at 25 least thirty days prior to the deposit of the plan and description.

EXPLANATORY NOTE.

The purpose of this Bill is to amend the Expropriation Act so as to require the Minister, in the name of the Crown, to give notice of intention to all interested parties of the Crown's intention to take or acquire lands or any interest therein.

This procedure would be in accordance with the principles recognized and declared in the Canadian Bill of Rights.

Opportunity to make representations.

Reason for decision.

When section not to apply.

(4) The Minister shall, if the owner or a person having an interest in the lands which interest is to be taken so requests, give the owner or person an opportunity to make representations that the lands or interest should not be vested in Her Majesty and if thereafter the Minister decides that the lands or interest be vested in Her Majesty the Minister shall inform the owner or person of his reasons for the decision before filing the plan and description.

(5) The provisions of this section shall not apply where the Governor in Council has passed an order in council 10 authorizing the immediate taking of lands or any interest therein on grounds of public urgency and any such order in council shall be tabled in the House of Commons within 14 days after the passing thereof if Parliament is then sitting or within 14 days after commencement of the next Session 15 of Parliament if Parliament is not then sitting.

Third Session, Twenty-Fourth Parliament, 8-9 Elizabeth II, 1960.

THE HOUSE OF COMMONS OF CANADA.

BILL C-89.

An Act to amend the Judges Act.

First reading, August 1, 1960.

THE MINISTER OF JUSTICE.

3rd Session, 24th Parliament, 8-9 Elizabeth II, 1960.

THE HOUSE OF COMMONS OF CANADA.

BILL C-89.

R.S., c. 159;
1952-53, c. 4;
1953-54, c. 58;
1955, c. 48;
1956, c. 8;
1957, c. 30;
1958, c. 33;
1959, c. 28;
1960. c

An Act to amend the Judges Act.

HER Majesty, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate and House of Commons of Canada, enacts as follows:

1955, c. 48, s.3.

1. Section 14 of the *Judges Act* is amended by adding thereto the following paragraph:

5

EXPLANATORY NOTE.

The purpose of this Bill is to authorize salary for one additional judge of the Supreme Court of Judicature of Prince Edward Island.

THE HOUSE OF CHARMONS OF CANADA.

BILL C-89.

AND AND STORY WHEN AND AND AND CONSESS OF

The Jurious of this bull is to authorize salely for one delitional indice of the Supreme Court of Judicature, of Fines Edward Island.

2. Section 14 of the Juiges Art is accorded by adding the total following paragraphs

Third Session, Twenty-Fourth Parliament, 8-9 Elizabeth II, 1960.

THE HOUSE OF COMMONS OF CANADA.

BILL C-90.

An Act for granting to Her Majesty certain sums of money for the public service of the financial year ending the 31st March, 1961.

AS PASSED BY THE HOUSE OF COMMONS, 10th AUGUST, 1960.

THE HOUSE OF COMMONS OF CANADA.

BILL C-90.

An Act for granting to Her Majesty certain sums of money for the public service of the financial year ending the 31st March, 1961.

Most Gracious Sovereign,

Preamble.

WHEREAS it appears by messages from His Excellency, Major-General Georges Philias Vanier, D.S.O., M.C., Governor General of Canada and His Excellency the Honorable Patrick Kerwin, P.C., Administrator of the Government of Canada, and the estimates accompanying the said messages, that the sums hereinafter mentioned are required to defray certain expenses of the public service of Canada, not otherwise provided for, for the financial year ending the 31st day of March, 1961, and for other purposes connected with the public service: May it therefore please 10 Your Majesty, that it may be enacted, and be it enacted by the Queen's Most Excellent Majesty, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate and House of Commons of Canada, that:

Short title.

1. This Act may be cited as the Appropriation Act 15 No. 6, 1960.

\$2,452,983, 811.56 granted for 1960-61.

2. From and out of the Consolidated Revenue Fund, there may be paid and applied a sum not exceeding in the whole two billion, four hundred and fifty-two million, nine hundred and eighty-three thousand, eight hundred and 20 eleven dollars and fifty-six cents towards defraying the several charges and expenses of the public service, from the 1st day of April, 1960, to the 31st day of March, 1961, not otherwise provided for, and being the aggregate of

(a) the total of the amounts of the items set forth in 25 the Main Estimates for the fiscal year ending the 31st day of March, 1961, as contained in Schedule A, less the amounts voted on account of the said items by the Appropriation Act No. 2, 1960, and the Appropriation Act No. 4, 1960, \$2,334,958,326.56;

(6) the smount of the item set forth in the Supplementary
Estimates for the fiscal year ending the 31st day of
March, 1965, as contained in Schodule B, less the
amount voted on account of the said item by the

e) the total of the amounts of the items set forth in the Farther Supplementary Estimates (2) for the fiscal year ending the Sist day of March, 1961, as converted to the converted of the conver

(d) the total of the amounts of the items set forth in 10 the Further Supplementary Estimates (3) for the fiscal year eading the 51st day of March, 1951, as contained in Schwäule D, \$43,000,000,00.

hen suspecti howers and stone

spelled in respect of an item may be paid or applied only 15 for the purposes and subject to any terms and conditions specified to the item, and the payment or application of any amount pursuant to the item has such operation and offert as may be stated or described therein.

(2) The provisions of each item in the Schoolee shall go be desired to have been sharted by Parliament on the

to stop estar bus, two west outling and done ut resp forming

some now nomaining unborrowed and nogotiable of the least authorized by Parliament, by any Act herefolow 25 passed, raise by way of loan, under the Francenck Advantations of testing 16t, by the issue and eale or piedge of squatities of Canada, in such form, fit such separate affin, at each rates of interest and conditions as the Carataor in Council may approve, such sum of sums 26 of money, not exceeding in the whole, the same and itseed of money, not exceeding in the whole, the same and itseed of money, not exceeding in the whole, the same all five

Assess to Seconds poid or applied order the authority of be resisted that the Public Accounts in 35 accounts in

(b) the amount of the item set forth in the Supplementary Estimates for the fiscal year ending the 31st day of March, 1961, as contained in Schedule B, less the amount voted on account of the said item by the Appropriation Act No. 4, 1960, \$10,000,000.00:

(c) the total of the amounts of the items set forth in the Further Supplementary Estimates (2) for the fiscal year ending the 31st day of March, 1961, as con-

tained in Schedule C, \$65,025,485.00; and

(d) the total of the amounts of the items set forth in 10 the Further Supplementary Estimates (3) for the fiscal year ending the 31st day of March, 1961, as contained in Schedule D, \$43,000,000.00.

Purpose and effect of each item.

3. (1) The amount authorized by this Act to be paid or applied in respect of an item may be paid or applied only 15 for the purposes and subject to any terms and conditions specified in the item, and the payment or application of any amount pursuant to the item has such operation and effect as may be stated or described therein.

(2) The provisions of each item in the Schedules shall 20 be deemed to have been enacted by Parliament on the

1st day of April, 1960.

Power to raise loan of \$500,000,000 for public works and general purposes. 4. The Governor in Council may, in addition to the sums now remaining unborrowed and negotiable of the loans authorized by Parliament, by any Act heretofore 25 passed, raise by way of loan, under the Financial Administration Act, by the issue and sale or pledge of securities of Canada, in such form, for such separate sums, at such rates of interest and upon such other terms and conditions as the Governor in Council may approve, such sum or sums 30 of money, not exceeding in the whole, the sum of five hundred million dollars, as may be required for public works and general purposes.

Account to be rendered.

5. Amounts paid or applied under the authority of this Act shall be accounted for in the Public Accounts in 35 accordance with section 64 of the Financial Administration Act.

A STREET, S

Barri on the Main Estimates 1960-61. The amount bereby granted in \$2,734,953,230.55 being the bottle of the entomics of the items in the Shrinakes (less reduction of \$25,710,000 or Resolution No. 125 with the been withdrawn and \$230,000 in Resolution No. 72) at annealment in this Schodule, less the executive voted on account of the said liseas by the Americana det No. 2, 1960, and the Americana Louis Schodule.

Sues granted to Her Majecty, by this Act for the financial year ending

	Consideration of the first tree of the state of the property of the state of the st	

SCHEDULE A

Based on the Main Estimates, 1960–61. The amount hereby granted is \$2,334,958,326.56 being the total of the amounts of the items in the Estimates (less reduction of \$26,710,000 in Resolution No. 125 which has been withdrawn and \$250,000 in Resolution No. 72) as contained in this Schedule, less the amounts voted on account of the said items by the Appropriation Act No. 2, 1960, and the Appropriation Act, No. 4, 1960.

Sums granted to Her Majesty, by this Act for the financial year ending 31st March, 1961, and the purposes for which they are granted.

No. of Vote	Service	Amount	Total
	for the purpose and appear to any t	\$	\$
	AGRICULTURE	t or spp.	
	Administration Branch	reits.	
1	Departmental Administration, including Advisory Committee	777 657	
2	on Agricultural Services	777,657	
3	to the Agricultural Institute of Canada	638,410	
4	may exceed or fall short of the equivalent in Canadian dollars, estimated as of December, 1959, which is Economics Division	123,516 751,838	
	Research Branch	described	
5	Branch Administration including an amount of \$166,610 for grants in aid of agricultural research in universities and	mirra, at	
	other scientific organizations in Canada	1,856,156	
6	Operation and Maintenance	21,945,838	
	Equipment.	6,470,910	
	Production and Marketing Branch		
8	Branch Administration including contributions to Agricultural	Personal Property of the Party	
	Organizations to assist in the Marketing of Agricultural Products, subject to the approval of Treasury Board	908,741	
9 10 11	Agricultural Products Board Administration	10,000 315,130	
11	Act Dairy Products Division—	62,667	
12	Operation and Maintenance	841,525	
13	Grants and other assistance in accordance with the Cheese and Cheese Factory Improvement Act	1,203,316	
14	Honey— Operation and Maintenance	1,721,850	
15	Assistance in construction of potato warehouses under terms and conditions approved by the Governor in Council. Health of Animals Division (including the former Administration of Animal Contagious Diseases Act and Meat and Canned Foods Act, and the former Animal Pathology)—Operation and Maintenance including authority, notwithstanding the Financial Administration Act, to spend	25,000	
	revenue received during the year from packers requiring special services.	8,778,641	

SOUTHWAY HAVE THE THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF

	Construction by Adquisition of Englishing, North, Land and Engineering Compounds. Compounds for Asimals chargement. Compounds for Asimals Convitant, or northshuses with expalse contributions of the Chargement in Council, of nationary age officers for the Chargement in Asimals and the Asimals of the Chargement in Asimals and the Asimals of the Chargement in Asimals and the Chargement in Asimals (1985).	

SCHEDULE A—Continued

No. of ote	Service	Amount	Total
		\$	\$
	AGRICULTURE—Concluded		
	PRODUCTION AND MARKETING BRANCH—Concluded		
17	Construction or Acquisition of Buildings, Works, Land and		
18	EquipmentCompensation for Animals slaughtered	343,540 2,400,000	
19	Contributions to the Provinces, in accordance with regula- tions of the Governor in Council, of amounts not exceed- ing one-half of the amounts paid by the Provinces to owners of animals that have died as a result of rabies		
	since the first day of April, 1958Livestock Division—	18,538	
20	Operation and Maintenance including premiums on pure bred sires and contributions for livestock improvement; stockyard supervision and furs	2,571,087	
21 22	Supervision of Race Track Betting. Grants to Agricultural Fairs, Exhibitions and Museums in accordance with regulations of the Governor in Council; payments pursuant to agreements in force on March 31, 1960, with Exhibitions covering the construction of buildings and other major undertakings; and a grant of \$50,000 to the Royal Agricultural Winter Fair, Toronto, and Freight Assistance on Livestock Shipments	589,374	
00	for exhibition thereat	929,600	
23 24	Special Grant to Royal Agricultural Winter Fair, Toronto Grants to Agricultural Organizations as detailed in the	10,000	
25	EstimatesQuality Premiums on High Grade Hog Carcasses and	239, 250	
20	Administration Costs	7,340,000	
26 27 28 29 30	Operation and Maintenance including Seeds, Feeds, Fertilizers, Insecticides and Fungicides Control. Freight Assistance on Western Feed Grains. Agricultural Lime Assistance. Plant Protection Division. Poultry Division.	1,906,909 21,000,000 1,200,000 1,079,622 1,123,265	
		ST BU BE	
	SPECIAL		
	Irrigation and Water Storage Projects in the Western Provinces including payments in the current and subsequent fiscal years in accordance with the Agreement of July 25, 1958, relating to the South Saskatchewan River Project; the Prairie Farm Rehabilitation Act Program; and Land Protection, Reclamation and Development—		
31 32	Administration, Operation and Maintenance	7,602,105	
33	Equipment Maritime Marshland Rehabilitation Act including authority to make recoverable advances in amounts not exceeding in	16,422,810	
	the aggregate the amount of the share of the Province of Nova Scotia of the cost of the Annapolis River Aboiteau-Causaway Project	1,634,555	
34	Causeway Project	672,947	113,514,
		Transfer of	
1	ATOMIC ENERGY		
	Atomic Energy Control Board		
	Administration Expenses of the Atomic Energy Control Board	62,755	
30	Grants for Researches and Investigations with respect to Atomic Energy	650,000	

	described to the state of the s	

SCHEDULE A—Continued

No. of Vote	Service	Amount	Total
		\$	\$
	ATOMIC ENERGY—Concluded		
	Atomic Energy of Canada Limited (Research Program)		
37 38	Current Operation and Maintenance, including expendable research equipment	23,109,900	
	Equipment and to authorize Central Mortgage and Housing Corporation to undertake construction of works at Deep		
	River for Atomic Energy of Canada Limited	17,830,600	41,653,255
	AUDITOR GENERAL'S OFFICE		
20		4.771.00	000 000
39	Salaries and Expenses of Office		890,860
	BOARD OF BROADCAST GOVERNORS		
40	Salaries and Other Expenses		298,420
	CANADIAN BROADCASTING CORPORATION	100,000	
	Canadian Broadcasting Corporation	.0.500,000	
41	Grant in respect of the net operating requirements of the Radio and Television Services	62,085,000	
12	existing capital assets, of the Radio and Television Services	7,647,000	
	International Shortwave Broadcasting Service		
43	Maintenance and Operation including authority to credit to this		
40	Appropriation revenue from the rental of facilities in the Radio-Canada Building and at Sackville, N.B., to an		
	amount of \$331,500 and to spend these moneys for the purposes of the International Service.	1,982,400	
44	Construction or Acquisition of Buildings, Works, Land and Equipment, including Supervision	25,000	71,739,400
	ALL PROPERTY OF THE PARTY OF TH	7,702.100	71,100,100
	OFFICE OF THE CHIEF ELECTORAL OFFICER	11.183.50	
45	Salaries and Expenses of Office.		76,925
	CHARLES AND MAKED ATION	1.021.000	
46	CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION Departmental Administration	824, 266	
40	Departmental Administration.	021,200	
	Citizenship		
47 48	Citizenship Registration Branch	716,892 785,159 40,000	

	- Sept housement	
	Administration, Constitute and Malettenant, Market, Land	
	twenty of the personal within at least to restrict the second second and the second se	
	Actual remarks in investigation of realists are related to	

SCHEDULE A—Continued

of ote	Service	Amount	Total
		\$	\$
	CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION—Concluded		
	Immigration Branch		
50	Administration of the Immigration Act	1,219,129	
51	Field and Inspectional Service, Canada, including \$13,000 for Grants to Immigrant Welfare Organizations	6,871,904	
52 53	Field and Inspectional Service, Abroad	2, 150, 979	
	ance for Immigrants and Settlers, subject to the approval of Treasury Board, including care en route and while awaiting employment; and payments to the Provinces pursuant to agreements entered into, with the approval of the Governor in Council, in respect of expenses incurred by the Provinces for indigent immigrants	2,100,000	
	Indian Affairs Branch		
54	Administration.	703,460	
55	Indian Agencies— Operation and Maintenance	3,876,946	
56	Construction or Acquisition of Buildings, Works, Land and Equipment	1,214,500	
57	Reserves and Trust— Operation and Maintenance	378, 266	
58	Welfare of Indians— Operation and Maintenance Construction or Acquisition of Buildings, Works, Land	8,193,245	
59	and Equipment	2,015,000	
60	Operation and Maintenance, including an amount of \$5,700 for Grants to promote Indian Agriculture, Handicrafts	a constant	
61	and Economic Enterprises Generally	938,688	
01	and Equipment	240,403	
62 63	Administration, Operation and Maintenance	19,578,651	
64	to provide Additional Services to the Indians of British	7,362,500	
0.2	Columbia	100,000	59,309,9
	CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSION	200	
65	Salaries and Contingencies of the Commission including com-		
00	pensation in accordance with the Suggestion Award Plan of the Public Service of Canada		3,853,9
	DEFENCE PRODUCTION		
	A—Department		
66 67	Departmental Administration	8,323,356	
68	For the establishment of production capacity and for capital assistance for the construction, acquisition, extension or improvement of capital equipment or works by private	400,000	
	contractors engaged in defence contracts, or by Crown Plants operated on a management-fee basis, or by Crown Companies under direction of the Minister of Defence	210,500	

beamined -- A HJ UCETTO

	The amountained and to pall or bend of the time has been and a continue to a continue	
	The state of the s	

No. of Vote	Service	Amount	Total
		\$	\$
	DEFENCE PRODUCTION—Concluded		
	A—Department—Concluded		
69	Grants to municipalities in lieu of taxes on Crown-owned defence		
70	plants operated by private contractors To establish qualified sources for the production of component	129, 175	
	parts and materials, subject to the approval of Treasury Board and to authorize commitments against future years	2.107.000	
71	in the amount of \$1,500,000	950,000	
	supporting selected defence development programs, on terms and conditions approved by Treasury Board, and to author-		
	ize commitments against future years in the amount of \$7,000,000	5,000,000	
	B—Crown Companies		
72	Expenses incurred by Defence Construction (1951) Limited in	20,00	
	procuring the construction of defence projects on behalf of the Department of National Defence and procuring the	2.079.040	
	construction of such other projects as are approved by Treasury Board	3,626,117	
73	Canadian Arsenals Limited— Administration and Operation	1,349,120	
74	Construction, Improvements and Equipment	282,085	22,791,353
	EXTERNAL AFFAIRS	2,003,000	
	A—Department		
75	Departmental Administration	6,370,736	
76	Representation Abroad—Operational—including authority, not- withstanding the Civil Service Act, for the appointment and	260,600	
	fixing of salaries of High Commissioners, Ambassadors, Ministers Plenipotentiary, Consuls, Secretaries and staff by the Governor in Council	10 040 071	
77	Representation Abroad—Construction, acquisition or improve-	10,042,971	
	ment of buildings, works, land, equipment and furnishings, and to the extent that blocked funds are available for these	100,000	
	expenditures, to provide for payment from these foreign currencies owned by Canada and provided only for govern- mental or other limited purposes	1,037,000	
78	Canada's civilian participation as a member of the Interna- tional Commissions for Supervision and Control in Indo-	1,001,000	
	China including authority, notwithstanding the Civil Service Act, for the appointment and fixing of salaries of		
	Commissioners, Secretaries and staff by the Governor in	255,958	
79	Special Administrative Expenses including payment of remuneration, subject to the approval of the Governor in Council		
	and notwithstanding the Civil Service Act, in connection with the assignment by the Canadian Government of		
	Canadians to the international staff of the North Atlantic Treaty Organization (part recoverable from the North)		
	Atlantic Treaty Organization), and authority to make recoverable advances in amounts not exceeding in the	1,000,000	
	aggregate the amount of the share of the North Atlantic Treaty Organization of such expenses	63,088	
80 81	Official Hospitality. Relief and repatriation of distressed Canadian citizens abroad	40,000	
	and their dependents and for the reimbursement of the United Kingdom for relief expenditures incurred by its Diplomatic and Consular Posts on Canadian account (part		
	recoverable)	15,000	

School S. L. Contracted

	the production was been a real first of the second	
	terr actions, that had not be to the constraint of the constraint	

No. of ote	Service	Amount	Total
		\$	\$
	EXTERNAL AFFAIRS—Continued		
	A—Department—Continued		
83 84	Canadian Representation at International Conferences	295,000 11,000 2,500 15,600	
	Contributions to International Economic and Special Aid Programs		
86 87 88	Bilateral Economic Aid Programs— Colombo Plan. West Indies Assistance Program. Technical Assistance to Commonwealth Countries and Territories other than those eligible for assistance	50,000,000 4,510,000	
89	under the Colombo Plan or West Indies Assistance Program Commonwealth Scholarship Plan	500,000 500,000	
90	Multilateral Economic Aid Programs— Contribution to the United Nations Special Fund in an amount of \$2,000,000 U.S., notwithstanding that payment may exceed or fall short of the equivalent in	avau	
	Canadian dollars, estimated as of December, 1959,	1,903,750	
91	which is Contribution to the United Nations Expanded Program for Technical Assistance to Under-Developed Countries in an amount of \$2,000,000 U.S., notwithstanding that payment may exceed or fall short of the equivalent in Canadian dollars, estimated as of December, 1959,	2,000,000	
92	which is	1,903,750	
	Atomic Energy Agency	50,000	
93	Contribution to the Program of the United Nations High Commissioner for Refugees	290,000	
94 95	Contribution to the United Nations Children's Fund Contribution to the United Nations Relief and Works	650,000	
	Agency for Palestime Refugees in the Near East	500,000	
96	Contribution towards the Far Eastern Program of the Intergovernmental Committee on European Migration.	60,000	
97	Contribution towards the Malaria Eradication Program of the World Health Organization	100,000	
		0	
	OTHER PAYMENTS TO INTERNATIONAL ORGANIZATIONS AND PROGRAMS		
98	Assessments for Membership in the International (including Commonwealth) Organizations that are detailed in the Estimates, including authority to pay such assessments in the amounts and in the currencies in which they are levied; amount required in Canadian dollars, estimated		
99	as of December, 1959. Contribution to the program of the North Atlantic Treaty Organization's Science Committee in an amount of \$130,870 U.S., notwithstanding that payment may exceed or fall	4,207,526	
100	short of the equivalent in Canadian dollars, estimated as of December, 1959, which is Payment to the International Civil Aviation Organization in part reimbursement of compensation paid to its Canadian	124,572	
	employees for Quebec income tax for the 1959 taxation year	12,000	
101	To provide the International Civil Aviation Organization with office accommodation at less than commercial rates.	215,716	

22446-9-2

No.	Service	Amount	Total
of Vote	Service	Amount	Total
		\$	\$
	EXTERNAL AFFAIRS—Concluded		
	A—Department—Concluded		
	OTHER PAYMENTS TO INTERNATIONAL ORGANIZATIONS AND PROGRAMS—Concluded		
102	Contribution to the United Nations Technical Assistance Administration Training Centre at the University of	0.00	
103 104	Grant to the International Committee of the Red Cross	10,000 15,000	
	December, 1959, which is	1,331	
	B—International Joint Commission		
105	Salaries and Expenses of the Commission including, subject to the approval of the Governor in Council and notwith- standing the International Boundary Waters Treaty Act,	100	
	as amended, payment of salary of the Chairman at \$17,500 per annum	102,808	
106	Canada's share of the expenses of studies, surveys and investigations of the International Joint Commission	73,500	83,878,806
			00,010,000
	FINANCE		
	GENERAL ADMINISTRATION	Located .	
107 108	Departmental Administration	2,454,511	
	Offices Administration	18,751,482	
	Administration of Various Acts and Costs of Special Functions		
109 110	Superannuation and Retirement Acts Administration The Bank Act—Salaries and Expenses of the Inspector General	683,529	
111	of Banks' Office	33,293	
	eries Improvement Loans Act and the Prairie Grain Producers' Interim Financing Act	99,448	
112	Tariff Board— Administration.	168,298	
113 114	Royal Canadian Mint— Administration, Operation and Maintenance Construction or Acquisition of Equipment	1,208,985 41,595	
	Subsidies and Other Payments to Provinces		
	Special Payments to Provinces		
115	Payments to the Government of each Province, in respect of income tax collected from corporations whose main business is the distribution to or generation for distribution to the public of electrical energy, gas or steam, of amounts computed in accordance with section 6 of The Tax Rental Agreements Act, 1952, as if the last two lines of subsection (1) of that section read as follows: " ending on the thirty-first day of December, one thousand nine hundred and	100	

baumino Je-A SLITTILITY

No. of Vote	Service	Amount	Total
		\$	\$
	FINANCE—Continued		
	PAYMENTS TO MUNICIPALITIES		
	I AI MENIS TO INCINCIPALITIES		
116	Grants to Municipalities in accordance with the Municipal Grants Act and Regulations made thereunder	22,750,000	
		11.000	
	Contingencies and Miscellaneous		
117 118	Miscellaneous minor or unforeseen expenses, subject to the approval of the Treasury Board, including authority to re-use any sums repaid to this appropriation from other appropriations, and for awards under the Public Servants Inventions Act	1,500,000 1,458,800	
119	Losses incurred on foreign exchange tendered in payment of accounts receivable	500	
	General Items of Payroll Costs Including Superannuation Payments		
120 121 122 123	Government's contributions to Pension Plans (and Death Benefit Plans) for employees engaged locally outside Canada who are excluded from the Public Service Superannuation Act. To supplement other votes, subject to the approval of the Treasury Board, for the payment of salaries, wages and other paylist charges. Government's contribution, as an Employer, to the Unemployment Insurance Fund in respect of Government Employees paid through the Central Pay Office. Government's contribution to the Hospital Insurance (Ontside Canada) Plan and to authorize the Treasury Board to extend the scope of the regulations made pursuant to Vote 668 of the Appropriation Act, No. 5, 1958, to provide that the Plan established thereby, shall, subject to	100,000 3,000,000 1,100,000	
124	such conditions as the regulations prescribe, be for the benefit of the persons described therein for such period prior to their departure from Canada to serve abroad as the regulations prescribe	55,000	
	who are contributors as defined in the Public Service Super- annuation Act, or who are members of the Canadian Forces or the Royal Canadian Mounted Police	8,250,000	
	Miscellaneous Grants	THIS BOLD	
126	Canadian Association of Consumers	10,000 6,000	

harmins'S-A SITUCTION

	The state of the s	
	Control process are an arranged to proceed the Control of Control	
	Francoine Equipment Cours, or Leating	
	The same of the state of the same of the s	

No. of Vote	Service	Amount	Total
		8	\$
	DINANCE Control		
	FINANCE—Concluded		
	GENERAL SERVICES		
128 129	Departmental Administration	411,500	
130	\$3,000 to Nova Scotia Fisheries Exhibition Economics Service	202,000 328,100	
131	Industrial Development Service	942, 185	
	Field Services		
132	Field Services Administration	862,940	
133	Conservation and Development Service— Operation and Maintenance Construction or Acquisition of Buildings, Works, Land	5,770,620	
134	and Equipment	1,464,250	
135 136	Inspection and Consumer Service	2,139,000 243,850	
	Special		
137	Canadian share of expenses of the International Commissions		
138	detailed in the Estimates	895,210	
	Fisheries Commission as required by Article VIII of the Convention (Chap. 11, Statutes of 1957)	6,000	
139 140	Newfoundland Bait Service Educational work in fisheries techniques and co-operative	429,400	
141	producing and selling among fishermen	90,000	
142	Payment, subject to such terms and conditions as the Governor in Council prescribes, of assistance to producers of salted		
	fish on products designated by the Governor in Council, in the amount of 50% of the laid down cost of salt purchased	7	
	for their production, including authority to charge administrative costs to the Vote in these Estimates which	122,000	
	provides for administration of the Fisheries Prices Support	600,000	
143	Ast	000,000	
144	long liner type, subject to such terms and conditions as may be approved by the Governor in Council	350,000	
	facilities, subject to the regulations established by the Governor in Council	30,000	
	FISHERIES RESEARCH BOARD OF CANADA		
145	Headquarters Administration	186,310	
146	Operation and Maintenance including an amount of \$53,000 for contributions towards Fisheries Research and for Scholarships, and authority to make recoverable advances of amounts not exceeding in the aggregate the amount of the share of the International Great Lakes Fishery Commission of the cost of work on lamprey control and lamprey	0,200,000	
147	research. Construction or Acquisition of Buildings, Works, Land and	4, 199, 125	
121	Equipment	552,100	19,762,

SCHOOL A -- Continued

	The state of the s	
	described to the district of a solded to ender the contract of	
	promond award out- promoct	
	-mon subsciper releasement to accommodiff, box, a competitive state of the competitive state of	

No. of Jote	Service	Amount	Total
		\$	\$
	GOVERNOR GENERAL		
	AND LIEUTENANT-GOVERNORS		
110		004.047	
148 149	Office of the Secretary to the Governor General	204,817	
	the Provinces of Canada of the costs of travelling and hospitality incurred in the exercise of their duties up to	33.03	
	a maximum per annum for each as follows: (a) where the population of the province at the last	100,00	
	decennial census did not exceed 500,000, \$5,000; (b) where the population of the province at the last		
	decennial census exceeded 500,000, \$5,000 plus \$1,000 per each 100,000 or fraction of 100,000 of popula-		
	tion over 500,000, but not exceeding \$12,000 in any case.	86,000	
	-		290,81
	INSURANCE		
150	Departmental Administration	1111	601 61
150	Departmental Administration		691,61
	JUSTICE		
	A—Department		
151	Departmental Administration including Annual Contribu-	100,000	
	tion of \$200 to the Conference of Commissioners on Uniformity of Legislation in Canada	872,484	
152	Parole Act Administration including \$60,000 for Grants to Recognized Prisoners' Aid Societies, as may be approved	10.00	
	by Treasury Board	553, 287	
153	Administration	225, 327	
154	Administration	136,900	
155	Administration of Justice in the Northwest Territories including the Northwest Territories Territorial Court	120,234	
150	Yukon Territory— Administration of Justice in the Yukon Territory including	120,201	
156	the Yukon Territorial Court	128, 135	
157	Combines Investigation Act— Restrictive Trade Practices Commission	87,555	
158 159	Office of Investigation and Research	478,704 55,780	
		80,000	
	Pensions and Other Benefits		
160	Payments of Gratuities to the widows or other dependents of Judges who die while in office	15,000	
		100.00	
	B-Penitentiaries		
161	Administration of the Office of the Commissioner of Penitentiaries including \$90,000 for Grants to Recognized		
	Prisoners' Aid Societies, as may be approved by the	641,516	
162	Operation and Maintenance of Penitentiaries including com- pensation to discharged inmates permanently disabled	0.2,020	
169	while in penitentiaries	14,878,797 2,353,840	
163	Construction, Improvements and Equipment	2,000,040	20,547,55

Assemble A TOURSON

	Bankaran Pake Land Bankaran et er in kinda lan bankar et in bilan ber	

No. of Jote	Service	Amount	Total
		\$	\$
	LABOUR		
	A—Department		
	GENERAL ADMINISTRATION	DEC. SET	
164 165 166 167	Departmental Administration including a grant of \$10,000 to Frontier College and the expenses of the International Labour Conferences Economics and Research Branch including research grants and related expenses. Annuities Act Administration. Industrial Relations activities including the administration	1,118,255 688,895 1,194,357	
	of the Industrial Relations and Disputes Investigation Act, the Canada Fair Employment Practices Act, the Female Employees Equal Pay Act, the Fair Wages and Hours of Labour Act, the Annual Vacations Act, and Reg- ulations, and the promotion of labour-management co-	505 971	
168	operation. Civilian Rehabilitation Branch including payments to the Provinces to implement a program for the rehabilitation of disabled persons, in accordance with terms and con-	595, 271	
	ditions approved by the Governor in Council	217, 170	
169	Special Services Branch including the promotion of a program for combatting seasonal unemployment, the organization and use of workers for farming and related industries and assistance to the Provinces under agreements entered into with the Provinces by the Minister of Labour with the approval of the Governor in Council	502,075	
	Vocational Training Co-ordination	31.00	
170 171	Administration	112,905	
	\$8,857,600—Payments to the Provinces	8,497,600	
	GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEES COMPENSATION		
172	Administration of the Government Employees Compensation Act	112,170	
	B—Unemployment Insurance Commission		
173	Administration of the Unemployment Insurance Act, including expenditures incurred in connection with other duties and responsibilities assumed and carried out as required by the Governor in Council on the recommendation of the Minister of Labour in accordance with section 4	00 100 000	
174	of the Act. Transfer of labour to and from places where employment is available and expenses incidental thereto, in accordance with regulations of the Governor in Council	36, 136, 000 37, 500	49,212,1

bassitas W.A. M. J. J. C. A. D. C.

No. of Vote	Service	Amount	Total
		\$	\$
	LEGISLATION		
	THE SENATE		
	The Speaker of the Senate—		
175 176	Allowance in lieu of Residence	3,000 734,334	
	House of Commons	1,1111,000	
177	The Speaker of the House of Commons— Allowance in lieu of Residence	2 000	
178	Deputy Speaker of the House of Commons—	3,000 1,500	
179 180	Allowance in lieu of Apartments	2,000	
181	mentary Conferences. Subscriptions to Publications of the Commonwealth Parliamentary Association to be distributed to Members of the House of Commons, and to provide for the Canadian share of expenses of the Commonwealth Parliamentary	7,500	
182	Association	11,000	
183	Parliamentary Association	14,000 2,085,293	
184 185	Estimates of the Sergeant-at-Arms. Pension to the unmarried sister of the late Colonel Harry Baker, M.P.	871,855	
	LIBRARY OF PARLIAMENT	20,00	
186	General Administration	352,828	4,087,01
	MINES AND TECHNICAL SURVEYS		
	A-Department		
	Administration Services		
187	Departmental Administration— Administration, Operation and Maintenance	860,962	
188	Acquisition of Common-Use Field Survey and Other Equipment.	198,300	
189 190	Explosives Act Administration. Mineral Resources Division	95,418 321,524	
191	Assessment for Membership in the Pan-American Institute of Geography and History	9,150	
	SURVEYS AND MAPPING BRANCH		
192	Branch Administration, including the expenses of the Canadian Board on Geographical Names and a Grant of \$1,000 to	400.00	
193 194	the Canadian Institute of Surveying and Photogrammetry Geodetic Survey of Canada	172,933 862,248	
	in the aggregate the amount of the share of the United States Government of the cost of binding annual reports and maintaining boundary range lights	82,839	

Internationally -- A SECURITY 38

	Northern Acts Variety of the appeared the later	
	Appendix to the property of the party of the	

No. of Vote	Service	Amount	Total
		\$	\$
	MINES AND TECHNICAL SURVEYS—Continued		
	A—Department—Concluded		
	SURVEYS AND MAPPING BRANCH—Concluded	3,993	
	Topographical Surveys—		
195 196	Administration, Operation and Maintenance	1,973,430 92,000	
197	Canadian Hydrographic Service— Administration, Operation and Maintenance, including		
10.	Canada's fee for membership in the International	4,729,528	
198	Hydrographic Bureau	6,256,995	
199 200	and Equipment. Legal Surveys and Aeronautical Charts. Provincial and Territorial Boundary Surveys including authority to make recoverable advances in amounts not exceeding	793,495	
	in the aggregate the amounts of the shares of the Provincial Governments of the costs of the surveys	30,500	
201	Map Compilation and Reproduction— Administration, Operation and Maintenance	1,484,957	
202	Construction or Acquisition of Equipment	166,700	
	GEOLOGICAL SURVEY OF CANADA	3.00000	
203	Administration, Operation and Maintenance including Canada's share of the cost of the Geological Liaison Office, British Commonwealth Scientific Conference, London, England, and \$50,000 for Grants in aid of Geological Research in Canadian Universities.	3,769,929	
204	Construction or Acquisition of Equipment.	217,490	
	Mines Branch		
205 206	Administration, Operation and Maintenance	3,798,711 267,352	
	GEOGRAPHICAL BRANCH		
207	Administration, Operation and Maintenance including a Grant of \$500 to the Canadian Association of Geographers and a Grant of \$3,500 to the University of British Columbia in aid of Research in Foreign Geography	399,833	
	Dominion Observatories		
	Dominion Observatory, Ottawa and Field Stations—		
208	Administration, Operation and Maintenance including the expenses of the National Committee for Canada of the International Astronomical Union, Canada's fee for membership in the International Astronomical	20.00	
	Union, and a Grant of \$3,500 to the Royal Astronomical	1,238,231	
209	Society of Canada. Construction or Acquisition of Buildings, Works, Land	429,500	
211	and Equipment Dominion Astrophysical Observatory, Victoria, B.C.—	204,952	
210 211	Construction or Acquisition of Buildings, Works, Land	A SERVICE AND A	
	and Equipment	170,025	
0.1	GENERAL District of the Inter-		
212	Purchases of Air Photography and the expenses of the Inter- departmental committee on Air Surveys	1,550,000 1,134,400	

Smarthau hand a TULL SHEET

No. of Street, or other Persons		
	Called St. and of Estate St. and and and an analysis of	
	ber best teleph mentakan la sentangan ber persentak	

No. of Vote	Service	Amount	Total
		\$	\$
	MINES AND TECHNICAL SURVEYS—Concluded B—Dominion Coal Board		
914	Administration and Investigations of the Dominion Coal		
214	Board	119,400	
215	Payments in connection with the movements of coal under conditions prescribed by the Governor in Council	14,204,950	
216	Subventions in respect of eastern coal under agreements entered into pursuant to the Atlantic Provinces Power Develop-	1 700 000	
	ment Act	1,700,000	47,335,752
	NATIONAL DEFENCE	120	
217	Departmental Administration	3,212,477	
	Inspection Services	0.10	
218	Operation and Maintenance	6,523,300	
219	Construction or Acquisition of Buildings, Works, Land and Equipment.	431,100	
	Royal Canadian Navy		
220	Operation and Maintenance	197,041,557	
221	Construction or Acquisition of Buildings, Works, Land and Major Equipment	74, 259, 000	
	Canadian Army	1.752	
222 223	Operation and Maintenance	350,887,000	
220	Major Equipment	70,410,000	
	Royal Canadian Air Force	4 11 11	
224 225	Operation and Maintenance	536,737,000	
220	Major Equipment	228, 192, 000	
	DEFENCE RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT		
226	Defence Research Board— Operation and Maintenance.	23, 952, 119	
227	Construction or Acquisition of Buildings, Works, Land	6,528,245	
999	and Equipment	14,216,000	
228	MUTUAL AID	11,210,000	
990			
229	Contributions to infrastructure and military costs of the North Atlantic Treaty Organization and the transfer of defence equipment and supplies and the provision of services and facilities for defence purposes in accordance with section 3 of The Defence Appropriation Act, 1950, not exceeding a total of \$54,800,000 including the present value of defence equipment or supplies or the cost of services made available by the Canadian Forces estimated in the amount of \$40,000,000 and provided by appropriations for those forces in the current and former years in respect of which, notwithstanding subsection (3) of section 3 of the said Act, no amount shall be charged to this appropriation or paid into a special account;	170, 000 170, 000	
	Provided by this vote	14,800,000	

SCHEEDING A-Continuent

8		
	To gettereign, contributed for mercies 30 of the Pipencial Autoministance, and whijert to eligible by the Tentral Autoministance and the receipt bears of \$2,000,000,000,000 for the majorate of the receipting to be all the receipting to be a sort autoministance with a contribution of a sort and a sort and a sort and the service of a sort and a sort a sort and a sort a	

No. of Vote	Service	Amount	Total
		8	\$
	NATIONAL DEFENCE—Concluded		
	National Defence General		
230	To authorize, notwithstanding section 30 of the Financial Administration Act, and subject to allotment by the Treasury Board, total commitments of \$2,950,656,748 for the purposes of the foregoing votes relating to National Defence, regardless of the year in which such commitments will come in course of payment (of which it is estimated that \$1,420,466,950 will come due for payment in future years)	1	77,500.7
	General Services		
231	Grants to Military Associations, Institutes and Others as	223,795	
232	detailed in the Estimates		
233	ment of the Town	1,600,000	
234	1959-60, \$2,000,000) Grants to assist in the construction of the Soldiers' Memorial Hospital at Middleton, N.S., in a total amount of	4,000,000	
	\$135,588 subject to such terms and conditions as are approved by Treasury Board; amount required for 1960-61	65,000	
	Pensions and Other Benefits		
235 236	Civil Pensions, as detailed in the Estimates	2,457	
	been military service in the armed forces of Canada, less the value of any benefits received by such dependents under insurance contracts which were effected on the lives of		
	such members of the Royal Canadian Air Force by orat the expense of the civilian organizations Defence Services Pension Act—	3,840	
237	Government's contribution to the Permanent Services Pension Account.	53, 279, 356	1,586,364,24
	NATIONAL FILM BOARD		
238	Administration, Production and Distribution of Films and	4,493,504	
239	Other Visual Materials	153,964	4,647,468
	NATIONAL GALLERY OF CANADA		
240	Administration, Operation and Maintenance including Grants	000 417	
241	as detailed in the Estimates. Payment to the National Gallery Purchase Account for the purpose of acquiring works of art in conformity with section 8 of the National Gallery Act.	929, 145	
	- Col the Hammar Ganery 1100	230,000	1,079,14

SCHOOL & A. Contract

	Van De All-wore and Did Ann December - Coll Ann December - Advancements - Ad	
HT, 819, 53		
	definition of the desired and the second of the control of the con	

No. of Vote	Service	Amount	Total
		\$	\$
	NAMES OF THE PARTY AND WELL BADE		
	NATIONAL HEALTH AND WELFARE	4 044 500	
242	Departmental Administration	1,641,729	
BW]	National Health Branch		
243 244 245 246	Health Services, including Assistance to the Provinces— Administration Consultant and Advisory Services Laboratory and Advisory Services To authorize General Health Grants to the Provinces, the Northwest Territories and the Yukon Territory upon the terms and in the amounts detailed in the Estimates and under terms and conditions approved by the Governor in Council including authority, not-	367,444 762,288 1,880,791	
247	withstanding section 30 of the Financial Administra- tion Act, to make commitments for the current year not to exceed a total amount of \$63,591,941 Indian and Northern Health Services— Operation and Maintenance including Grants to Hospitals and Other Institutions which care for Indians and	42,000,000	
248	Eskimos	21,362,102	
249	and Equipment	1,786,600 3,863,807	
250	Administration of the Food and Drugs and the Proprietary or Patent Medicine Acts	1,984,777	
251	Administration of Opium and Narcotic Drugs Act	247,081	
	Welfare Branch		
252	Family Allowances and Old Age Security— AdministrationOld Age Assistance, Blind Persons and Disabled Persons	3,077,462	
253	Allowances— Administration	113,390	
	GENERAL		
254 255	Grants to Health and Welfare and Related Organizations, as detailed in the Estimates	243,250 4,593,008	83,923,72
			00,020,12
	NATIONAL RESEARCH COUNCIL	1	
256 257	Salaries and Other Expenses	27,965,857	
	Equipment	5,059,824	33,025,68
	NATIONAL REVENUE		
	CUSTOMS AND EXCISE DIVISIONS	*加盟	
258	General Administration.	4,807,852 4,271,730	
259 260	Inspection, Investigation and Audit Services	1,211,100	
261	standing the Financial Administration Act, to spend revenue received during the year from firms and individ- uals requiring special services	28,929,225	
201	and Equipment	587,500	

Intel [®] ,		10%
	NUTSONAL REVENUE-Control	
71,708,108		
	Canatracture of Star Woods and Series Series Land	

No. of Vote	Service	Amount	Total
		\$	\$
	NATIONAL REVENUE—Concluded		
	Taxation Division	1,911,320	
262	General Administration	3,414,200	
263	District Offices	29,576,139	
	TAX APPEAL BOARD		
264	Administration Expenses	116,500	m. maa
			71,703,14
	NORTHERN AFFAIRS		
	AND NATIONAL RESOURCES	42,000,000	
265	Departmental Administration	986,595	
266	Northern Co-ordination and Research including a Grant of \$10,000 to the Arctic Institute of North America, and an	32,702,030	
	amount of \$5,000 for grants in aid of northern research subject to approval by the Treasury Board	119,170	
267	Contributions to the Provinces, pursuant to agreements entered into with the approval of the Governor in Council, by		
	Canada with the Provinces, of amounts equal to one-half of the amounts confirmed by the Provinces as having been spent	26.002	
268	by them for Campground and Picnic Area Developments Contributions to the Provinces to assist in the development	800,000	
	of roads leading to resources in accordance with agreements entered into by Canada and the Provinces	8,000,000	
	the raw Assessed Mark Short and Market Street		
	National Parks Branch		
269	Branch Administration	218,203	
270 271	Administration, Operation and Maintenance	7,464,011	
272	and Equipment	14,424,012	
273	Maintenance	130,610 5,000	
274	Grant in aid of the development of the International Peace Garden in Manitoba	15,000	
275	To authorize payment to the National Battlefields Commission for the purposes and subject to the provisions of an	22.35.52	
	Act respecting the National Battlefields at Quebec (Chap. 57, Statutes of 1908, as amended)	178,099	
276	Canadian Wildlife Service—Wildlife Resources Conservation and Development, including Administration of the Mi-	711 000	
	gratory Birds Convention Act	714,680	
	Water Resources Branch		
	Water Resources Branch—		
277	Administration, Operation and Maintenance including Canada's share of the expenses of the International	THE STATE OF	
	Executive Council, World Power Conference and authority to make recoverable advances in amounts		
	not exceeding in the aggregate the amount of the share of the Province of Manitoba of the cost of regulating	22.7	
278	the levels of Lake of the Woods and Lac Seul	1,508,354	
210	and Equipment	211,000	

SCIETULE A-Continued

	-man been bloomy mollowing and contribute into designating the	
	bear state and the consumer of this lines, Warter Land	
	The manufacturing made cannot be the real properties of the properties of the contract of the	

No. of Vote	Service	Amount	Total
		\$	\$
	NORTHERN AFFAIRS		
	AND NATIONAL RESOURCES—Continued		
		2-116-318	
	WATER RESOURCES BRANCH—Concluded		
279	Studies and surveys of the Columbia River Watershed in Canada	98,745	
280	Saint John River—Federal expenditures in connection with investigations to be carried out by the Saint John River	750.00	
001	Board	15,000	
281	Fraser River—Federal expenditures in connection with investigations to be carried out by the Fraser River Board	250,000	
	NORTHERN SPRING		
	Northern Administration Branch		
282	Branch Administration	1,089,198	
283	Education Division— Administration, Operation and Maintenance including		
	authority to make recoverable advances in amounts not exceeding in the aggregate the amount of the share		
	of the Government of the Northwest Territories of	7 004 100	
284	expenditures on education and vocational training Construction or Acquisition of Buildings, Works, Land	5,204,138	
	and Equipment including authority to make recoverable advances in amounts not exceeding in the aggre-		
	gate the amount of the share of the Government of the Northwest Territories of expenditures on educa-		
	tion and vocational training	2,496,287	
285	Welfare and Industrial Divisions— Administration, Operation and Maintenance	1,531,368	
286	Construction or Acquisition of Buildings, Works, Land and Equipment	542,700	
287	Yukon Territory— Operation and Maintenance including grants and con-		
288	tributions as detailed in the Estimates Construction or Acquisition of Buildings, Works, Land	1,176,695	
200	and Equipment	3,706,900	
289	Northwest Territories and Other Field Services— Operation and Maintenance including grants and con-		
	tributions as detailed in the Estimates and authority to make recoverable advances for services performed		
	on behalf of the Governments of the Northwest Terri- tories and the Yukon Territory	5,308,685	
290	Construction or Acquisition of Buildings, Works, Land	0,000,000	
	and Equipment including costs arising out of the re- location of the town of Aklavik and payment of such	270, 190	
	compensation as the Governor in Council prescribes to persons affected by such relocation	9,805,370	
	gestern Street Carriellas Adl	71.60	
	FORESTRY BRANCH	400 000	
291	Branch Administration	172,333	
292 293	Operation and Maintenance	1,727,079	
	and Equipment. Forestry Operations Division—	221,147	
294	Administration, Operation and Maintenance	349,390	
295	Construction or Acquisition of Buildings, Works, Land and Equipment	11,350	
296	Contributions to the Provinces for assistance in forest inventory, reforestation and forest fire protection in		
	accordance with agreements entered into by Canada and the Provinces	2,450,000	

	logil conveil to amoi more has been been all to the control of the	
	termine in the Constitution of the most of the world by an artist of most first from the most first of	

No. of Vote	Service	Amount	Total
		\$	\$
	NORTHERN AFFAIRS AND NATIONAL RESOURCES—Concluded		
	FORESTRY BRANCH—Concluded		
297	Forestry Operations Division—Concluded Contribution to the Province of New Brunswick for assistance in a program designed to combat the spruce	2.74	
	budworm infestation, in accordance with an agree- ment entered into by Canada and the Province Forest Products Laboratories Division—	550,000	
298 299	Operation and Maintenance	966,063	
300 301	and Equipment. Grant to Canadian Forestry Association. Eastern Rockies Forest Conservation Board—Remuneration and Expenses of the Federal member of the Board	60,685 20,000 5,575	
	National Museum of Canada		
302	Administration, Operation and Maintenance	736,904	
	Canadian Government Travel Bureau	5,000.000	
303	To assist in promoting the Tourist Business in Canada including a Grant of \$5,000 to the Canadian Tourist Association.	2,687,178	75,957,52
	POST OFFICE	100.70	
304	upkeep of the International Bureaux at Berne and Monte-	1,926,670	
305	Operations including salaries and other expenses of Staff Post Offices, District Offices, Railway Mail Service Staffs, and supplies, equipment and other items for Revenue Post	1,820,070	
306	and supplies, equipment and other items for Revenue Post Offices, including Administration	105,664,147	
307	including Administration	61,316,459	
	and savings bank business; and postage stamps	3,123,671	172,030,94
	PRIVY COUNCIL		
308	Payment, notwithstanding anything in the Financial Administration Act or the Senate and House of Commons Act respecting the independence of Parliament, to each member of the Queen's Privy Council for Canada who is a Minister for whom no salary or allowance in addition to the allowances under section 33 and section 44 of the Senate and House of Commons Act is provided (the acceptance of which shall not render such member ineligible or disquality	170300 1,753,000 201,100 201,100 15,100	
	him as a Member of the House of Commons) of a salary of \$7,500 per annum and pro rata for any period less than a		

Marsians -- A SETUCIATION

	and the control washing of providing an extension of a discount of an extension of a discount of the control of	
	And the state of t	

No. of Vote	Service	Amount	Total
		\$	\$
	PRIVY COUNCIL—Concluded		
	PRIVY COUNCIL OFFICE		
309	General Administration	503,171	
	Prime Minister's Residence		
310	Maintenance and Operation	25,000	
200	EMERGENCY MEASURES	953,000	
311	Administration and Operation of the Emergency Measures Organization (including duties in the field of Civil Defence transferred to this Organization)	635,430	
	The state of the s		
	Special	700,000	
312	Expenses of the Royal Commission on railway problems includ- ing the payment, notwithstanding the Civil Service Act, of honoraria or allowances as may be authorized by the Treasury Board to officers, clerks or employees permanently employed in the Civil Service for services rendered by them		
313	to the Commission	181,000	
	ployed in the Civil Service for services rendered by them to the Commission	40,000	
	National Capital Commission		
	Administration, and Operation and Maintenance of parks, parkways and grounds adjoining Government Buildings at Ottawa and Hull	1,860,320	
316	purpose of acquiring property in the National Capital Region. Payment to the National Capital Fund.	800,000 3,450,000	
510	- ayment to the Hattonat Capital Fund	0,100,000	7,502,42
	PUBLIC ARCHIVES AND NATIONAL LIBRARY		
	A—Public Archives		
317	General Administration and Technical Services	569,613	
	B—National Library	ATTE	
318	General Administration	192,619	
	Payment to the National Library Purchase Account for the purpose of acquiring books, in conformity with section 12 of the National Library Act.	40,000	
	of the tradicial motaly mot	20,000	802,23

Insuranting D. A. STATISTICS

TENTEROPEARS (CAS. CARPITEDES CARRIES) TO CARRIES AND CONTRACTOR STANDARD CARRIES SERVICES AND CONTRACTOR AND STANDARD CARRIES SERVICES AND CONTRACTOR AND STANDARD CARRIES SERVICES AND CONTRACTOR AND STANDARD CARRIES SERVICES AND CARRIES AND CARRIES AND CARRIES AND CARRIES SERVICES AND CARRIES AND CARRIES AND CARRIES AND CARRIES SERVICES AND CARRIES AND CARRI	Properties for the best find that the best formatted for the best formatted for the best find that the best find t	Shift alone with ball both to the state of t

No. of ote	Service	Amount	Total
		\$	\$
	PUBLIC PRINTING AND STATIONERY		
320 321	Departmental Administration	675,523 1,139,999	
322	Purchasing, Stationery and Stores Distribution of Official Documents Printing and Binding Official Publications for Sale and Dis-	426,888	
323	tribution to Departments and the Public	650,000	
324 325	Printing of Canada Gazette	130,000 35,000	
326	Plant Equipment and Replacements	282,426	3,339,8
	PUBLIC WORKS		
327	General Administration	9,784,537	
	Public Buildings Construction and Services		
	Construction, acquisition, major repairs and improvements of, and plans and sites for, public buildings listed in the		
	details of the Estimates, provided that Treasury Board may increase or decrease the amount within the vote to be		
	expended on individual listed projects—		
328 329	Newfoundland	150,000 1,255,000	
330	Prince Edward Island	45,000 765,000	
331	New BrunswickQuebec.	3,673,000	
333	Ottawa Ontario (other than Ottawa)	11,590,000 5,700,000	
335	Manitoba	1,265,000	
336	SaskatchewanAlberta	1,790,000 2,885,000	
338	British Columbia	1,285,000	
339 340	Yukon and Northwest Territories	3,447,000	
	expended on any one project without the approval of Treasury Board	500,000	
341	Maintenance and Operation of Public Buildings and Grounds,	000,000	
	and to authorize commitments against future years in the amount of \$1,300,000	42,463,000	
342 343	Furniture and Furnishings for Government Departments Work in the interests of Fire Prevention including a grant	2,379,238	
	of \$5,000 to the Canadian Joint Fire Prevention Publicity Committee.	186,753	
	Commission		
	HARBOURS AND RIVERS ENGINEERING SERVICES		
	Construction, acquisition, major repairs and improvements of, and plans and sites for, harbour and river works listed		
	in the details of the Estimates, provided that Treasury		
	Board may increase or decrease the amount within the vote to be expended on individual listed projects—	300,000	
344	Newfoundland	5,627,500	
345 346	Nova Scotia. Prince Edward Island.	3,036,000 628,500	
347	New Brunswick	2,187,000	
348 349	QuebecOntario	4,006,300 8,662,000	
350	Manitoba and Saskatchewan	110,000 126,000	
351 352	Alberta and Northwest Territories	2,596,500	

handand -- A SLUTCHING

	Anthony of the contraction of Halastone of the Contraction of the Cont	
	Market and anomal for Europe Houses and Community Planting in communication Plant V of the Personal Mouse ing Act that an experience of the Personal Mouse ryane to translationard to the Act of the A	

No. of Vote	Service	Amount	Total
		\$	\$
	PUBLIC WORKS—Concluded		
	HARBOURS AND RIVERS ENGINEERING SERVICES—Concluded		
353	Construction or Acquisition of Buildings, Works, Land and Equipment.	250,000	
354	Remedial works where damages are caused by, or endanger, navigation or Federal Government structures; and the	galan	
355	completion of protection works already under way Repairs and Upkeep, including reconstruction and replace-	700,000	
555	ments for the maintenance of services; wharf repairs at	1 100	
	Ste. Angele de Laval, Quebec; and to authorize commitments against future years in the amount of \$420,000, no	0.000.000	
	new works to be undertaken	2,800,000	
356	Maintenance and Operation of Plant and Contract and Day Labour Works	3,606,075	
357 358	Construction or Acquisition of Plant and Equipment Maintenance and Operation of Graving Docks, Locks and Dams	1,910,000 914,270	
		2.754.507	
	DEVELOPMENT ENGINEERING SERVICES		
359	Canada's share of the cost of International and Interprovincial		
360	bridges, as detailed in the Estimates Towards replacement of Low Level Burlington Canal Bridge.	1,900,000 2,200,000	
361	Towards an investigation to determine the feasibility of con- structing a proposed Causeway across Northumberland		
362	Strait, including the opening of a test quarry	50,000	
363	Manitoba	300,000	
000	authority to make recoverable advances in amounts not		
	exceeding in the aggregate the amount of the operating expenses of the New Westminster bridge	324, 405	
	Testing Laboratories—Operation and Maintenance Trans-Canada Highway—	1,061,641	
365	Construction through National Parks	9,581,000	
81	Takes and Statement Transfer and Statement Sta	1,007,000/	
	GENERAL	4 800 000	
366 367	Advance planning of projects including acquisition of sites Balances required to complete any projects undertaken in previous fiscal years and for which no specific provision is	1,500,000	
100	made in the fiscal year 1960-61	800,000	
368	Miscellaneous Works not otherwise provided for: a maximum of \$15,000 may be expended in respect of any one work and,		
	with the approval of Treasury Board, that maximum may	2,000,000	
369	To supplement, on approval of Treasury Board except where less than \$1,000 is required, any of the appropriations of		
100	the Department of Public Works	700,000	
	CENTRAL MORTGAGE AND HOUSING CORPORATION		
370	Expenses incurred in constructing and supervising construc-	E 27.700	
9.84	tion of married quarters, rental housing, schools and related services on behalf of the Department of National Defence.	750,000	
371	Additional amount for Housing Research and Community	7.18 (92.)	
34	ing Act, 1954, and to authorize commitments against future years in the amount of \$510,000	390,000	

No. of Vote	Service	Amount	Total
372 373 374 375 376 377 378 379	ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE Headquarters Administration and National Police Services— Operation and Maintenance Construction or Acquisition of Buildings, Works, Land and Equipment Land, Air and Training Divisions— Operation and Maintenance Construction or Acquisition of Buildings, Works, Land and Equipment. Marine Services— Operation and Maintenance Construction or Acquisition of Buildings, Works, Land and Equipment Construction or Acquisition of Buildings, Works, Land and Equipment Grant to the Canadian Association of Chiefs of Police Grant to the Royal Canadian Mounted Police Veterans' Association	\$ 6,753,539 101,276 36,706,157 3,804,029 1,779,918 71,230 500 300	\$
380 381 382	Pensions and Other Benefits Government's Contribution to the Royal Canadian Mounted Police Pension Account. Pensions to families of members of the Mounted Police who have lost their lives while on duty, as detailed in the Estimates. To provide, notwithstanding section 45 or other pertinent provisions of the Royal Canadian Mounted Police Act, being Chapter 241 Revised Statutes of Canada, 1952, that L. H. Nicholson, former Commissioner of the Royal Canadian Mounted Police, shall be paid, as of the day he ceased to be Commissioner, a pension for life of one fiftieth of his pay at the time of his retirement for each completed year of service.	1,546,939 14,352	50,778,2
383 384 385 386	SECRETARY OF STATE Departmental Administration	311, 264 119, 558 199, 906 1, 639, 678	
387 388 389	PATENT AND COPYRIGHT OFFICE Administration Division	197,442 2,308,558 31,325	

haughbed -- A HIJGSENOS

	Tolerand Control Stag Libral & Spring Starting Control of the Cont	
	The Court of the C	

No. of Vote	Service	Amount	Total
		\$	\$
	TRADE AND COMMERCE		
	A—Department		
	GENERAL ADMINISTRATION	7.718,570	
390	Departmental Administration including fees for membership	803.270	
	in the International Organizations listed in the Details of the Estimates.	2,630,716	
391	Trade Commissioner Service— Administration and Operation	3,855,447	
392	Construction or Acquisition of Buildings, Land, Equipment and Furnishings	106,000	
393 394 395	Exhibitions Branch. Standards Branch. Dominion Bureau of Statistics including the fee for membership in the Inter-American Statistical Institute and a	743,766 2,450,467	
	contribution of \$500 to the International Statistical Institute	10,789,333	
	Board of Grain Commissioners (Canada Grain Act)		
396 397	Administration	159,075 4,295,426	
398	Operation and Maintenance including authority to purchase screenings	1,496,993	
399	Construction or Acquisition of Buildings, Works, Land and Equipment.	142,000	
	Special		
400	Economic and Technical Assistance Branch	455,161	
	B—National Energy Board		
401	Administration.	496,260	27,620,64
	TRANSPORT		
	A—Department		
402	Departmental Administration (including the former St. Law- rence River Joint Board of Engineers—Canadian Section)	2,732,470	
	Canal Services	A REALES	
	Administration. Operation and Maintenance Construction or Acquisition of Buildings, Works, Land and Equipment, including payments to Provinces or Muni-	97, 240 2, 127, 773	
406	cipalities as contributions towards construction done by those bodies. Operating deficit and capital requirements of Canals and Works entrusted to the St. Lawrence Seaway Authority with the approval of the Governor in Council, and to authorize, notwithstanding the Financial Administration Act or any other Act, the disbursement by the Authority of revenues	1,040,685	
	derived from the operation and management of such Canals and Works.	1,716,969	

bearings-A U.C. CERTS

	THE RESIDENCE OF THE PARTY OF T	

No. of Vote	Service	Amount	Total
		\$	\$
	TRANSPORT—Continued		
	A—Department—Continued		
	Marine Services		
407	Marine Services Administration including Agencies	904,250	
408	Marine Service Steamers— Administration, Operation and Maintenance	18, 363, 133	
409	Construction or Acquisition of Vessels and Equipment Aids to Navigation—	6,500,000	
410	Administration, Operation and Maintenance including fees for membership in the International Organizations		
111	listed in the Details of the Estimates Construction or Acquisition of Buildings, Works, Land	6,015,938	
412	and Equipment	2,844,830	
	North Atlantic Ice Patrol; grants and contributions as detailed in the Estimates; rewards for saving life from vessels in distress; subsidy to a salvage company; and the payment of expenses, including excepted expenses, incurred in respect of Canadian distressed seamen as defined	19,700,488	
	in section 306 of the Canada Shipping Act	604,524	
413 414	Administration, Operation and Maintenance	1,571,976	
415	and Equipment. Steamship Inspection Service including the carrying out of	235,000	
419	the provisions of the conventions for the safety of life at	144,000	
110	sea and load lines, and contributions as detailed in the Estimates	1,099,578	
416	Marine Reporting Service	157,918	
417 418	Administration, Operation and Maintenance Contract Dredging including Acquisition of Land for Ship	1,370,414	
	Channel Improvements	3,272,903	
	Railway and Steamship Services	gbs, 566	
419	Repairs and expenses in connection with the operation and maintenance of Official Railway Cars under the jurisdiction of the Department	59,800	
	Payments to the Canadian National Railway Company (here- inafter called the Company) upon applications approved by the Minister of Transport, made by the Company to		
	the Minister of Finance, to be applied by the Company in payment of the deficits, certified by the auditors of the Company, arising in the operations in the calendar year 1960—	5,033,490	
420 421	Prince Edward Island Car Ferry and Terminals Newfoundland Ferry and Terminals	2,299,000 5,410,000	
422 423	Strait of Canso—Transportation Improvements and Facilities. Enlargement of Dock and Terminal Facilities at North Sydney,	15,000	
	Nova Scotia	420,000	
	Basques Newfoundland	134,320	
425	Construction or Acquisition of Auto-Ferry Vessels and Equipment as listed in the details of the Estimates, provided that Treasury Board may increase or decrease the amount within the vote to be expended upon individual listed	1,000,011	
426	projects Newfoundland Coastal Services—Construction or Acquisition of Passenger-Cargo Vessels and Equipment, and Har-	3,090,000	
427	bour Facilities. Yarmouth, Nova Scotia—Bar Harbour, Maine, U.S.A., Ferry	4,340,000	
	Service—Deficit, 1960	209,000	

SCHIRLIE A-Consistent

	Soundard - restamment I - 4	
	terings and commentations that movement and an Adaptible 11. There is a second commentation of the comment of the commentation of the commentatio	

No. of ote	Service	Amount	Total
		\$	\$
	TRANSPORT—Continued		
	A—Department—Continued		
	RAILWAY AND STEAMSHIP SERVICES—Concluded		
428	Degaussing Canadian Government vessels and Canadian- owned merchant ships, of 1,000 gross tons and over, of Canadian registry, or of United Kingdom registry if subject to re-transfer to Canadian registry under special inter-	101 000	
429	governmental arrangement	191,000	
	during the calendar year 1960	14,225,000	
	Pensions and Other Benefits	2,073,074	
430	Amount required to pay pensions at the rate of \$300 per annum to former pilots: Arthur Baquet; Adelard Delisle; Raoul Lachance; Jules Lamarre; Wilhelm Langlois; Auguste Santerre.	1,800	
431	Railway Employees' Provident Fund—To supplement pension allowances under the Intercolonial and Prince Edward Island Railway Employees' Provident Fund Act so as to make the minimum allowance payable in the calendar		
432	year 1960 \$30 per month instead of \$20 per month as fixed by the said Act	8,600	
	ways	80,000	
	AIR SERVICES		
	Administrative Branch		
433 434	Air Services Administration	1,470,637 3,142,055	
	Telecommunications Branch	500.0	
435	Radio Aids to Air and Marine Navigation— Administration, Operation and Maintenance	17,617,753	
436	Construction or Acquisition of Buildings, Works, Land and Equipment.	12,252,353	
437	Radio Act and Regulations— Administration, Operation and Maintenance including Canada's share of the costs of the international radio, telegraph and telephone organizations listed in the		
438	Details of the Estimates	2,729,198	
	and Equipment	360,200	
439 440	Administration, Operation and Maintenance	229,050	

basesian D-A ILITERATION

	dope out harrisgen, hand an around to a contraction of his stationary are at material trues a settle cut was becoming the	
	Line of purposed about the state of the stat	

No. of Vote	Service	Amount	Total
		\$	\$
	TRANSPORT—Continued		
	A—Department—Concluded		
	AIR SERVICES—Concluded		
	Meteorological Branch		
441	Administration, Operation and Maintenance including Canada's assessment for membership in the World Meteorological		
442	Organization	15,210,370	
112	Equipment.	984,000	
	Civil Aviation Branch		
443 444	Control of Civil Aviation including the Administration of the Aeronautics Act and Regulations issued thereunder Airports and Other Ground Services—Operation and Maintenance	2,557,538 20,174,180	
445 446	Air Traffic Control	7,156,005	
	Act, to make commitments for the current year not to exceed a total amount of \$58,100,000.	52,000,000	
447	Grants for the development of Civil Aviation, in the amounts detailed in the Estimates.	510,100	
448	Contributions to Municipalities or Public Bodies for Construction and Improvements of Airports on Land acquired by such Organizations including a contribution to an appropriate authority in respect of an airport at Lourdes-du-Blane-	010,100	
449	Sablon, Quebec	65,000	
450	the Estimates. Payments to Other Governments or International Agencies for the operation and maintenance of airports, air navigation and airways facilities, including authority to pay in the amounts and in the currencies in which the assessments are levied and to authorize a Grant in the amount of \$122,500 to	252,670	
	the South Pacific Air Transport Council; amount required in Canadian dollars, estimated as of December, 1959	275,894	
	B—General		
	AIR TRANSPORT BOARD		
451	Salaries and Other Expenses including the Canadian Delegation to the International Civil Aviation Organization	466,871	
	Board of Transfort Commissioners for Canada		Aliva
452 453	Administration, Operation and Maintenance	1,100,512	
	purposes of the Fund	10,000,000	

Marriage A -- Considered

	All all the leaderstate area continued to the continued t	

No. of Vote	Service	Amount	Total
		\$	\$
	TRANSPORT—Concluded		
	B—General—Concluded		
	Canadian Maritime Commission		
454	Administration. Steamship Subventions for Coastal Services, as detailed in the	153,138	
455	Estimates	6,088,200	
	National Harbours Board	3,700	
456	Advances to National Harbours Board, subject to the provisions of section 29 of the National Harbours Board Act, to meet expenditures applicable to the calendar year 1960 on any or all of the following accounts: Reconstruction and Capital Expenditures— Halifax		
	Quebec. 1,576,000 Churchill. 570,000 Generally— Unforeseen and Miscellaneous. 200,000		
	Less—Amount to be expended from Replace- ment and Other Funds	2,633,099	238,806,2
			200,000,2
	VETERANS AFFAIRS		
457	Departmental Administration	9 267 001	
457 458 459	District Services—Administration. Veterans' Welfare Services. Treatment Services—	2,367,981 3,295,958 3,544,272	
460	Operation of Hospitals and Administration including authority, notwithstanding the Financial Administration Act, to spend revenue received during the year for	300	
461	hospital and related services	44,634,594 350,000	
462	Hospital Construction, Improvements, Equipment, and Acquisition of Land	4,937,000	
463	Prosthetic Services—Supply, Manufacture and Administration including authority, notwithstanding the Financial Administration Act, to spend revenue received during the year for		
464 465	prosthetic and related services	1,286,275 643,705 155,960	
	War Veterans Allowances and Other Benefits		
466 467 468	War Veterans Allowances. Assistance Fund (War Veterans Allowances) Treatment and Other Allowances.	62,079,000 3,000,000 2,560,000	
	MISCELLANEOUS PAYMENTS	3 1988	
469 470	Burials and Memorials	1,417,150 18,000	

Louis dans Jack Hall Hall Hall De Control

	And who have some to the management of the commence	

No. of Vote	Service	Amount	Total
		\$	\$
	VETERANS AFFAIRS—Concluded		
	Canadian Pension Commission		
472	Administration Expenses	2,496,755	
473	Pensions for Disability and Death, including pensions granted under the authority of the Civilian Government Employees (War) Compensation Order, P.C. 45/8848 of November 22,	192,354	
	1944, which shall be subject to the Pension Act; and including Newfoundland Special Awards	148,939,700	
474	Gallantry Awards—World War II and Special Force	21,000	
	Soldier Settlement and Veterans' Land Act		
475	Administration of Veterans' Land Act; Soldier Settlement and	F 150 000	
476	British Family Settlement Upkeep of property, Veterans' Land Act, including engineering and other investigational planning expenses that do not add	5,152,000	
	tangible value to real property; taxes, insurance and maintenance of public utilities	47,500	
477	Grants to veterans settled on Provincial Lands in accordance with agreements with Provincial Governments under section 38 of the Veterans' Land Act and grants to veterans settled on Dominion Lands, in accordance with an agreement		
	with the Minister of Northern Affairs and National Resources under section 38 of the Veterans' Land Act	115,000	
478	Grants to Indian veterans settled on Indian Reserve Lands under section 39 of the Veterans' Land Act	60,000	
479	Reduction of indebtedness to the Director of Soldier Settlement of a settler in respect of a property in his possession, the title of which is held by the Director, or such Soldier Settler Loans which are administered by the Indian Affairs Branch of the Department of Citizenship and Immigration, by an amount which will reduce his indebtedness to an amount in keeping with the productive capacity of the property or his ability to repay his indebtedness under regulations approved by the Governor in Council	1,000	
480	To authorize, subject to the approval of the Governor in Council, necessary remedial work on properties constructed under individual firm price contracts and sold under the Veterans' Land Act and to correct defects for which neither the veteran nor the contractor can be held financially responsible; and for such other work on other properties as may be required to protect the interest of the Director therein	5,700	
	Terminable Services		
481	Veterans Benefits, including Assistance and the training of certain Pensioners under regulations approved by the Governor in Council.	713,900	
	Repayments in such amounts as the Minister of Veterans Affairs determines, not exceeding the whole of amounts equivalent to the compensating adjustments or payments made under the Acts hereunder referred to, where the persons who made the compensating adjustments or payments received no benefits under the Veterans' Land Act, or where, having had financial	200,200	
	assistance under the last mentioned Act, they are deemed by the Minister on termination of their Veterans' Land Act contracts or agreements to have derived thereunder either no benefits or benefits that are less than the amounts of the compensating adjustments or payments—	1200	
482	Repayments under subsection (3) of section 12 of the Veterans Rehabilitation Act	15,000	

SCHEDITT A -Continued

	The extinction with all explanations the facilities and based the recipional extension of the contraction of	

No. of Vote	Service	Amount	Total
		8	\$
	LOANS, INVESTMENTS AND ADVANCES		
	AGRICULTURE		
483	Loans to settlers in the Bow River Project in the current and subsequent fiscal years in accordance with regulations of the Governor in Council	250,000	
	Atomic Energy of Canada Limited		
484	Advances to Atomic Energy of Canada Limited in such amounts and on such terms and conditions (including the delivery to Her Majesty, in satisfaction of the advances, of obligations or shares of the Company) as the Governor in Council may approve, to finance the construction of an atomic reactor (CANDU) and auxiliary buildings near Kincardine, Ontario, and works to provide services in connection therewith; to finance the construction of housing and other works at Deep River; and to authorize Central Mortgage and Housing Corporation to undertake construction of the said housing		
485	and other works at Deep River for Atomic Energy of Canada Limited	5,675,000	
	in Council may approve	2,000,000	
	Northern Affairs and National Resources		
486	Advances to the Northern Canada Power Commission for the purpose of capital expenditures in accordance with subsection (1) of section 15 of the Northern Canada Power		
487	Commission Act	1,825,000 4,958,500	
	Privy Council	4,000,000	
	National Capital Commission		
488	Loans to the National Capital Commission in accordance with section 16 of the National Capital Act for the purpose of acquiring property in the National Capital Region, excluding property being acquired for the purpose of establishing what is commonly referred to as the "Greenbelt"	2,300,000	
	the National Capital Act for the purpose of acquiring property in that area of the National Capital Region commonly referred to as the "Greenbelt"	8,000,000	
	Public Works	0,000,000	
	Central Mortgage and Housing Corporation	****	
490	Advances to Central Mortgage and Housing Corporation for the purposes of subsection (1) of section 37 of the National Housing Act, 1954, in respect of housing projects for sale or	F 000	
	for rental	5,000	
	TRANSPORT		
	Air Services		
491	Acquisition of land for control of properties in the vicinity of main terminal airports to prevent the erection of hazards to flying and for future development of new and existing main terminal airports including alternative facilities for relieving congestion thereat.	3,000,000	

SCHEDULE A—Concluded

No. of Vote	Service	Amount	Total
		\$	\$
	LOANS, INVESTMENTS AND ADVANCES—Concluded		
	Transport—Concluded		
	Canadian Overseas Telecommunication Corporation		
492	Loan to the Canadian Overseas Telecommunication Corporation in accordance with section 14 of the Canadian Overseas Telecommunication Corporation Act for additions and betterments to facilities	17,000,000	
	National Harbours Board		
493	Advances to National Harbours Board, subject to the provisions of section 29 of the National Harbours Board Act, to meet expenditures applicable to the calendar year 1960 on any or all of the following accounts: Reconstruction and Capital Expenditures— Montreal. \$16,868,450 Vancouver. \$1,257,000		
	\$18,125,450		
	Less—Amount to be expended from Replacement and Other Funds	15,957,700	
	St. Lawrence Seaway Authority		
494	Loans to the St. Lawrence Seaway Authority in such manner and subject to such terms and conditions as the Governor		× ·
	in Council may approve	36,000,000	
	VETERANS AFFAIRS		
495	To increase to \$400,000 the amount that may be charged at any time to the Revolving Fund established by Vote 517 of the Appropriation Act No. 5, 1958, for the purpose of financing the manufacture of Remembrance Day poppies and wreaths; additional amount required	50,000	
	Soldier Settlement and Veterans' Land Act		
496 497	Protection of security—Soldier Settlement, and refunds of surplus to veterans	4,550	
201	manent improvements to be effected; removal of encum- brances; stock and equipment; and protection of security under the Veterans' Land Act.	28,624,965	125,650,718
			*3,534,393,870

^{*}Net total \$2,334,958,326.56

a and and

Hazed on the Supplementary Latinage, 1930-51. The shound hamby granted to \$10,000,000.00, being the second of the item in the letterance as contained in this calcount letter the mount voted on vaccount of the said item by the Appropriation Act No. 4, 1960.

Such granted to Her Majesty by this Act for the Sannetal year ending 31st March, 1961, and the purpose for which they are granted.

TO STATE OF THE PARTY NAMED IN

SCHEDULE B

Based on the Supplementary Estimates, 1960-61. The amount hereby granted is \$10,000,000.00, being the amount of the item in the Estimates as contained in this Schedule less the amount voted on account of the said item by the *Appropriation Act No. 4*, 1960.

Sums granted to Her Majesty by this Act for the financial year ending 31st March, 1961, and the purposes for which they are granted.

No. of Vote	Service	Amount	Total
		\$	\$
	FINANCE		
	General Items of Payroll Costs Including Super- annuation Payments		
498 T	'o supplement other votes, subject to the approval of the Treasury Board, for the payment of salaries, wages and other paylist charges—Further amount required		*15,000,000

^{*} Net total \$10,000,000.00

O BEFFEE TOR

East on the Parcher Supplementary Estimates (2), 1960-61. The parameter cash panet the anometer cash panet in the anometer cash of the three to the Sammates as contained in this scientific.

Strain grounds to Her Majotov, by this Act for the financial year ending

	tamen valued only adventually are to accusoment	
	Constitution of Landard in Relating Vietna Landard in Relating to the constitution of	

SCHEDULE C

Based on the Further Supplementary Estimates (2), 1960-61. The amount hereby granted is \$65,025,485, being the amount of each of the items in the Estimates as contained in this Schedule.

Sums granted to Her Majesty, by this Act for the financial year ending 31st March, 1961, and the purposes for which they are granted.

No. of Vote	Service	Amount	Total
		\$	\$
	AGRICULTURE		
	PRODUCTION AND MARKETING BRANCH		
500	Subsidies for Cold Storage Warehouses under the Cold Storage Act—Further amount required	150,000	
501	Grants and other assistance in accordance with the Cheese and Cheese Factory Improvement Act—Further amount required	143,327	
	Fruit and Vegetable Division including Maple Products and Honey—		
502	Assistance in construction of potato warehouses under terms and conditions approved by the Governor in Council—Further amount required	113,775	
503	Contributions to the Governments of the Provinces of Alberta, Saskatchewan, and Manitoba, in accordance with terms and conditions prescribed by the Governor in Council, of one-half the amounts paid by the Governments of those Provinces to farmers in respect of their 1959 unharvested crops to a maximum of \$300 in respect of any one farm; and to authorize, in accordance with terms and conditions prescribed by the Governor in Council, contributions to the Governments of those Provinces (or their municipalities) in respect of the administrative costs incurred by them in making such payments to farmers. Contributions to the Governments of the Provinces of Alberta, Saskatchewan and Manitoba, in accordance with terms and conditions prescribed by the Minister of Agriculture, of one-half the amounts paid by the Governments of those Provinces in respect of the transport of fodder, straw and other livestock bedding and the movement of cattle to feed from the 12th day of October, 1959, to the 30th day of April, 1960	1,060,000 261,500	1,728,60
	CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION		
	Immigration Branch		
505	Administration of the Immigration Act—Further amount required	25,000	
	Indian Affairs Branch		
506	Indian Agencies— Construction or Acquisition of Buildings, Works, Land and Equipment—Further amount required	61,500	
507	Education— Construction or Acquisition of Buildings, Works, Land and Equipment, including payments under agreements to provide Joint Educational Facilities to Indian Pupils—		
1764	Further amount required	392,500	479,00

SCHEDULE C-Continued

	Constitutions to Investments Payment and Stress Am Tressure	
	Separate and Links and Asia A federal as Finding	
	fedicipalit and other seminosce of additionality or exactly control of the real seminoscent of the control of the real of the	

No. of Vote	Service	Amount	Total
St. Fe	s granted to Her Angleson, by this for the the	\$	\$
	DEFENCE PRODUCTION	They are	
	A-Department		
508	Care, Maintenance and Custody of Standby Defence Plants, Buildings, Machine Tools and Production Tooling—Further amount required	390,055	
	B—Crown Companies		
509	Canadian Arsenals Limited— Administration and Operation Expenses—Further amount required.	1,500,000	1,890,05
	EXTERNAL AFFAIRS		
	A—Department		
510	Representation Abroad—Construction, acquisition or improvement of buildings, works, land, equipment and furnishings—Further amount required	135,500	
	Contributions to International Economic and Special Aid Programs		
511 512	Purchase of flour to be given to the United Nations Relief and Works Agency for Palestine Refugees in the Near East Canadian participation in the work of the European Productivity Agency of the Organization for European Economic Co-operation	1,500,000	
	OTHER PAYMENTS TO INTERNATIONAL ORGANIZATIONS AND PROGRAMS	1,000,000	
513 514	Purchase and transfer of wheat flour to assist in the establishment of strategic stock piles of food supplies in member states of the North Atlantic Treaty Organization, subject to such terms and conditions as the Governor in Council prescribes To reimburse the Agricultural Commodities Stabilization Account for canned pork donated to international relief	6,000,000	
	agencies	2,703,559	10,359,050
	FINANCE		
	Administration of Various Acts and Costs of Special Functions	35.Mc	
515	Superannuation and Retirement Acts Administration—Further amount required	43,400	
	Payments to Municipalities		
516	Grants to Municipalities in accordance with the Municipal Grants Act and Regulations made thereunder—Further amount required.	1,700,000	

	I headshort on a double had about production.	
	Construction as Assentation of Incidence Works, Inne unit Ingresses - Welling Stocker required LYSZICH LYSZICH Lyszich with the Miller of the Commissioner of Personal Advisor Commissioner of Personal Commi	
	ACTUAL AND	
	COTETY Continued of the state	
	COTTENIA DESCRIPTION OF THE PROPERTY OF THE P	
	TOTETAL ACTION AND AND AND AND AND AND AND AND AND AN	
	TOTAL AND	
	TOTETAL ACTION AND AND AND AND AND AND AND AND AND AN	

SCHEDULE C-Continued

No. of Vote	Service	Amount	Total
		\$	\$
	FINANCE—Concluded		
	GENERAL ITEMS OF PAYROLL COSTS INCLUDING SUPERANNUATION PAYMENTS		
517	To supplement other votes, subject to the approval of the Treasury Board, for the payment of salaries, wages and		
518	other paylist charges—Further amount required To authorize payment of a pension during the current and subsequent fiscal years, notwithstanding anything in the Financial Administration Act or any other Act or Law, to	25,000,000	
519	Percy L. Hoffman, a former locally-engaged employee, at an annual rate of £68.3.0, the equivalent in Canadian dollars for the current fiscal year being estimated at	191	
919	Mrs. J. A. Lavoie, pursuant to The Civil Servants' Widows' Annuities Act, 1927, and to ratify all payments of an allowance purporting to have been granted pursuant to the Civil	1	
520	Service Superannuation Act To extend the purposes of Vote 513 of the Appropriation Act No. 5, 1959, to authorize the Treasury Board to designate those boards, commissions and corporations (including the Office of the Custodian of Enemy Property), whose employees join the Group Surgical-Medical Plan, that shall from time		
	to time as required by the Minister of Finance pay into the Consolidated Revenue Fund an amount (as determined by the Minister of Finance) equal to the amount paid as the Government's share of the surgical-medical insurance	125,300	
	premiums in respect of such employees	1	26,743,593
	FISHERIES	200 000	
	SPECIAL		
521	Destruction of dogfish and other predators	150,000	
	FISHERIES RESEARCH BOARD OF CANADA		
522	Construction or Acquisition of Buildings, Works, Land and Equipment—Further amount required	194,500	344,500
		1,000,080	
94	JUSTICE		
	B-Penitentiaries		
523	Administration of the Office of the Commissioner of Penitentiaries, including authority for a Special Adviser to the Minister of Justice on Correctional Planning, having the rank and status of a deputy head of a department, and one additional Deputy Commissioner of Penitentiaries to be known as the Senior Deputy Commissioner, having the power and authority of the senior Deputy Commissioner under the Penitentiary Act; to be appointed by		
	the Governor in Council to hold office during pleasure and to be paid such salary as may be fixed by the Governor in Council—Further amount required	17,792	
524	Operation and Maintenance of Penitentiaries—Further amount required	69,340	
525	Construction, Improvements and Equipment—Further amount	The state of the s	

STREET, C-Continued

	The production of the contract	

No. of Vote	Service	Amount	Total
		\$	\$
	LABOUR		
	A—Department		
	GENERAL ADMINISTRATION		
526	Annuities Act—To authorize the payment of interest, in the		
	current and subsequent fiscal years, out of the Government Annuities Account, on premiums being refunded that were paid under a contract entered into with Her Majesty pursuant to subsection (3) of section 6 of the Government Annuities Act where such premiums are in excess of the amount required to purchase the maximum annuity payable under that Act to an employee of the purchaser; the said interest		
	in respect of premiums being refunded shall be calculated at the rate of interest applicable to the premiums at the time they were received and such interest shall be payable for the period from the day on which the excess premiums were received by Her Majesty to the day on which the refund is made.	1	
	Special Services		
527	To extend to the 31st day of May, 1960, the period in respect of which payments may be made to a province and in respect of Indian Bands under the Municipal Winter Works Incentive Program as contemplated by Vote 615 of the Appropriation Act No. 1, 1960.	1	
	B—UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE COMMISSION		
528	Transfer of labour to and from places where employment is available and expenses incidental thereto, in accordance with regulations of the Governor in Council—Further		
	amount required	237,500	237,50
	LEGISLATION		
	House of Commons		
529	Expenses of the Canada-United States Inter-Parliamentary Group and delegates attending other Inter-Parliamentary Conferences—To extend the purposes of Vote 180 of the Main Estimates, 1960-61, to include Canada's fee for mem-		
	bership in the Inter-Parliamentary Union and to provide a further amount of		12,50
	MINES AND TECHNICAL SURVEYS		
	A-Department		
	MINES BRANCH		
530	Construction or Acquisition of Equipment—To extend the purposes of Vote 206 of the Main Estimates, 1960-61, to include the Construction or Acquisition of Buildings and Works and to provide a further amount of	30,000	
	B-Dominion Coal Board	17 170	
531	Payments in connection with the movements of coal under conditions prescribed by the Governor in Council—Further	883,000	
	amount required	000,000	913.00

Season Company of the Company of the

	mend and and an areas were all a very least to the property of the result of a	
	agamen ground	
	prepared the first contracts on the little state.	

No. of Vote	Service	Amount	Total
		\$	\$
	NATIONAL HEALTH AND WELFARE		
	NATIONAL HEALTH BRANCH		
532	Health Services, including Assistance to the Provinces— Laboratory and Advisory Services—Further amount required	125,479	
	General		
533	Civil Defence Health, Welfare and Training Services—Further amount required	750,000	875,47
			010,41
	NATIONAL RESEARCH COUNCIL		
534 535	Salaries and Other Expenses—Further amount required Construction or Acquisition of Buildings, Works, Land and	177,000	
	Equipment—Further amount required	63,400	240,40
	NORTHERN AFFAIRS AND NATIONAL RESOURCES		
536	Contributions to the Provinces, pursuant to agreements entered into with the approval of the Governor in Council, by Canada with the Provinces, of amounts equal to one-half of the amounts confirmed by the Provinces as having been spent by them for Campground and Picnic Area Developments—Further amount required	1,000,000	
	Water Resources Branch		
537	Saint John River—Federal expenditures in connection with investigations to be carried out by the Saint John River Board—Further amount required	10,000	
	La contraction of the contractio		1,010,00
	PRIVY COUNCIL		
	Special		
538	Expenses of the Royal Commission on Coal—Further amount required	25,000	
539	Expenses of the Royal Commission on the Great Slave Lake Railway including the payment, notwithstanding the Civil Service Act, of honoraria or allowances as may be authorized by the Treasury Board, to officers, clerks or employees	20,000	
540	permanently employed in the Civil Service for services rendered by them to the Commission. Expenses of the Royal Commission on price spreads of food products including the payment, notwithstanding the Civil Service Act, of honoraria or allowances as may be authorized by the Treasury Board, to officers, clerks or employees per-	6,000	
	manently employed in the Civil Service for services rendered by them to the Commission	10,000	41,00

SCHEDUES C-Continued

	the manufacture of posts to be similar month.	
	curl state with halfallill him wint to mortigate they are compart	

No. of Vote	Service	Amount	Total
		\$	\$
	PUBLIC WORKS		
	Public Buildings Construction and Services		
	Construction, acquisition, major repairs and improvements of,		
	and plans and sites for, public buildings listed in the details of the Estimates, provided that Treasury Board		
	may increase or decrease the amount within the vote to be expended on individual listed projects—Further		
541	amounts required— Quebec	1	
542 543	Öttawa British Columbia	290,000	
544 545	Outside Canada	4,570,000	
010	Further amount required	82,000	
	HARBOURS AND RIVERS ENGINEERING SERVICES		
	Construction, acquisition, major repairs and improvements of,	197, 259	
	and plans and sites for, harbour and river works listed in the details of the Estimates, provided that Treasury	State of the last	
	Board may increase or decrease the amount within the vote to be expended on individual listed projects—		
546	Further amounts required— Newfoundland	1	
547 548	Nova ScotiaQuebec	1 1	
549 550	Öntario British Columbia and Yukon	1 1	
	CENTRAL MORTGAGE AND HOUSING CORPORATION		
551	To reimburse Central Mortgage and Housing Corporation for losses sustained by it during the fiscal year 1959-60 as a		
	result of the operation of Federal-Provincial projects under-	153,760	
	taken under section 36 of the National Housing Act, 1954	100,700	5,095,76
	SECRETARY OF STATE		
	Special		
552	Special expenditure in connection with a Commission under the		
002	Inquiries Act to inquire into the workings of the Patent Act, the Copyright Act, the Industrial Designs Act, and other		
	related legislation		12,50
	TRADE AND COMMERCE	58,600	
	GENERAL ADMINISTRATION		
553	Departmental Administration—Further amount required	150,000	
	Board of Grain Commissioners (Canada Grain Act)		
554	Inspection and Weighing of Grain and Related Services—Fur-	10 045	
	ther amount required	46,645	196,64

SCHEDULE C-Continued

No. of ote	Service	Amount	Total
		\$	\$
	TRANSPORT		
	A—Department		
555	Departmental Administration—Further amount required	68,350	
	CANAL SERVICES		
360	Construction or Acquisition of Buildings, Works, Land and Equipment—Further amount required	65,700	
558	required. Payment to the Canada Starch Company Limited (hereinafter called the Company) on condition that the Company execute and deliver to Her Majesty a release in a form satisfactory to the Minister of Transport, in lieu of compensation payable to the Company on cancellation of a lease between Her Majesty and the Company in respect of certain lands along the Galops Canal that are affected by the St.	497,000	
	Lawrence Seaway and Power Development	930,000	
	Marine Services		
559	Marine Service Steamers— Administration, Operation and Maintenance—Further amount required	333,845	
560	Administration, Operation and Maintenance—Further amount required	1,376,445	
561	Construction or Acquisition of Buildings, Works, Land and Equipment—Further amount required	198,000	
562	Pilotage Service— Administration, Operation and Maintenance—Further amount required	135,960	
563	Construction or Acquisition of Buildings, Works, Land and Equipment—Further amount required	29,000	
564	RAILWAY AND STEAMSHIP SERVICES Prince Edward Island Car Ferry and Terminals— Construction or Acquisition of Buildings, Works, Land and Equipment. To authorize the write-off, as an adjustment in respect to prior years transactions, of the sum of \$7,500,000 that was advanc- ed to the Canadian National Railway Company in the fiscal year 1957-58 under the Canadian National Railways Financing and Guarantee Act 1957 and that has not been	325,500	
	accounted for in the Accounts of Canada	1	
	Telecommunications Branch	100.00	
566	Radio Act and Regulations— Administration, Operation and Maintenance—Further amount required	75,000	
	Meteorological Branch		
567	Construction or Acquisition of Buildings, Works, Land and Equipment—Further amount required	148,000	

Manage Control of the Control of the

	Are Commercial to	
	Assets agreem 1979	
	Quisinus Pinesa Oscargians	

SCHEDULE C—Concluded

No. of Jote	Service	Amount	Total
		\$	\$
	TRANSPORT—Concluded		
	AIR SERVICES—Concluded		
	Civil Aviation Branch		
568	Contributions to Municipalities or Public Bodies for Construc- tion and Improvement of Airports on Land acquired by such Organizations—To extend the purposes of Vote 448 of the Main Estimates, 1960-61, to permit the payment of the contribution provided for airport construction at North	25, 240	
569	West River, Newfoundland, notwithstanding that the land was transferred from the Province of Newfoundland to the Federal Government, rather than having been acquired by a municipality or public body	1	
	Projects on Cost-Sharing Basis, in the amounts detailed in the Estimates—Further amount required	44,100	
	B—General		
	Canadian Maritime Commission	600,000	
570	Steamship Subventions for Coastal Services, as detailed in the Estimates—Further amount required	81,086	4 007 6
	Date in the same than the same in the same		4,307,9
	VETERANS AFFAIRS	V. Sec. ser.	
571	Treatment Services—Operation of Hospitals and Administra- tion—Further amount required	700 919	
572	Prosthetic Services—Supply, Manufacture and Administration— Further amount required	766, 213 50, 000	
	Canadian Pension Commission		
573	Gallantry Awards—World War II and Special Force—Further amount required	2,300	818,5
	Property and the lander foundation		
	LOANS, INVESTMENTS AND ADVANCES		
	Northern Affairs and National Resources	. mr. con	
574	To authorize the operation of a revolving fund, in accordance with section 58 of the Financial Administration Act, for the purpose of acquiring and managing stores that are required for the purposes of the Northern Administration Branch; the amount to be charged to the revolving fund at any time not to exceed	500,000	
	Public Works		
M	Central Mortgage and Housing Corporation		
575	Advances pursuant to sub-section (4) of section 36 of the National Housing Act, 1954, in respect of housing and land development projects undertaken jointly with the governments of the provinces during the fiscal year 1959-60	8,500,000	
	- Providence and the providence	2,230,000	9,000,0
I E E	of September 1998		65,025,4

SCHEDULE D

Essed on the Further Supplementary Estimates (3), 1930-61. The amount hereby granted is \$43,090,000.00, being the amount of each of the items in the Estimates as contained in this Schedule.

Sums granted to Her Majesty by this Act for the financial year ending Shat March, 1951, and the purposes for which they are granted.

1

SCHEDULE D

Based on the Further Supplementary Estimates (3), 1960-61. The amount hereby granted is \$43,000,000.00, being the amount of each of the items in the Estimates as contained in this Schedule.

Sums granted to Her Majesty by this Act for the financial year ending 31st March, 1961, and the purposes for which they are granted.

No. of Vote	Service	Amount	Total
		\$	\$
	AGRICULTURE		
	Production and Marketing Branch		
576	Payment of an amount, as a higher return for wheat used for human consumption in Canada, to Western grain producers to be distributed on the following basis, namely:		
	\$1.00 per cultivated acre up to a maximum of 200 acres per farm in accordance with regulations of the Governor in Council.	42,000,000	
	EXTERNAL AFFAIRS	45.664	
	A—Department		
	CONTRIBUTIONS TO INTERNATIONAL ECONOMIC AND SPECIAL AID PROGRAMS		
577	Purchase of flour to be given to the United Nations Relief and Works Agency for Palestine Refugees in the Near East as a contribution to World Refugee Year	1,000,000	43,000,000

